

DUP-11

DCLT DUP
CZDCLA0

AH-S975A-MC
FICHE 1 OF 2

JUL 1982
COPYRIGHT © 1982
MADE IN USA



A large grid of approximately 100 small tables, each containing technical data, likely a component test plan or assembly instructions. The data is organized in columns and rows, with some cells containing diagrams or specific numerical values. The text is small and difficult to read, but the overall structure is a dense matrix of information.

DUP-11

DCLT DUP
CZDCLAO

AH-S975A-MC
FICHE 2 OF 2

JUL 1982
COPYRIGHT © 1982
MADE IN USA



CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 2

1

.TITLE CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST

.REM 8

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC-5974A-MC
PRODUCT NAME: CZDCLA0 DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
PRODUCT DATE: MARCH 1982
MAINTAINER: MERRIMACK DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING
AUTHOR: ERNIE COOPER

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

NO RESPONSIBILITY IS ASSUMED FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL OR ITS AFFILIATED COMPANIES.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1982 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

THE FOLLOWING ARE TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION:

DIGITAL
DEC

PDP
DECUS

UNIBUS
DECTAPE

MASSBUS

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 3

REVISION HISTORY:

| REV --- | DATE ---- | AUTHOR ----- | REASON ----- |
|------------|--------------|-----------------|--|
| A | 24-MAR-82 | ERNIE COOPER | ORIGINAL ISSUE, DCLT FOR THE DUP-11 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION
 - 1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT
 - 1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
 - 1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS
 - 1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES
 - 1.5 ASSUMPTIONS - RESTRICTIONS
- 2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
 - 2.1 COMMANDS
 - 2.2 SWITCHES
 - 2.3 FLAGS
 - 2.4 HARDWARE QUESTIONS
 - 2.5 DATA COMM. LINK TEST COMMANDS
 - 2.5.1 MESSAGE COMMANDS
 - 2.5.2 STATISTICAL COMMANDS
 - 2.5.3 RUN COMMANDS
 - 2.5.4 DEFAULTS
 - 2.5.5 PRINT COMMANDS
 - 2.5.6 MISC COMMANDS
 - 2.6 QUICK STARTUP PROCEDURE
- 3.0 ERROR INFORMATION
 - 3.1 TYPES OF ERROR MESSAGES
 - 3.2 SPECIFIC ERROR MESSAGES
 - 3.2.1 COMMAND LINE INTERPRETER ERRORS
 - 3.2.2 DCLT ERRORS
 - 3.2.3 DEVICE ERRORS
- 4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS
 - 4.1 PRINTING EVENT LOG
 - 4.2 OPERATOR STATUS MESSAGES
 - 4.3 PRINTING DDCMP STATISTICAL AND ERROR LOG
- 5.0 DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 5

6.0 MODE AND MESSAGE DESCRIPTIONS

6.1 MODE DESCRIPTIONS

- 6.1.1 TRANSMIT MODE
- 6.1.2 RECEIVE MODE
- 6.1.3 PASSIVE MODE
- 6.1.4 ACTIVE MODE
- 6.1.5 DOWN-LINE LOAD MODE
- 6.1.6 TALK MODE
- 6.1.7 LISTEN MODE
- 6.1.8 MAINTENANCE MODE

6.2 MESSAGE DESCRIPTIONS

7.0 OTHER INFORMATION

7.1 INTERFACING TO AN "ITEP" NODE

7.2 TROUBLESHOOTING HINTS

- 7.2.1 INTERNAL LOOP AT EACH NODE
- 7.2.2 TRANSMIT ON ONE NODE-RECEIVE ON THE OTHER
- 7.2.3 ONE NODE ACTIVE-THE OTHER NODE PASSIVE
- 7.2.4 BOTH NODES ACTIVE
- 7.2.5 TALK AND LISTEN NODES FOR COMMUNICATIONS

7.3 EXAMPLE OF COMMANDS

- 7.3.1 MESSAGES COMMANDS
- 7.3.2 STATISTICAL COMMANDS
- 7.3.3 RUN COMMANDS
- 7.3.4 PRINT COMMANDS
- 7.3.5 EXIT COMMAND

7.4 THINGS TO WATCH OUT FOR

1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION

1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT

THIS DCLT (DATA COMMUNICATION LINK TEST) PROGRAM IS MEANT TO PROVIDE FIELD SERVICE WITH A TOOL TO MAINTAIN DUP-11 COMMUNICATION LINKS. THIS PROGRAM ALLOWS THE DUP-11 TO COMMUNICATE WITH OTHER SYNCHRONOUS (INCLUDING DDCMP) DEVICES ON POINT TO POINT OR MULTIDROP NETWORKS. THIS DCLT PROGRAM WILL PROVIDE THE COVERAGE NECESSARY TO DETECT FAILURES TO THE COMPUTER EQUIPMENT, THE COMMUNICATION LINK, OR THE MODEM.

THIS DIAGNOSTIC HAS BEEN WRITTEN FOR USE WITH THE DIAGNOSTIC RUNTIME SERVICES SOFTWARE (SUPERVISOR). THESE SERVICES PROVIDE THE INTERFACE TO THE OPERATOR AND TO THE SOFTWARE ENVIRONMENT. THIS PROGRAM CAN BE USED WITH XXDP+, ACT, APT, SLIDE AND PAPER TAPE. FOR A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES, REFER TO THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL (CHQUS?.SEQ WHERE ? IS REV. LEVEL OF THE MANUAL). THERE IS A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES IN SECTION 2 OF THIS DOCUMENT.

1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

IN ORDER TO RUN THE DUP DCLT PROGRAM, THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM HARDWARE IS REQUIRED:

- A PDP-11 CPU
- MINIMUM OF 24K WORDS OF MEMORY
- A WORKING CLOCK
- A CONSOLE TERMINAL
- ANY XXDP+ SUPPORTED LOAD MEDIA
- DUP11-DA: M7867 MODULE
 - BC05C-25 CABLE
 - BC02-1D CABLE
 - H325 TEST CONNECTOR

1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS

- XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL (CHQUS?.SEQ WHERE ? IS THE REV. LEVEL OF THE MANUAL - "C" IS THE CURRENT REV.).

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 7
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCY PREREQUISITES

THE GOAL OF THE DATA COMM. LINK TEST PROGRAM IS TO TEST THE COMMUNICATION LINK AND THEREFORE ASSUMES THAT THE CPU'S, CLOCKS, DUP-11 AND THE DEVICES AT THE OTHER END OF THE LINK HAVE ALREADY BEEN TESTED.

IF A WORKING CLOCK IS NOT FOUND, THE PROGRAM WILL CONTINUE BUT ANY OF THE PROGRAM THAT TIMES THE DEVICE WILL HANG IF THE DEVICE TIMES OUT. ALSO, THE EVENT LOG WILL CONTAIN A ZERO EVENT TIME FOR ALL EVENTS LOGGED.

IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF A DATA COMM. LINK TEST PROGRAM TO TEST THE DUP-11'S, BUT TO TEST THE COMMUNICATION LINK TO WHICH THEY ARE CONNECTED.

SOME OF THE DIAGNOSTICS THAT COULD BE RUN IF THE DUP-11 LOOKS BAD:

DZDPEXX CONFIDENCE TEST
DZDPBXX BASIC TRANSMITTER TESTS
DZDPCXX RECEIVER, MODEM CONTROL AND INTERRUPT TEST
DZDPDXX DATA AND FUNCTION TESTS
DXDPBXX DECX11 MODULE

XX= LATEST REVISION

1.5 ASSUMPTIONS - RESTRICTIONS

IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE HAS BEEN TESTED USING THE PREREQUISITE DIAGNOSTICS. THE OPERATOR SHOULD HAVE READ THE USER DOCUMENTATION PORTION OF THE LISTING TO FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF WITH THE COMMANDS AND CAPABILITIES AVAILABLE UNDER THE DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR AND DCLT.

THIS DIAGNOSTIC DOES NOT RUN THE DUP-11 IN BIT STUFF MODE. IT IS ASSUMED THAT IF THE LINK WORKS IN CHAR MODE THE LINK WILL WORK IN BIT STUFF MODE.

THE DUP-11 IS NOT A DMA DEVICE AND THUS MUST RELY ON THE SOFTWARE FOR SERVICE.

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 8

2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

THIS SECTION CONTAINS A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION, REFER TO THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL (CHQUS).

2.1 COMMANDS

THERE ARE ELEVEN LEGAL COMMANDS FOR THE DIAGNOSTIC RUNTIME SERVICES (SUPERVISOR). THIS SECTION LISTS THE COMMANDS AND GIVES A VERY BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THEM. THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL HAS MORE DETAILS.

| COMMAND | EFFECT |
|----------|---|
| START | START THE DIAGNOSTIC FROM AN INITIAL STATE |
| RESTART | START THE DIAGNOSTIC WITHOUT INITIALIZING |
| CONTINUE | CONTINUE AT TEST THAT WAS INTERRUPTED (AFTER ^C) |
| PROCEED | CONTINUE FROM AN ERROR HALT |
| EXIT | RETURN TO XXDP+ MONITOR (XXDP+ OPERATION ONLY!) |
| ADD | ACTIVATE A UNIT FOR TESTING (ALL UNITS ARE CONSIDERED TO BE ACTIVE AT START TIME) |
| DROP | DEACTIVATE A UNIT |
| PRINT | PRINT STATISTICAL INFORMATION (IF IMPLEMENTED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC - SECTION 4.0) |
| DISPLAY | TYPE A LIST OF ALL DEVICE INFORMATION |
| FLAGS | TYPE THE STATE OF ALL FLAGS (SEE SECTION 2.3) |
| ZFLAGS | CLEAR ALL FLAGS (SEE SECTION 2.3) |

A COMMAND CAN BE RECOGNIZED BY THE FIRST THREE CHARACTERS. SO YOU MAY, FOR EXAMPLE, TYPE "STA" INSTEAD OF "START".

2.2 SWITCHES

THERE ARE SEVERAL SWITCHES WHICH ARE USED TO MODIFY SUPERVISOR OPERATION. THESE SWITCHES ARE APPENDED TO THE LEGAL COMMANDS. ALL OF THE LEGAL SWITCHES ARE TABULATED BELOW WITH A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF EACH. IN THE DESCRIPTIONS BELOW, A DECIMAL NUMBER IS DESIGNATED BY "DDDDD".

| SWITCH | EFFECT |
|-------------|--|
| /TESTS:LIST | EXECUTE ONLY THOSE TESTS SPECIFIED IN THE LIST. LIST IS A STRING OF TEST NUMBERS, FOR EXAMPLE - /TESTS:1:5:7-10. THIS LIST WILL CAUSE TESTS 1,5,7,8,9,10 TO BE RUN. ALL OTHER TESTS WILL NOT BE RUN. |
| /PASS:DDDDD | EXECUTE DDDDD PASSES (DDDDD = 1 TO 64000) |
| /FLAGS:FLGS | SET SPECIFIED FLAGS. FLAGS ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 2.3. |
| /EOP:DDDDD | REPORT END OF PASS MESSAGE AFTER EVERY DDDDD PASSES ONLY. (DDDDD = 1 TO 64000) |
| /UNITS:LIST | TEST/ADD/DROP ONLY THOSE UNITS SPECIFIED IN THE LIST. LIST EXAMPLE - /UNITS:0:5:10-12 USE UNITS 0,5,10,11,12 (UNIT NUMBERS = 0-63) |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 9

EXAMPLE OF SWITCH USAGE:

START/TESTS:1-5/PASS:1000/EOP:100

THE EFFECT OF THIS COMMAND WILL BE: 1) TESTS 1 THROUGH 5 WILL BE EXECUTED, 2) ALL UNITS WILL TESTED 1000 TIMES AND 3) THE END OF PASS MESSAGES WILL BE PRINTED AFTER EACH 100 PASSES ONLY. A SWITCH CAN BE RECOGNIZED BY THE FIRST THREE CHARACTERS. YOU MAY, FOR EXAMPLE, TYPE "/TES:1-5" INSTEAD OF "/TESTS:1-5".

BELOW IS A TABLE THAT SPECIFIES WHICH SWITCHES CAN BE USED BY EACH COMMAND.

| | TESTS | PASS | FLAGS | EOP | UNITS |
|----------|-------|------|-------|-----|-------|
| START | X | X | X | X | X |
| RESTART | X | X | X | X | X |
| CONTINUE | | X | X | X | |
| PROCEED | | | X | | |
| DROP | | | | | X |
| ADD | | | | | X |
| PRINT | | | | | |
| DISPLAY | | | | | X |
| FLAGS | | | | | |
| ZFLAGS | | | | | |
| EXIT | | | | | |

2.3 FLAGS

FLAGS ARE USED TO SET UP CERTAIN OPERATIONAL PARAMETERS SUCH AS LOOPING ON ERROR. ALL FLAGS ARE CLEARED AT STARTUP AND REMAIN CLEARED UNTIL EXPLICITLY SET USING THE FLAGS SWITCH. FLAGS ARE ALSO CLEARED AFTER A START COMMAND UNLESS SET USING THE FLAG SWITCH. THE ZFLAGS COMMAND MAY ALSO BE USED TO CLEAR ALL FLAGS. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE START AND ZFLAGS COMMANDS, NO COMMANDS AFFECT THE STATE OF THE FLAGS; THEY REMAIN SET OR CLEARED AS SPECIFIED BY THE LAST FLAG SWITCH.

| FLAG | EFFECT |
|------|---|
| HOE | HALT ON ERROR - CONTROL IS RETURNED TO RUNTIME SERVICES COMMAND MODE |
| LOE | LOOP ON ERROR |
| IER* | INHIBIT ALL ERROR REPORTS |
| IBE* | INHIBIT ALL ERROR REPORTS EXCEPT FIRST LEVEL (FIRST LEVEL CONTAINS ERROR TYPE, NUMBER, PC, TEST AND UNIT) |
| IXE* | INHIBIT EXTENDED ERROR REPORTS (THOSE CALLED BY PRINTX MACRO'S) |
| PRI | DIRECT MESSAGES TO LINE PRINTER |
| PNT | PRINT TEST NUMBER AS TEST EXECUTES |
| BOE | 'BELL' ON ERROR |
| UAM | UNATTENDED MODE (NO MANUAL INTERVENTION) |
| ISR | INHIBIT STATISTICAL REPORTS (DOES NOT |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 10

IDR
ADR
LOT
EVL

APPLY TO DIAGNOSTICS WHICH DO NOT SUPPORT
STATISTICAL REPORTING)
INHIBIT PROGRAM DROPPING OF UNITS
EXECUTE AUTODROP CODE
LOOP ON TEST
EXECUTE EVALUATION (ON DIAGNOSTICS WHICH
HAVE EVALUATION SUPPORT)

*ERROR MESSAGES ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 3.1

SEE THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL FOR MORE DETAILS ON FLAGS. YOU MAY
SPECIFY MORE THAN ONE FLAG WITH THE FLAG SWITCH. FOR EXAMPLE,
TO CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO LOOP ON ERROR, INHIBIT ERROR REPORTS
AND TYPE A 'BELL' ON ERROR, YOU MAY USE THE FOLLOWING STRING:

/FLAGS:LOE:IER:BOE

2.4 HARDWARE QUESTIONS

WHEN A DIAGNOSTIC IS STARTED, THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL PROMPT
THE USER FOR HARDWARE INFORMATION BY TYPING "CHANGE HW (L) ?"
YOU MUST ANSWER 'Y' AFTER A START COMMAND UNLESS THE HARDWARE
INFORMATION HAS BEEN 'PRELOADED' USING THE SETUP UTILITY (SEE
CHAPTER 6 OF THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL). WHEN YOU ANSWER THIS
QUESTION WITH A 'Y', THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL ASK FOR THE NUMBER
OF UNITS (IN DECIMAL).

THE DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST PROGRAM WILL NOT USE MORE THAN
ONE UNIT. FOR THE DUP-11, THE HARDWARE INFORMATION REQUESTED
WILL BE:

UNITS (D) ? 1<CR>

UNIT 0
FULL DUPLEX OPERATION : (L) Y ?
DEVICE CSR ADDRESS : (0) 160170 ?
INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS: (0) 300 ?
REMOTE NODE "ITEP" : (L) N ?
IS THIS A MULTIPOINT NETWORK: (L) N ?

THE FULL DUPLEX QUESTION SHOULD BE ANSWERED 'Y' WHEN USING
FULL DUPLEX MODEMS, OR NULL MODEM, OR MODEM ELIMINATORS.
ANSWER 'N' FOR HALF DUPLEX MODEMS.

REMOTE NODE ITEP SHOULD BE ANSWERED 'Y' IF OTHER NODE
IS RUNNING SOFTWARE THAT IS USING 'ITEP' FORMATS (I.E.
PDP-11 RUNNING ITEP).

IF OTHER NODE IS USING ITEP, THE ABOVE 'MULTIPOINT
NETWORK' QUESTION WILL NOT APPEAR.

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 11
 CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

IF TO THE 'MULTIPOINT NETWORK' QUESTION, YOU RESPOND WITH 'Y'
 THEN

ADDRESS THIS STATION: (D) 1 ?

WILL BE DISPLAYED. INPUT THE DECIMAL TRIBUTARY ADDRESS (1-255)
 OF THIS DUP-11.

2.5 DATA COMM. LINK TEST COMMANDS

THE 'DCLT>' COMMAND LEVEL FOLLOWS THE ANSWERING OF THE HARDWARE P-TABLE
 QUESTIONS. THESE COMMANDS CAN BE TYPED WHEN THE 'DCLT> (A) ?' PROMPT
 IS PRINTED.

MESSAGE COMMANDS AVAILABLE:

YOU ONLY HAVE TO TYPE ENOUGH CHARACTERS TO UNIQUELY SPECIFY A COMMAND.

THE COMMAND LINE IS INTERPRETED FROM LEFT TO RIGHT. THEREFORE,
 IF A QUALIFIER ON THE COMMAND LINE IS RELATED OR EFFECTS A QUALIFIER
 TO THE LEFT ON THE COMMAND LINE, THE QUALIFIER FARTHEREST TO THE RIGHT
 TAKES PRECEDENCE SINCE IT IS INTERPRETED LAST. (I.E. IF /CHECK.....
 .../NOCHECK APPEAR ON THE SAME LINE, NOCHECK WILL BE INDICATED IN THE
 PARAMETERS WORD.)

REFER TO SECTION 6.0 FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE DIFFERENT MODES OF
 OPERATION AND THE TYPES OF MESSAGES AVAILABLE.

2.5.1 MESSAGE COMMANDS

| COMMAND | DESCRIPTION |
|--------------------|--|
| CLEAR EXPECTLIST | ZEROES THE EXPECTLIST (00'S) AND THEN PUTS DEFAULT ITEP MSG IN SO NOT REALLY EMPTY |
| CLEAR TRANSMITLIST | FILLS TRANSMITLIST (000'S) AND THEN PUTS DEFAULT ITEP MSG IN SO NOT REALLY EMPTY |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 12

SET EXPECTMSG=TYPE/QUAL DEFINE A MESSAGE TO BE PUT ON
THE EXPECTED LIST

WHERE: "TYPE" IS:
=ONES
=ZEROES
=1ALT
=OALT
=ITEP
=CCITT
=ALPHA
='A-Z,0-9,SPACES OR TABS IN QUOTES'

WHERE THE OPTIONAL "QUAL" IS:

/SIZE=NNN MAKE THE MESSAGE "NNN" BYTES
LONG. (DEFAULT VALUE IS
SIZE OF MESSAGE SPEC'D BY
OPERATOR OR DEFAULTS.)

/COPY=NN COPY THIS MESSAGE INTO THE
BUFFER "NN" TIMES (DEFAULT
IS 0 = PUT THE MESSAGE IN
ONLY ONCE)

NOTE: SET'S ADD MESSAGES TO THE LIST IN THE ORDER THEY'RE
DEFINED. "NNN" IS A DECIMAL NUMBER. THE FIRST SET
OVERWRITES THE DEFAULT ITEP MESSAGE PLACED THERE BY
INITIALIZATION OR A "CLEAR" COMMAND.

SEE SECTION 6.2 FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE PRE-DEFINED
MESSAGES THAT ARE AVAILABLE. (ZEROS,ONES ...)

SET TRANSMITMSG=TYPE/QUAL DEFINE A MESSAGE TO BE PUT ON
THE TRANSMIT LIST
(SEE DESCRIPT FOR SET EXP)

SET EXPECT=TRANSMIT MAKES A COPY OF THE TRANSMIT
LIST IN THE EXPECT LIST.

SHOW EXPECTLIST LISTS THE MESSAGE SIZE AND TYPE
FOR THE MESSAGES IN THE
EXPECT LIST

SHOW TRANSMITLIST LISTS THE MESSAGE SIZE AND TYPE
FOR THE MESSAGES IN THE
TRANSMIT LIST

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
 CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 13

2.5.2 STATISTICAL COMMANDS

| <u>COMMAND</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> |
|----------------------|---|
| PRINT | TAKES THE OPERATOR TO THE REPORT LEVEL 'RPT>'. FROM HERE YOU CAN EXAMINE THE EVENT LOG OR IF '/PROTOCOL' IS SELECTED, THE DDCMP STATISTICAL AND ERROR COUNTERS. |
| DUMP SSSSSS-EEEEEE/B | PRINTS THE CONTENTS OF THE MEMORY LOCATIONS BETWEEN OCTAL ADDRESSES 'SSSSSS' AND 'EEEEEE' WHERE 'SSSSSS' IS THE START ADDRESS AND '-EEEEEE' IS THE END ADDRESS. |
| | IF '-EEEEEE' IS NOT SPECIFIED THEN THE CONTENTS OF 'SSSSSS' IS PRINTED IN WORD FORMAT. |

WHERE '/B' IS OPTIONAL:
 DEFAULT IS PRINT WORDS
 '/B' CAUSES PRINT BYTES

NOTE: THE DUMP COMMAND IS USEFUL FOR EXAMINING MESSAGE DATA. STARTING ADDRESSES CAN BE FOUND BY LOOKING IN THE EVENT LOG.

2.5.3
 RUN COMMAND

 COMMAND

 DESCRIPTION

RUN MODE=MTYPE/QUAL

STARTS DCLT EXECUTING IN THE
MODE SPECIFIED

NOTE: MODE=ACTIVE IS NOT DEFAULT, A MODE=MTYPE MUST BE TYPED
----- EACH TIME A RUN IS TYPED

WHERE THE 'MTYPE' IS ANY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- =ACTIVE (FORCES /NOECHO ,NO LOOPING)
- =PASSIVE (FORCES NO LOOPING)
- =RECEIVE (FORCES /NOECHO ,NO LOOPING)
- =LISTEN (FORCES /NOECHO ,NO LOOPING, /NOCHECK)
- =TRANSMIT (FORCES /NOECHO ,NO LOOPING, /NOCHECK)
- =TALK (FORCES /NOECHO ,NO LOOPING, /NOCHECK)

=DOWNLINELOAD (DOWN-LINE-LOADING IS NOT SUPPORTED
FOR DUP-11 TO DUP-11 LINKS).

(FORCING NO LOOPING MEANS IT MUST BE
SPECIFIED AS A QUALIFIER ANY TIME ITS
DESIRED, THERE IS NO DEFAULT)

AND OPTIONAL 'QUAL' IS ANY COMBINATION OF THE FOLLOWING:

/CHECK/NOCHECK ENABLES/DISABLES CHECKING OF RECEIVED
DATA AGAINST THE EXPECTED DATA

NOTE: IF BOTH MODES IN ACTIVE AND "/NOCHECK" IS USED,
----- END-OF-PASS IS DEFINED AS RECEIVING 1 MESSAGE
AND COMPLETING THE TRANSMIT LIST. WITH NO DATA
CHECKING, THERE IS NO WAY FOR DCLT TO KNOW HOW
MANY MESSAGES IT SHOULD EXPECT TO RECEIVE.

/STATUS/NOSTATUS ENABLES/DISABLES PRINTING OF PROGRAM
STATUS MESSAGES TO THE OPERATOR

/ECHO/NOECHO ENABLES/DISABLES THE RETRANSMISSION OF
THE DATA RECEIVED IN PASSIVE MODE.
(IGNORED IN MODES OTHER THAN PASSIVE)

/MODEM/NOMODEM/ ENABLES/DISABLES THE REPORTING OF MODEM STATUS
INTERRUPT CHANGES.

/LOOP=LTYPE SPECIFIES WHICH, IF ANY, TYPE OF
MAINTENANCE LOOPBACK IS BEING USED.
(IGNORED IN MODES OTHER THAN ACTIVE)
MUST BE SPECIFIED EACH TIME ELSE NO
LOOP IS USED.

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
 CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 15

'LTYPE' IS:

=INTERNALTTL LOOPS DATA INTERNAL TO USYNRT
 =CABLE USE THIS FOR TESTING WITH H325
 TURNAROUND CONNECTOR ON END OF CABLE.

NOTE: THIS SKIPS OVER THE CHECK
 FOR MODEM READY WHEN DTR IS SET.

=LOCALMODEM NOT SUPPORTED BY DUP-11
 =REMOTEMODEM ..

/PASS=NN SPECIFIES NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO MAKE BEFORE
 END-OF-PASS. DEFAULT VALUE OF 1
 WILL BE USED ON ANY RUN THAT A /PASS=N
 IS NOT ADDED TO THE 'RUN ...' COMMAND.
 IF A '-1' IS TYPED, THEN THE PROGRAM
 RUN UNTIL A ^C IS TYPED.

/PROTOCOL ENABLES SUBSET OF DDCMP PROTOCOL- THE DUP-11
 CAN NOW COMMUNICATE WITH OTHER 'INTELLIGENT'
 SYNCHRONOUS DEVICES THAT SUPPORT DDCMP IN
 THEIR MICROCODE. (DMR,DMC,DMV OR DMP).

THIS SWITCH IS NOT SUPPORTED BY ALL DCLT'S.

/NOPROTOCOL DISABLES PROTOCOL- THE DUP-11 CAN COMMUNICATE
 ONLY WITH ANOTHER DUP-11 OR DPV-11 RUNNING
 DCLT OR ITEP.

NOTE: SEE SECTION 6.1 FOR A DESCRIPTION
 ----- OF THE 'RUN MODES' AND 'LOOP MODES'

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 16

2.5.4 DEFAULTS

IF NO "SET'S" THEN THE DEFAULT IS SAME AS IF TYPED:

SET TRANSMITMSG=ITEP/SIZE=58/COPY=0
SET EXPECTMSG=ITEP/SIZE=58/COPY=0

THE DEFAULT COPY AND SIZE FOR EACH OF THE MESSAGE TYPES:

ONES - /SIZE=64/COPY=0
ZEREOES - /SIZE=64/COPY=0
OALT - /SIZE=64/COPY=0
1ALT - /SIZE=64/COPY=0
CCITT - /SIZE=64/COPY=0
ALPHA - /SIZE=65/COPY=0
ITEP - /SIZE=58/COPY=0
OPER. SPEC'D - /SIZE=LENGTH-OF-TEXT-TYPED-BETWEEN-QUOTES/COPY=0

FOR THE RUN COMMAND THE DEFAULTS ARE:

RUN MODE=ACTIVE/NOSTATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM/PASS=1/NOPROTOCOL

NOTE: MODE=ACTIVE IS NOT DEFAULT, A MODE=MTYPE MUST BE TYPED
----- EACH TIME A RUN IS TYPED

IF THE DCLT PROGRAM IS RUN IN UNATTENDED MODE (UAM FLAG=1 OR CHAINED),
THE DEFAULTS ARE AS IF THESE SETUP AND RUN COMMANDS WERE TYPED:

SET TRANS=ITEP
SET EXPECT=ITEP
RUN MODE=ACTIVE/LOOP=INTERNAL/NOSTAT/NOECHO/NOMODEM/CHECK
/PASS=1/NOPROTOCOL

OTHER NOTES.

^C
<CR>
'RUBOUT'

ALWAYS RETURNS YOU TO 'DR>' (THE SUPERVISOR)
IS SEEN AS A COMMAND TERMINATOR
DELETE LAST CHAR. TYPED IN COMMAND STRING

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 17

2.5.5 PRINT COMMAND

THE PRINT COMMAND TAKES YOU TO THE REPORT LEVEL 'RPT>'.
THE COMMANDS AVAILABLE IN RPT> ARE ...

| COMMAND | DESCRIPTION |
|--------------------|--|
| HELP OR ? | PRINTS HELP INFORMATION FOR RPT> |
| EXIT | RETURNS YOU TO THE LEVEL THAT YOU ENTERED FROM. (DCLT> OR DR>) |
| LOG | PRINTS THE DCLT EVENT LOG |
| COUNTERS/FULL | PRINTS THE ENTIRE DDCMP STATISTICAL AND ERROR LOG. SEE SECTION 4.3 |
| COUNTERS/ERRORS | PRINTS ONLY THE DDCMP ERROR LOCATIONS OF THE LOG. |
| COUNTERS/OFFSET=NN | PRINTS A SINGLE LOCATION OF THE LOG AS SPECIFIED BY THE OCTAL WORD OFFSET VALUE(NN). |

NOTE:: THE DDCMP COUNTERS WILL BE VALID ONLY WITH PROTOCOL ENABLED(/PROTOCOL).

2.5.6 MISC COMMANDS

| COMMANDS | DESCRIPTION |
|-----------|---|
| EXIT | FROM THE DCLT> LEVEL RETURNS YOU TO DR> |
| HELP OR ? | PRINTS HELP INFORMATION |

2.6 QUICK START-UP PROCEDURE (XXDP+)

TO START-UP THIS PROGRAM:

1. BOOT XXDP+
2. GIVE THE DATE AND ANSWER THE LSI AND 50HZ (IF THERE IS A CLOCK) QUESTIONS
3. TYPE 'R NAME', WHERE NAME IS THE NAME OF THE BIN OR BIC FILE FOR THIS PROGRAM
4. TYPE 'START'
5. ANSWER THE 'CHANGE HW' QUESTION WITH 'Y'

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 18

6. ANSWER ALL THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS. THE NUMBER OF UNITS THAT DCLT CAN USE IS ALWAYS "1".

WHEN YOU FOLLOW THIS PROCEDURE YOU WILL BE USING ONLY THE DEFAULTS FOR FLAGS. THESE DEFAULTS ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 2.3.

7. AFTER THE 'DCLT> (A) ?' PROMPT, TYPE 'RUN MODE=ACTIVE<CR>'

WHEN YOU FOLLOW THIS PROCEDURE YOU WILL BE USING THE DEFAULT TRANSMIT AND EXPECTED MESSAGES. THE DEFAULT PASS COUNT AND 'RUN' QUALIFIERS ARE ALSO BEING USED. THESE DEFAULTS ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 2.5.3.

3.0 ERROR INFORMATION

3.1 TYPES OF ERROR MESSAGES

THERE ARE THREE LEVELS OF ERROR MESSAGES THAT MAY BE ISSUED BY A DIAGNOSTIC: GENERAL, BASIC AND EXTENDED. GENERAL ERROR MESSAGES ARE ALWAYS PRINTED UNLESS THE "IER" FLAG IS SET (SECTION 2.3). THE GENERAL ERROR MESSAGE IS OF THE FORM:

```
NAME TYPE NUMBER ON UNIT NUMBER TST NUMBER PC:XXXXXX
ERROR MESSAGE
```

WHERE: NAME = DIAGNOSTIC NAME
 TYPE = ERROR TYPE (SYS FATAL, DEV FATAL, HARD OR SOFT)
 NUMBER = ERROR NUMBER
 UNIT NUMBER = 0 - N (N IS LAST UNIT IN PTABLE)
 TST NUMBER = TEST AND SUBTEST WHERE ERROR OCCURRED
 PC:XXXXXX = ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE CALL

BASIC ERROR MESSAGES ARE MESSAGES THAT CONTAIN SOME ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE ERROR. THESE ARE ALWAYS PRINTED UNLESS THE "IER" OR "IBE" FLAGS ARE SET (SECTION 2.3). THESE MESSAGES ARE PRINTED AFTER THE ASSOCIATED GENERAL MESSAGE.

EXTENDED ERROR MESSAGES CONTAIN SUPPLEMENTARY ERROR INFORMATION SUCH AS REGISTER CONTENTS OR GOOD/BAD DATA. THESE ARE ALWAYS PRINTED UNLESS THE "IER", "IBE" OR "IXE" FLAGS ARE SET (SECTION 2.3). THESE MESSAGES ARE PRINTED AFTER THE ASSOCIATED GENERAL ERROR MESSAGE AND ANY ASSOCIATED BASIC ERROR MESSAGES.

3.2 SPECIFIC ERROR MESSAGES

3.2.1 COMMAND LINE INTERPRETER ERRORS

| <u>ERROR MESSAGE:</u> | <u>MEANING</u> |
|-----------------------|--|
| ?ILL CMD-BAD SYNTAX? | A COMMAND WITH AN ILLEGAL CHAR WAS TYPED - RETYPE THE COMMAND. THE VALID COMMANDS AND THEIR SYNTAX ARE SHOWN IN SECTION 2.5. |
| ?INCMPLTE CMD? | A REQUIRED PART OF A COMMAND WAS LEFT OUT. |
| ?NUM TOO BIG? | THE VALUE OF A NUMERIC STRING IN THE COMMAND LINE WAS LARGER THAN 65535 OR 177777 OCTAL. (> 16 BITS). |
| ?BAD RADIX? | A '8' OR '9' WAS TYPED WHEN AN OCTAL STRING WAS EXPECTED. PROBABLY OCCURRED WHEN TYPING A "DUMP" COMMAND WHERE OCTAL ADDRESSES ARE EXPECTED. |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 20

- ? 'LOOP' VALID ONLY IN ACTIVE? THE '/LOOP=..' SWITCH WAS TYPED IN A RUN COMMAND BUT THE MODE WAS NOT SET TO ACTIVE. MAINTENANCE LOOP IS ONLY POSSIBLE IF THE MODE OF OPERATION IS ACTIVE.
- ? 'ECHO' VALID ONLY IN PASSIVE? THE '/ECHO' SWITCH WAS TYPED IN A RUN COMMAND BUT THE MODE WAS NOT SET TO PASSIVE. ECHOING OF RECEIVED DATA IS ONLY POSSIBLE IF THE MODE OF OPERATION IS PASSIVE.
- ? ILL CHR- 'A-Z,0-9,SP,TAB' ONLY? A CHARACTER TYPED WITHIN QUOTES WHEN TRYING TO DEFINE THE CONTENTS OF A TRANSMIT OR EXPECT MESSAGE WAS NOT A 'A-Z,0-9,SPACE OR TAB'. RETYPE THE COMMAND WITH ONLY THESE CHARACTERS BETWEEN QUOTES.
- ? 'SIZE=0' NOT VALID? A MESSAGE ZERO BYTES LONG CAN NOT BE BUILT. RETYPE THE COMMAND WITH A '/SIZE=NNM'. IF NO '/SIZE=' IS TYPED A DEFAULT SIZE WILL BE USED.
- ? TRANSMIT AND EXPECT LIST MUST BE IDENTICAL FOR LOOP?
IF RUN COMMAND WITH '/LOOP/CH' IS TYPED THE TRANSMIT LIST AND EXPECT LIST MUST BE EQUAL. IF THEY ARE NOT THIS ERROR WILL BE DISPLAYED. USE 'SE E=T' COMMAND.

3.2.2 DCLT OR DEVICE ERROR MESSAGES:

CLOCK NOT FOUND

THIS MEANS THAT NO CLOCK WAS FOUND ON THE SYSTEM THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL STILL RUN BUT NONE OF THE TIME OUT CONDITIONS WILL OCCUR

BAD CLOCK - PROGRAM WILL HANG ON 'TIMEOUT'!!

THIS MEANS THAT THE CLOCK FOUND ON THE SYSTEM DID NOT INTERRUPT WHEN ASKED TO DO A 'TICK'.

THE PROGRAM WILL STILL RUN, BUT ANY OF THE PROGRAM THAT TIMES THE DEVICE WILL HANG IF THE DEVICE TIMES OUT. ALSO, THE EVENT LOG WILL CONTAIN A ZERO EVENT TIME FOR ALL EVENTS LOGGED.

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 21

MAX. CHAR. MSG COUNT EXCEEDED - MSG. NOT BUILT !!

THIS MEANS THAT THE TRANSMIT OR EXPECT BUFFER IS FULL. NO MORE MESSAGES CAN BE ADDED TO THAT BUFFER.

BUFFER FULL - MSG. NOT BUILT !!

THIS MEANS THAT THE LAST MESSAGE YOU TRIED TO ADD TO EITHER THE TRANSMIT OR EXPECT BUFFER CAUSED THE TOTAL NUMBER OF MESSAGES TO BE EXCEEDED. NO MORE MESSAGES CAN BE ADDED TO THAT BUFFER. THE LIMIT IS DETERMINED BY THE SIZE OF THE MESSAGE POINTER TABLE.

CHAR. COUNT EXCEEDS BUFF LIMIT - MSG TRUNCATED

THIS MEANS THAT THE LAST MESSAGE YOU TRIED TO ADD TO THE TRANSMIT OR EXPECT BUFFER CAUSED THE TOTAL CHAR. COUNT FOR THAT BUFFER TO EXCEED THE LIMIT. THE MESSAGE WAS TRUNCATED TO COMPLETELY FILL THE BUFFER. NO MORE MESSAGES CAN BE ADDED TO THAT BUFFER.

3.2.3 DEVICE ERROR MESSAGE

DATA COMPARISON DATA ERROR
BYTE # IN MSG=XXX EXPTD=YYY

RECV=ZZZ

XXX= OFFSET OF THAT BYTE FROM THE START OF THE COMPARE OR EXPECT MESSAGE.
YYY= THE CONTENTS OF THAT BYTE IN THE EXPECTED MESSAGE
ZZZ= THE CONTENTS OF THAT BYTE IN THE RECEIVED MESSAGE

UP TO FIVE OF THESE ERRORS WILL BE PRINTED PER MESSAGE COMPARED. ONLY THE FIRST FIVE MISMATCHES WILL BE INDIVIDUALLY REPORTED, BUT TOTAL NUMBER OF MISMATCHES IS REPORTED BY ANOTHER ERROR.

PRINTING THE EVENT LOG AND USING THE DCLT 'DUMP' COMMAND WILL ALLOW YOU TO FIND THE ADDRESS OF THE MESSAGE AND EXAMINE IT.

DATA COMPARISON DATA ERROR
TOTAL MISMATCHES IN MSG = NNN

THIS MEANS THAT WHEN THE MESSAGE

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 22

RECEIVED WAS COMPARED AGAINST THE
MESSAGE THAT WAS EXPECTED, SOME OF
THE CHARS. WERE NOT THE SAME.

DATA COMPARISON LENGTH ERROR
COMPARE COUNT= XXX RECEIVE COUNT= ZZZ

XXX= NUMBER OF BYTES IN THE COMPARE
MESSAGE
ZZZ= NUMBER OF BYTES IN THE RECEIVED
MESSAGE
THIS MEANS THAT THE MESSAGE RECEIVED
WAS A DIFFENT LENGTH THEN THE MESSAGE
THAT WAS EXPECTED.

MODEM STATUS CHANGES FOR THIS PASS WERE..
HARD CHANGES=XXXXX GLITCHES=XXXXX

WHERE XXXXX IS A 5 DIGIT DECIMAL NUMBER
THIS MSG IS ONLY PRINTED IF NUMBER OF
EITHER HARD CHANGES OR GLITCHES IS
GREATER THAN 0. A HARD CHANGE IS ONE
WHERE THE DUP WAS ABLE TO LATCH UP A
DIFFERENCE IN THE MODEM STATUS. A
GLITCH IS WHEN A MODEM STATUS INTERRUPT
OCCURS BUT THE DUP CANNOT FIND A
DIFFERENCE IN STATUS BIT.

* NOTE * - IN THE FOLLOWING ERROR DESCRIPTIONS XXXXX
***** REFERS TO THE OCTAL CONTENTS OF THE DEVICE REGISTERS
SPECIFIED.

MASTER RESET DID NOT WORK
RXCSR TXCSR
XXXXXX XXXXXXXX

THIS MEANS THAT AFTER A MASTER
RESET WAS ISSUED TO DUP THE
RXCSR REGISTER WAS NON ZERO.

NO CLEAR TO SEND FROM MODEM
RXCSR TXCSR
XXXXXX XXXXXXXX

WHEN REQUEST TO SEND (RTS)
IS SET, MODEM DOES NOT RESPOND
WITH CLEAR TO SEND(CTS).

TIME OUT WAITING FOR RX OR TX TO COMPLETE
RXCSR TXCSR
XXXXXX XXXXXXXX

THIS USUALLY MEANS AN OPEN
COMMUNICATION LINK.

MODEM DID NOT RETURN MODEM READY
RXCSR TXCSR
XXXXXX XXXXXXXX

WHEN THE DTR SIGNAL WAS SET,
DATA SET READY WAS NOT RETURNED

CRC IN ERROR
RXDBUF RXCSR
XXXXXX XXXXXXXX

A CRC ERROR WAS DETECTED BY
THE DUP ON AN INCOMING MESSAGE.

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 23

RECEIVER OVERRUN
RXDBUF RXCSR
XXXXXXX XXXXXXX

THE RECEIVER WASN'T SERVICED
FAST ENOUGH (SOFTWARE)--
CAUSING A CHARACTER TO BE LOST.

TIMED OUT IN START, STACK ACK SEQ
RDATA SDATA
XXXXXXX XXXXXXX

THIS USUALLY MEANS THAT THE DUP
IS UNABLE TO ESTABLISH A
CONNECTION WITH THE OTHER
DEVICE BEING TESTED. THE VALUES
IN RDATA AND SDATA SHOW THE
RECEIVED (RDATA) AND TRANSMITTED
(SDATA). SEE DDCMP SPEC. FOR
FURTHER EXPLANATION OF STARTUP
SEQUENCE.

4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS

DCLT USES IT'S OWN METHOD FOR DETERMINING AN 'END OF PASS'
WHICH IS CALLED A 'DCLT END OF PASS'. THE NUMBER OF 'DCLT PASSES'
TO BE RUN IS SPECIFIED BY THE '/PASS=XXX' SWITCH ON THE DCLT
RUN COMMAND. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF 'DCLT ERRORS' IS REPORTED
WHEN 'X' NUMBER OF 'DCLT PASSES' ARE COMPLETED.

4.1 PRINTING OF EVENT LOG

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS OR CHECK-POINTS WILL BE LOGGED IN A
'CIRCULAR QUEUE' STORAGE AREA CALLED THE EVENT LOG. THE LAST
'N' EVENTS ARE KEPT LOGGED AND CAN BE LISTED ON THE OPERATORS
CONSOLE BY GIVING A 'PRINT' COMMAND AT THE 'DR>' (DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR)
OR 'DCLT>' (DCLT) LEVEL. THIS WILL TAKE YOU TO THE RPT> LEVEL. NOW
INPUT THE 'LOG' COMMAND. THE EVENTS ARE PRINTED IN A 'LAST-IN
FIRST-OUT' ORDER.

EVENT TIME IS TYPED OUT AS MMM:SS:TT (LIKE 254:36:07) WHERE MMM,SS,TT
REPRESENT THE NUMBER OF MINUTES, SECONDS, CLOCK TICKS SINCE THE LAST
START OR RESTART. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THE TIMES ARE
RELATIVE SINCE WHILE THE PROCESSOR IS RUNNING AT PRIORITY 7
THE CLOCK CAN'T INTERRUPT TO KEEP TIME. THIS IS THE CASE
WHILE THE PROGRAM IS FETCHING DCLT COMMANDS FROM THE OPERATOR.
IT SHOULD ALSO BE NOTED THAT THERE ARE ONLY 8 BITS AVAILABLE TO STORE
RELATIVE MINUTES SO 'TIME' WILL WRAP TO 000:00:00 AFTER 256:59:59.

A START OR RESTART COMMAND AT THE 'DR>' LEVEL INITIALIZES THE EVENT
LOG. THEREFORE IT IS WISE TO DO A 'PRINT' AT THE 'DR>' LEVEL
BEFORE GIVING A 'START' OR 'RESTART'.

THE TYPES OF EVENTS KEPT IN THE EVENT LOG ARE:

TRANSMIT MESSAGE QUEUED:
EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF MESSAGE,
TOTAL NO. OF BYTES, MODEM STATUS AT THAT TIME.

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 24

TRANSMIT MESSAGE COMPLETED:

EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF MESSAGE,
TOTAL NO. OF BYTES, MODEM STATUS AT THAT TIME.

RECEIVE SPACE QUEUED:

EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF MESSAGE,
TOTAL NO. OF BYTES, MODEM STATUS AT THAT TIME.

RECEIVE MESSAGE COMPLETED:

EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF MESSAGE,
TOTAL NO. OF BYTES, MODEM STATUS AT THAT TIME.

DATA COMPARISON STARTED:

EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF RECEIVED MSG.,
TOTAL NO. OF BYTES IN RCV. MSG., TOTAL NO. OF BYTES
IN EXPECT MSG.

DATA COMPARISON DATA ERROR:

EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF RECEIVED MSG.,
TOTAL NO. OF BYTES IN RCV. MSG., TOTAL NO. OF
COMPARISON FAILURES

DATA COMPARISON LENGTH ERROR:

EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF RECEIVED MSG.,
TOTAL NO. OF BYTES IN RCV. MSG., TOTAL NO. OF BYTES
IN EXPECT MSG.

DEVICE INIT AND SETUP:

EVENT TIME, MODE OF OPERATION, TYPE OF MAINTENANCE
LOOP, 'DCLT' PASS COUNT, 'RUN' PARAMETERS

DEVICE ERROR:

EVENT TIME, DEVICE ERROR MESSAGE, CONTENTS OF TWO
REGISTERS RELATING TO THE ERROR.

END OF PASS:

^C ABORT:

EVENT TIME, 'DCLT' PASS COUNT, 'DCLT' ERROR COUNT,
AND THE 'STRT-TO'(COUNT OF START TIME OUTS).

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
 CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 25

4.2 OPERATOR STATUS MESSAGES

THE "/STATUS, /NOSTATUS" QUALIFIERS FOR THE DCLT 'RUN' COMMAND ENABLES/DISABLES THE PRINTING OF PROGRAM STATUS MESSAGES TO THE OPERATOR. THESE MESSAGES ARE INTENDED TO TELL THE OPERATOR WHAT THE DCLT PROGRAM IS CURRENTLY DOING. BELOW ARE THE MESSAGES THAT MIGHT BE PRINTED AND THEIR MEANING:

| MESSAGE | MEANING |
|---------|---|
| ----- | ----- |
| TXQ | DEVICE IS ABOUT START TRANSMITTING A MESSAGE |
| TXC | TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGE COMPLETED |
| RXQ | DEVICE HAS QUEUED SPACE TO RECEIVE/ COMPLETED RECEIVE |
| ERR | DEVICE ERROR HAS OCCURRED |
| INI | DEVICE ABOUT TO BE INITIALIZED |
| MSC | ABNORMAL MODEM STATUS CHANGE |
| CMP | ABOUT TO DO DATA CHECKING OF RECVD VS. EXPTD DATA |
| CML | LENGTH ERROR OCCURRED DURING DATA COMPARISON |
| CMD | DATA ERROR OCCURRED DURING DATA COMPARISON |
| EOP | END OF PASS |

NOTE:: BECAUSE THE DUP IS AN INTERRUPT DRIVEN DEVICE, IT IS BEST TO DISABLE STATUS TO PREVENT OVERRUN ERRORS.

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 26

4.3 PRINTING DDCMP STATISTICAL AND ERROR LOG

IF YOU ARE RUNNING THIS PROGRAM WITH DDCMP PROTOCOL ENABLED, YOU CAN EXAMINE (VIA "RPT>" COMMAND) DDCMP STATISTICAL AND ERROR COUNTERS TO GET A BETTER UNDERSTANDING OF WHAT IS HAPPENING ON THE LINK. FOR A FULL DESCRIPTION OF THESE COUNTERS SEE (DIGITAL DATA COMMUNICATION MESSAGE PROTOCOL) SPECIFICATION VERSION 4.1.

BELOW IS A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF EACH COUNTER. THE MOST IMPORTANT OF THESE ARE DATA MESSAGES SENT/RECEIVED AND DATA ERRORS IN/OUT.

| <u>OCTAL #</u> | <u>MESSAGE</u> | <u>MEANING</u> |
|----------------|-------------------|---|
| 000000 | STATUS FLAGS | USED ONLY IN SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT. |
| 000000 | DATA MSGS TX | # MESSAGES TX'ED DURING THE TEST. RESET TO ZERO AT START OR RESTART. LATCHES AT -1. |
| 000000 | DATA MSGS RX | # MESSAGES RX'ED DURING THE TEST. RESET TO ZERO AT START OR RESTART. LATCHES AT -1. |
| 000 | HIGHEST MSG TX | MODULO 255 COUNTER. HIGHEST MESSAGE # SENT AND ACK'ED BY REMOTE STATION. |
| 000 | HIGHEST MSG ACK | MODULO 255 COUNTER. HIGHEST MESSAGE # RX'D BY REMOTE NODE. (WITH NO ERRORS) |
| 000 | NEXT MSG # TO TX | MODULO 255 COUNTER. ALWAYS 1 GREATER THEN CURRENT MESSAGE NUMBER BEING SENT. |
| 000 | LAST MSG # TX'ED | MODULO 255 COUNTER. ALWAYS SAME AS HIGHEST # SENT. |
| 000 | HIGHEST MSG# RX | NUMBER OF LAST MESSAGE RX'ED AND ACK'ED. |
| 000 | TRIB ADDR | IF MULTIPOINT THEN ADDRESS THIS STATION. |
| 000 | REMOTE TIME OUTS | MODULO 255 COUNTER. REPLY RECEIVED AND ACK'ED. |
| 000 | GLOBAL CRC ERRORS | IF MULTIPOINT NETWORK-CRC ERRORS DETECTED. |
| 000 | NAK REASON | REASON FOR SENDING LAST NAK. |
| 000 | SEL THRESH ERRS | HALF/DUPLEX ONLY. SELECT TIME OUTS. |
| 000 | RX THRESH ERRS | INCREMENTED WHEN ERROR DETECTED IN INCOMING MESSAGE. (MODULO 8 COUNTER) RESET WHEN GOOD MESSAGE RECEIVED. |
| 000 | TX THRESH ERRS | INCREMENTED WHEN NAK RECEIVED. RESET WHEN ACK RECEIVED. (MODULO 8 COUNTER) |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 27

| | | |
|-----|--------------------|--|
| 000 | DATA ERRORS OUT | NAKS RECEIVED BECAUSE OF HEADER CRC ERROR OR DATA CRC ERRORS OR MESSAGE NOT RECEIVED AT ALL(REP). INDICATES NOISE ON TRANSMIT LINE. |
| 000 | DATA ERRORS IN | NAKS SENT BECAUSE HEADER CRC ERROR OR DATA CRC ERROR DETECTED IN INCOMING MESSAGE. MESSAGE TAKING NOISE HITS. |
| 000 | LOCAL BUFFER ERRS | EITHER NO BUFFER WAS AVAILABLE FOR INCOMING MESSAGE OR BUFFER THAT WAS AVAILABLE WAS TOO SMALL FOR INCOMING MESSAGE. USUALLY A SOFTWARE SPEED PROBLEM. |
| 000 | REMOTE BUFFER ERRS | SAME AS LOCAL BUT BUFFER PROBLEMS AT REMOTE STATION. |
| 000 | REMOTE STA ERRS | RX OVERRUN ERRORS(RX WASN'T SERVICED FAST ENOUGH) OR IF FORMAT ERROR A CRC EXISTED AND WASN'T DETECTED BY HARDWARE. |
| 000 | LOCAL STA ERRS | SAME AS REMOTE STATION ERRORS. |
| 000 | TX / RX THRESH ERR | OVERFLOW FROM RX OR TX THRESHOLD COUNTERS. INDICATES A PERSISTENT LINK PROBLEM THAT ISN'T CORRECTED AFTER 7 RETRIES. |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 28

5.0 DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES

THIS IS THE DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE. THE VALUES AND SIZE ARE USED AS A "TEMPLATE" FOR CREATING ACTUAL P-TABLE ENTRIES AND THE DEFAULT VALUES PROVIDED FOR THE OPERATOR. SEE SECTION 2.4 FOR AN EXAMPLE OF THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS.

THE NUMBERS IN BRACKETS (I.E. [10]) INDICATES THE OFFSET OF THE WORD INTO THE HARDWARE P-TABLE. THE OFFSETS MUST MATCH THE P-TABLE OFFSETS USED IN THE HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION WHERE THE "GET PARAMETER" CALLS ARE USED TO FILL THE P-TABLE.

| | | |
|-------|--------|---|
| .WORD | 1 | : [0] FULL OR HALF DUPLEX FLAG (BIT0=1 IF FULL) |
| .WORD | 160170 | : [2] CSR ADDRESS |
| .WORD | 300 | : [4] INTERRUPT VECTOR |
| .WORD | 240 | : [6] INTERRUPT PRIORITY |
| .WORD | 0 | : [10] PT-PT=0 MULTIPOINT=1 |
| .WORD | 1 | : [12] TRIB ADDRESS THIS STATION |
| .WORD | 0 | : [14] REMOTE NODE "ITEP" |

6.0 MODE AND MESSAGE DESCRIPTIONS

6.1 MODE DESCRIPTIONS

THE FOLLOWING MODE DESCRIPTIONS REFER TO MESSAGE LISTS BEING TRANSMITTED AND RECEIVED BUT BE AWARE THAT OTHER DATA IS ALSO SENT AND RECEIVED. IF "/PROTOCOL" IS SELECTED THE DATA IS ENCLOSED IN A DDCMP ENVELOPE AND CONTROL MESSAGE WILL ALSO APPEAR ON THE LINK.

6.1.1 TRANSMIT MODE

A LIST OF MESSAGES IS TRANSMITTED WITHOUT EXPECTING ANY DATA TO BE RECEIVED. HOWEVER WITH "/PROTOCOL" ENABLED EACH MESSAGE SENT MUST BE ACKNOWLEDGED(ACK).

6.1.2 RECEIVE MODE

SPACE IS QUEUED FOR THE DEVICE TO RECEIVE MESSAGES. AFTER RECEIVING AN "EXPECTED" NUMBER OF MESSAGES, THE DATA RECEIVED CAN BE COMPARED AGAINST A LIST OF "EXPECT TO RECEIVE" MESSAGES IF DATA-CHECKING IS ENABLED.

6.1.3 PASSIVE MODE

THEN EVERY TIME A MESSAGE IS RECEIVED, A MESSAGE IS TRANSMITTED. DATA CHECKING CAN BE DONE ON THE RECEIVED DATA. THE "/ECHO, /NOECHO"

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 29
 CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

ENABLES/DISABLES THE RETRANSMISSION OF THE DATA RECEIVED.

6.1.4 ACTIVE MODE

A LIST OF MESSAGES IS TRANSMITTED AND MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED. AFTER RECEIVING AN "EXPECTED" NUMBER OF MESSAGES, THE DATA RECEIVED CAN BE COMPARED AGAINST A LIST OF "EXPECT TO RECEIVE" MESSAGES IF DATA-CHECKING IS ENABLED.

NOTE: IF BOTH ENDS OF THE LINK ARE IN ACTIVE MODE, THEN THE LINK MUST BE A FULL DUPLEX LINK!

6.1.5 DOWN-LINE-LOAD

DOWN-LINE-LOADING IS NOT SUPPORTED IN THE SOFTWARE FOR DUP-11 TO DUP-11 LINKS. HOWEVER IT IS POSSIBLE TO "REQUEST SECONDARY LOAD" FROM A HOST STATION(IF SUPPORTED) IF THERE IS A DUP(M9312) DECNET BOOTSTRAP MODULE IN YOUR MACHINE. SEE BOOTSTRAP OPERATOR'S MANUAL.

6.1.6 TALK MODE

THE "TALK" END OF THE LINK TRANSMITS OPERATOR-TYPED MESSAGES UNTIL A "EXIT" MESSAGE IS TYPED. AT THAT POINT, THE NODE GOES INTO "LISTEN" MODE. AN "EXIT MESSAGE" IS A MESSAGE WHOSE FIRST FOUR CHARACTERS ARE "EXIT". SINCE ONLY THE FIRST FOUR CHARACTERS NEED TO BE "EXIT", MORE CHARACTERS CAN BE ADDED SO THAT A MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AND THE MODE SWITCHED ALL AT ONCE. FOR EXAMPLE:

TLK> EXIT ALL OF THIS LINE IS SENT THEN MODE SWITCHED

6.1.7 LISTEN MODE

THE "LISTEN" END OF THE LINK PRINTS ALL OF THE MESSAGES RECEIVED BY THE DEVICE ON THE OPERATOR'S CONSOLE. IF THE MESSAGE RECEIVED IS AN "EXIT" MESSAGE, THEN THE NODE ENTERS "TALK" MODE. AN "EXIT MESSAGE" IS A MESSAGE WHOSE FIRST FOUR CHARACTERS ARE "EXIT".

6.1.8 MAINTENANCE 'LOOP' MODES

REMEMBER THAT THE WHENEVER A 'RUN' COMMAND IS TYPED, THE DEFAULT IS NO LOOPBACK AND THAT A LOOP MODE MUST BE SPECIFIED BY A '/LOOP=..' IF A LOOP MODE IS DESIRED.
LOOP MODES ARE ONLY VALID IF THE MODE TO RUN IS ACTIVE !

INTERNALTTL LOOPS DATA INTERNAL TO THE USYNRT

THE FOLLOWING TABLE SUMMARIZES THE MODES THAT CAN BE RUN TOGETHER WHEN THE DCLT PROGRAM IS RUNNING ON TWO PROCESSORS (ONE AT EACH END OF THE LINK):

| HALF DUPLEX START | STATION A 'HOST' NODE | "/LOOP" ALLOWED? | STATION B 'REMOTE' NODE | DUPLEX |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------|
| B | TALK | NO | LISTEN*, RECEIVE | HALF OR FULL |
| A | LISTEN | NO | TALK*, TRANSMIT | HALF OR FULL |
| B | TRANSMIT | NO | RECEIVE*, LISTEN | HALF OR FULL |
| A | RECEIVE | NO | TRANSMIT*, TALK | HALF OR FULL |
| A | PASSIVE | NO | ACTIVE* | HALF OR FULL |
| -NA- | ACTIVE | YES | ACTIVE* | FULL |
| B | ACTIVE | YES | PASSIVE* | HALF OR FULL |
| -NA- | DOWNLINELOAD | ** DOWN-LINE-LOADING IS NOT SUPPORTED FOR DUP-11 | | |

*= MOST LIKELY TO BE IN THAT MODE

NOTE: H/D START COLUMN INDICATES WHICH NODE TO START FIRST ON A HALF DUPLEX LINK

IF PROTOCOL IS ENABLED, THE H/D START COLUMN CAN BE IGNORED.

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 31

6.2 MESSAGE DESCRIPTIONS

| NAME | DESCRIPTION |
|--------------------|--|
| ZEROES | MESSAGE OF ALL 0'S (00000000,00000000,00000000,....) |
| ONES | MESSAGE OF ALL 1'S (11111111,11111111,11111111,....) |
| 1ALT | MESSAGE OF ALTERNATING 1'S (10101010,10101010,....) |
| 0ALT | MESSAGE OF ALTERNATING 0'S (01010101,01010101,....) |
| CCITT | "CCITT" 512-BIT (VS. 511 BITS) TEST PATTERN |
| ITEP | "INTERPROCESSOR TEST PROGRAM'S (ITEP)" MESSAGE 1(DP1:) (<177><177>/SA THE QUICK BROWN FOX JUMPED OVER THE LAZY DOG.<15><12><001><177><177><177><177>) |
| ALPHA | ALPHA-NUMERICS (OR FUTURE COMM TURNAROUND MSG) (# \$! " (AMPERSAND) * + , - . 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 : ; < = > ? @ A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z / [\] ^ _ `) |
| OPERATOR-SPECIFIED | "A-Z, 0-9, SPACES, TABS" THESE ARE THAT THE CHARACTERS THAT CAN BE TYPED BETWEEN QUOTATION MARKS ("..") TO SPECIFY A UNIQUE MESSAGE. |

7.0 OTHER INFORMATION

7.1 INTERFACING TO AN "ITEP" NODE

THESE ARE THE RULES WHEN USING ITEP/WITH A DUV TO TALK TO A DCLT USING DCLT.

| | |
|-----------|-----------|
| ITEP NODE | DCLT NODE |
|-----------|-----------|

ANSWER ALL QUESTION TO THE SET SWITCHES PROMPT.

ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS TO THE DCLT> PROMPT.

FOR ONE WAY OUT.
SET SWITCHES TO 1221

CLEAR EXPECTED
SET E=ITEP/S=56
RUN MODE=REC/STATUS/CHECK/NOPROTOCOL

NOTE: DUV ITEP SENDS ONLY 56 CHARS

FOR ONE WAY IN.....

SET SWITCHES TO1222

RUN MODE=TRA/STATUS/NOPROTOCOL

FOR EXTERNAL LOOPBACK....

SET SWITCHES.....1224

CLEAR EXPECTED
SET EXP=ITEP/S=56
RUN MODE=ACTIVE/STATUS/CHECK/NOPROTOCOL

FOR INTERNAL LOOPBACK.....

SET SWICHES.....1260

CLEAR EXPECTED
SET EXP=ITEP/S=56
RUN MODE=ACTIVE/STATUS/CHECK/NOPR

NOTE: DO NOT USE SWITCH 8 WITH ITEP GOING TO DCLT
THE ONLY MMSG. DCLT SUPPORTS IS MSG 1.
DCLT IGNORES CRC ERRORS WHEN REC DATA FROM ITEP
BECAUSE ITPE SENDS NO CRC.

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 33

7.2 TROUBLESHOOTING HINTS

LISTED BELOW ARE SOME SETUPS THAT COULD BE USED FOR ISOLATING FAULTS. THESE ARE BY NO MEANS THE ONLY WAYS DCLT CAN BE USED !!!!!!!
DCLT IS MEANT TO BE A VERY FLEXIBLE TOOL! THIS SECTION IS MEANT TO GIVE SOMEONE NOT TOO FAMILIAR WITH DCLT A PLACE TO START.

HINT::: IF THIS DOCUMENT IS TOO LARGE TO CONSUME, GET A COPY OF DEC'S COMMUNICATION OPTIONS MINI REFERENCE GUIDE(EK-CM1N1-RM-001).

REMEMBER, IF YOU ARE HAVING TROUBLE WITH RX OVERRUN ERRORS OR MISSED MESSAGES, OR DATA CHECK ERRORS-- DISABLE STATUS(/NOSTATUS). THE CPU IS HAVING A HARD TIME SERVICING BOTH THE TTY AND DUP.

EVEN IF YOU ARE CHECKING OUT DUP-11 TO DUP-11 LINKS, IT IS A GOOD IDEA TO ENABLE PROTOCOL(/PROTOCOL). BY EXAMINING THE DDCMP STATISTICAL AND ERROR LOG, YOU WILL GET A COMPLETE PICTURE OF WHAT IS HAPPENING ON THE LINK. NOISY COMM LINKS WILL BE DETECTED BETTER IF LARGE MESSAGES(512 CHARS) ARE SENT.

BOTH NODES MUST EITHER ENABLE("/PROTOCOL") OR DISABLE("/NOPROTOCOL").

NOTE: IF BOTH NODES IN ACTIVE AND "/NOCHECK" IS USED,
----- END-OF-PASS IS DEFINED AS RECEIVING 1 MESSAGE AND COMPLETING THE TRANSMIT LIST. WITH NO DATA CHECKING, THERE IS NO WAY FOR DCLT TO KNOW HOW MANY MESSAGES IT SHOULD EXPECT TO RECEIVE.

7.2.1 INTERNAL LOOP AT EACH NODE

RUN EACH END OF THE LINK IN ACTIVE MODE WITH LOOP=INTERNAL. TRANSMIT TWO OR THREE MESSAGES WITH NO DATA CHECKING. STATUS PRINTING COULD BE TURNED OFF IF ON, BUT SEEING THE SEQUENCE OF EVENTS MIGHT BE INFORMATIVE.

A POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCE IS:

```
C E
C T
SE T=ONES/S=20/C=2
R M=A/LO=I/NOCH/STAT/NPR
```

WHAT THE ABOVE COMMAND SEQUENCE MEANS:

THE "C E" AND THE "C T" INITIALIZES THE "EXPECT" LIST AND THE "TRANSMIT LIST". THE "SE T=ONES/S=20/C=2" SETS THE TRANSMIT LIST TO CONTAIN 3 MESSAGES. THE MESSAGES CONTAIN DATA OF ALL ONES AND EACH ONE IS 20 BYTES IN LENGTH. THE "R M=A/LO=I/NOCH/STAT" SETS THE MODE TO RUN IN TO BE ACTIVE AND LOOP TYPE TO BE INTERNAL TTL. THE PROGRAM WILL NOT BE CHECKING DATA SO THERE WAS NO NEED TO SET UP AN EXPECT LIST. THE PROGRAM WILL BE PRINTING STATUS MESSAGES.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 34
 CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :

```
INI RXQ TXQ RXQ TXC TXQ RXQ TXC
TXQ RXQ TXC EOP
MODE=ACTIVE/LOOP=INTERNAL/PASS=00000
/STATUS/NOCHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM/NOPROTOCOL
DCLT> (A) ?
```

THIS GIVES YOU A IDEA IF THE COMM. DEVICE CAN EVEN TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE. ANY ERRORS REPORTED WILL PROBABLY BE DUE TO INCORRECT DEVICE ADDRESSES BEING USED OR A FAULTY DEVICE. CHECK ADDRESSES WITH 'DISPLAY' AND RUN THE PREREQUISITE DIAGNOSTICS FOR THE COMM. DEVICE.

NOW TRY RUNNING EACH NODE THE SAME WAY WITH DATA CHECKING ENABLED. A POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCE IS:

```
SE E=T
R M=A/LO=1/CH/PAS=3/PR
```

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

THIS SEQUENCE IS SIMILAR TO THE ONE ABOVE . THE "SE E=T" MAKES A COPY OF THE TRANSMIT LIST IN THE EXPECT LIST. THE EXPECT LIST NOW CONTAINS 3 MESSAGES. THE MESSAGES WILL HAVE ALL ONES FOR DATA AND BE 20 BYTES EACH IN LENGTH. THE RUN COMMAND IS THE SAME WITH THE ADDITION OF TWO SWITCHES "/CH/PAS=3". THE "CH" SWITCH TELLS THE PROGRAM TO CHECK THE RECEIVED DATA AGAINST THE "EXPECTED LIST". THE "PAS=3" SWITCH TELLS THE PROGRAM TO RUN 3 PASSES BEFORE RETURNING TO THE DCLT> PROMPT. ON NON-DDCMP LINKS, THE "/PROTOCOL" SWITCH IS OPTIONAL.

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 35

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND
IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :

```
INI RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ
TXQ TXC CMP CMP CMP EOP RXQ TXQ
TXC RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC CMP
CMP CMP EOP RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ
TXC RXQ TXQ TXC CMP CMP CMP EOP
MODE=ACTIVE/LOOP=INTERNAL/PASS=00000
/STATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NODEM/PROTOCOL
```

IF A CABLE TURNAROUND CONNECTOR IS AVAILABLE, PUT IT ON THE END OF
THE CABLE JUST BEFORE THE MODEM AND RUN IN ACTIVE MODE WITH THE
"/LOOP=CABLE" SWITCH.

POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCE IS:

```
R M=A/L=C/CH/PAS=3
```

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

THIS SEQUENCE HAS THE "/LO=C". THIS INFORMS THE SOFTWARE
NOT TO CHECK FOR DATA SET READY SIGNAL FROM THE MODEM.
ALSO A CLOCK SIGNAL IS FURNISHED BY THE DUP.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND
IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :

```
INI RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ
TXQ TXC CMP CMP CMP EOP RXQ TXQ
TXC RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC CMP
CMP CMP EOP RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ
TXC RXQ TXQ TXC CMP CMP CMP EOP
MODE=ACTIVE/LOOP=CABLE/PASS=00000
/STATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NODEM/PROTOCOL
DCLT> (A) ?
```

7.2.2 TRANSMIT ON ONE NODE RECEIVE ON THE OTHER

NOW TRY TRANSMITTING FROM ONE END AND RECEIVING ON THE
OTHER. MAYBE WITH NO DATA CHECKING AT FIRST TO ESTABLISH
IF THE LINK IS WORKING. POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCES ARE:

| NODE A | NODE B |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| ----- | ----- |
| C E | C E |
| C T | C T |
| R M=TR/NOCH/PAS=3/NPR | R M=R/NOCH/PAS=3/NPR |

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 36

THE "C E " AND "C T" INITIALIZE BOTH THE TRANSMIT AND EXPECT LISTS. THE "R M=TR/PAS=3" SETS THE RUN MODE OF NODE A TO BE TRANSMIT AND THE PASS COUNT IS SET TO 3. THE "R M=R/NOCH/PAS=3" SETS THE RUN MODE OF NODE B TO RECEIVE WITH NO DATA CHECKING AND THE PASS COUNT IS SET TO THREE. PROTOCOL CAN BE OPTIONAL BUT IT MUST BE ENABLE OR DISABLE ON BOTH ENDS.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :

FOR NODE A:

```
INI TXQ TXC EOP TXQ TXC EOP TXQ
TXC EOP
MODE=TRANSMIT/PASS=00000
/STATUS/NOCHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM/NOPROTOCOL
DCLT> (A) ?
```

FOR NODE B:

```
INI RXQ EOP RXQ EOP RXQ EOP
MODE=RECEIVE/PASS=00000
/STATUS/NOCHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM/NOPROTOCOL
DCLT> (A) ?
```

NOW TRY DOING DATA CHECKING ON THE MESSAGE(S) BEING TRANSMITTED. POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCES ARE:

R M=TR/PAS=3

R M=R/CH/PAS=3

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

THE CHANGE IN THE RUN COMMAND IS FROM "NOCH" TO "CH". THE "CH" ENABLES DATA CHECKING.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY:

NODE A: IS THE SAME AS ABOVE.

NODE B:

```
INI RXQ CMP EOP RXQ CMP EOP RXQ CMP EOP
MODE=RECEIVE/PASS=00000
/STATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM/PROTOCOL
DCLT> (A)?
```

NOW RUN THRU THE SEQUENCE AGAIN WITH NODE A RECEIVING AND NODE B TRANSMITTING TO CHECK OUT THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION OF DATA FLOW.

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 37

7.2.3 ONE NODE ACTIVE THE OTHER NODE PASSIVE

NOW TRY RUNNING ONE NODE IN ACTIVE MODE WHILE THE OTHER
END RUNS IN PASSIVE. DATA CHECKING SHOULD BE TURNED OFF
IF THE MESSAGE LISTS ARE NOT THE SAME.
POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCES ARE:

| NODE A | NODE B |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| ----- | ----- |
| C E | C E |
| C T | C T |
| SE T=CCITT/S=10/C=2 | SE T=1ALT/S=20/C=2 |
| R M=ACT/NOCH/PAS=3 | R M=P/NOCH/PAS=3 |

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

THE EXECUTION OF THIS SEQUENCE CAUSES THE FOLLOWING
THINGS TO HAPPEN ON NODE A. THE TRANSMIT AND EXPECT
LISTS ARE INITIALIZED THEN THE TRANSMIT LIST IS SET
TO 3 MESSAGES OF 10 BYTES EACH. THE DATA USED IN THE
TRANSMIT MESSAGES IS THE CCITT PATTERN. THEN NODE A
IS RUN IN ACTIVE MODE WITH DATA CHECKING DISABLED AND
THE PASS COUNT SET TO THREE. NOTE STATUS WOULD STILL BE
PRINTED IF THE PREVIOUS SEQUENCES HAD BEEN RUN.
IF YOU ARE RUNNING FROM LOAD TIME YOU WOULD HAVE
TO ADD A "/STA TO THE RUN COMMAND LINE.

NODE B: THE TRANSMIT AND EXPECT LISTS ARE INTIALIZED
THEN THE TRANSMIT LIST IS SET TO 3 MESSAGES OF
20 BYTES EACH. THE DATA FOR EACH MESSAGE IS ALTERNATING
1'S AND 0'S. THE NODE IS THEN RUN IN PASSIVE MODE WITH
DATA CHECKING DISABLED AND THE PASS COUNT SET TO 3.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND
IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :

FOR NODE A:

```
INI RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ
TXQ TXC EOP RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ
TXC RXQ TXQ TXC EOP RXQ TXQ TXC
RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC EOP
MODE=ACTIVE/PASS=00000
/STATUS/NOCHECK/NOECHO/NODEM/NOPROTOCL
DCLT> (A) ?
```

FOR NODE B:

```
INI RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ
TXQ TXC EOP RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ
TXC EOP RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC
RXQ TXQ TXC EOP
MODE=PASSIVE/PASS=00000
/STATUS/NOCHECK/NOECHO/NODEM/NOPROTOCOL
DCLT> (A) ?
```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 38
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

NOW USE DATA CHECKING WITH THE 'EXPECT MESSAGE LISTS' SET
UP APPROPRIATELY. ANOTHER VARIATION IS TO HAVE LARGE SIZE
MESSAGES ON ONE SIDE WITH SMALL MESSAGES ON THE OTHER.

THEN REVERSE THE SETUP SO THAT THE NODE RUNNING IN ACTIVE
IS RUNNING IN PASSIVE AND VICE VERSA.

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 39

7.2.4 BOTH NODES ACTIVE

NOW BOTH NODES CAN BE RUN IN ACTIVE WITH DATA CHECKING ON.
STATUS PRINTING COULD BE TURNED OFF IF YOU'RE NOT INTERESTED
IN THEM.

| NODE A | NODE B |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| ----- | ----- |
| C E | C E |
| C T | C T |
| SE T=OALT/S=10 | SE E=OALT/S=10 |
| SE T=CCITT/S=20 | SE E=CCITT/S=20 |
| SE T=ALPHA/S=30 | SE E=ALPHA/S=30 |
| SE E=ZERO/S=11 | SE T=ZERO/S=11 |
| SE E=ONES/S=21 | SE T=ONES/S=21 |
| SE E=ITEP/S=31 | SE T=ITEP/S=31 |
| R M=A/CH/NOST/PAS=3 | R M=A/CH/NOST/PAS=3 |

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

NODE A SETS UP IS TRANSMIT LIST TO BE
3 MESSAGES. MESSAGE 1 IS 10 BYTES LONG AND
CONTAINS DATA OF ALTERNATING 0'S AND 1'S
MESSAGE 2 IS 20 BYTES LONG AND CONTAINS
DATA OF THE CCITT PATTERN. MESSAGE THREE
IS 30 BYTES LONG AND CONTAINS ALPHANUMERICS
FOR DATA. THE EXPECT LIST ALSO CONTAINS
3 MESSAGES. MESSAGE 1 IS 11 BYTES LONG AND
CONTAINS 0'S FOR DATA. MESSAGE TWO IS 21
BYTES LONG AND CONTAINS 1'S FOR DATA. MESSAGE
3 IS 31 BYTES LONG AND CONTAINS THE ITEP DATA.
NODE B HAS THE SAME MESSAGES EXCEPT THAT THE
TRANSMIT MESSAGE LIST IS THE EXPECT MESSAGE LIST
AND VICE VERSA.
BOTH NODES ARE RUN IN THE ACTIVE MODE WITH
DATA CHECKING AND PASS COUNT EQUAL TO THREE.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND
IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :
ON BOTH NODES A AND B:

```
MODE=ACTIVE/PASS=00000
/NOSTATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NODEM/NOPROTOCOL
```

DCLT> (A) ?

A GOOD VARIATION THAT CAN BE USED IS TO LOAD THE TRANSMIT LIST AND
EXPECT LIST WITH A LARGE MESSAGE(512 CHARACTERS),ENABLE PROTOCOL,
AND RUN MANY PASSES ON BOTH ENDS.

```
DCLT>(A)? CL T
DCLT>(A)? CL E
DCLT>(A)? SET T=CCITT/SIZE=512
DCLT>(A)? SET E=T
DCLT>(A)? R M=A/NST/CH/PA=255/PR
```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 40

7.2.5 TALK AND LISTEN MODES FOR COMMUNICATING

TALK AND LISTEN MODES ARE USEFUL IF THE OPERATORS WISH TO COMMUNICATE WITH EACH OTHER. JUST SETUP A TIME THAT EACH WILL GO TO THEIR MODE, TALK OR LISTEN, AND SEND MESSAGES OVER THE LINK. POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCES ARE.

R M=LIS/NOST
LIS>

R M=TA/NOST
TLK>

7.3 EXAMPLES OF COMMANDS

THIS SECTION WILL SHOW A SAMPLING OF COMMANDS AND EXACTLY WHAT TO EXPECT FROM THEM.

7.3.1 EXAMPLES OF MESSAGES COMMANDS

THE CLEAR COMMANDS .

C E
C T

THIS WILL INITIALIZE THE TRANSMIT AND EXPECT LIST TO 1 MESSAGE OF 58 BYTES. THE DATA OF THE MESSAGE WILL BE THE ITEP MESSAGE.

IF THESE COMMANDS ARE FOLLOWED BY A SHOW COMMAND

SH E

SUCH AS THE SHOW EXPECT LIST. WHAT YOU WOULD SEE IS

MSG: TYPE=ITEP/SIZE=58
MODE=ACTIVE/PASS=00001
/NOSTATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM/NOPROTOCOL
DCLT> (A) ?

NOW IF YOU DID A SET EXPECT LIST COMMAND SUCH AS:

SE E=A/S=35/C=3

AND FOLLOWED IT WITH A SHOW EXPECT LIST COMMAND

SH E

WHAT YOU WOULD SEE IS

MSG: TYPE=ALPHA/SIZE=35
MSG: TYPE=ALPHA/SIZE=35
MSG: TYPE=ALPHA/SIZE=35
MSG: TYPE=ALPHA/SIZE=35
MODE=ACTIVE/PASS=00001
/NOSTATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM/NOPROTOCOL
DCLT> (A) ?

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 41

7.3.2 EXAMPLES STATISTICAL COMMANDS

IF YOU TYPE A HELP COMMAND

HELP
WHAT YOU WILL SEE IS

DCLT CMDS:

CLEAR OR SHOW EXPECTLIST OR TRANSMITLIST

PRINT

EXIT

DUMP START-END/B

SET EXPECTMSG OR TRANSMITMSG=TYPE/SIZE=N OR /COPY=N

SET EXPECT=TRANSMIT

TYPE=ONES,ZEROES,1ALT,0ALT,ITEP,CCITT,ALPHA

OR 'OPR SPCD=A-Z,SP,TAB,0-9 IN QUOTES'

RUN MODE=MTYP/LOOP=LTYP/CHECK,PROTOCOL,STATUS,ECHO,MODEM,PASS=N

MTYP=TRAN,REC,ACT,PAS,TAL,LIS,DOWN

LTYP=INT,CAB,LOC,REM/

DCLT> (A) ?

THE SAME WILL HAPPEN IF YOU USE THE ?

THE DUMP COMMAND WORKS LIKE THIS

DUM 41260-41300

THIS WILL DUMP THE DATA FROM ADDRESSES 41260 TO
41300 IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER

41260 104423 000167 177772 021122 012112 006312 006312 006312

41300 006312

IF YOU HAD USED THE /B SWITCH

DUM 41260-41300/B

WHAT YOU WOULD SEE IS

41260 023 211 167 000 372 377 122 024

41270 112 024 312 014 312 014 312 014

41300 312

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 42

7.3.3 EXAMPLES RUN COMMMANDS

YOU CAN FIND SEVERAL EXAMPLES OF THE RUN COMMAND IN THE TROUBLE SHOOTING HINTS SECTION BUT HERE ARE SOME OTHERS.

IF YOU WERE TO EXECUTE THE RUN COMMAND

R M=TR/NOST/CH/PAS=4
WHAT WOULD HAPPEN IS AFTER 4 PASSES THE PROGRAM WOULD RETURN TO THE DCLT PROMPT AND PRINT

MODE=TRANSMIT/PASS=00000
/NOSTATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM/NOPROTOCOL

DCLT> (A) ?

IF YOU WERE TO EXECUTE THE RUN COMMAND

C E
C T

R M=A/LO=I/ST/CH/PAS=3/PROTOCOL
WHAT YOU WOULD SEE (IF USING DEFAULT TRANSMIT AND EXPECT MESSAGES) IS

INI RXQ TXQ TXC CMP EOP RXQ TXQ
TXC CMP EOP RXQ TXQ TXC CMP EOP
MODE=ACTIVE/LOOP=INTERNAL/PASS=0000
/STATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM/PROTOCOL

DCLT> (A) ?

IF YOU USE THE EXIT COMMAND

EXIT
WHAT YOU WOULD SEE IS

CZDCL EOP
0 CUMULATIVE ERRORS

DR>

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 44
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

7.3.5 EXAMPLE EXIT COMMAND

THE EXIT COMMAND WORKS LIKE THIS. IF YOU ENTERED THE REPORT LEVEL FROM THE SUPERVISOR (DR>) THEN TYPING

EXIT

WILL RETURN YOU TO THE SUPERVISOR.

DR>

IF YOU ENTERED REPORT FROM THE DCLT LEVEL THEN TYPING

EXIT

WILL RETURN YOU TO THE DCLT LEVEL.

DCLT>

7.4 THINGS TO WATCH OUT FOR

IF YOU ARE RUNNING DCLT ON SYSTEMS THAT HAVE CONSOLES WITH DIFFERENT SPEEDS YOU WILL BE UNABLE TO USE THE PRINT STATUS FEATURE IN CERTAIN MODES. THE RULE IS IF IT DOESNT WORK WITH STATUS PRINTING RUN THE MODE WITH NOSTATUS.

IF YOU ARE USING PASSIVE MODE WITH THE ECHO SWITCH THEN YOU WILL PROBABLY HAVE TO RE-ENTER THE TRANSMIT LIST ON THE SIDE WITH THE ECHO SWITCH. THE REASON IS THAT THE TRANSMIT LIST GETS OVER WRITTEN WITH THE RECEIVE LIST WHEN USING THE ECHO SWITCH. ALSO DISABLE DATACHECKING('/NOCHECK').

IF YOU ARE RUNNING HALF/DUPLEX IT IS BEST TO USE THE '/NOMODEM' SWITCH BECAUSE EVERY TIME THE LINE IS TURNAROUND A MODEM CHANGE WILL BE REPORTED.

IF YOU ARE RUNNING WITH '/PROTOCOL' SELECTED THE MODEM STATUS AS REPORTED IN THE EVENT LOG MAY NOT INDICATE THE TRUE CONDITION OF THE MODEM SIGNALS. THIS IS BECAUSE THE EVENT IS LOGGED BEFORE THE MESSAGE IS PASSED TO THE DDCMP PROTOCOL LAYER WHERE THE RX, TX AND MODEM SIGNALS ARE MANIPULATED.

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
 CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 45

1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960 002000
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971 002000
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977 002000
 1978 002000
 1979 002000 103
 1980 002001 132
 1981 002002 104
 1982 002003 103
 1983 002004 114
 1984 002005 000
 1985 002006 000
 1986 002007 000
 1987 002010
 1988 002010 101
 1989 002011
 1990 002011 060
 1991 002012
 1992 002012 000000
 1993 002014
 1994 002014 003410
 1995 002016
 1996 002016 046230
 1997 002020
 1998 002020 000000
 1999 002022
 2000 002022 002130
 2001 002024
 2002 002024 000000
 2003 002026
 2004 002026 046616
 2005 002030
 2006 002030 000000
 2007 002032
 2008 002032 000000
 2009 002034

.SBTTL PROGRAM HEADER
 BGNMOD

```

:++
: THE PROGRAM HEADER IS THE INTERFACE BETWEEN
: THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM AND THE SUPERVISOR.
:--
    
```

POINTER BGNRPT,BGNAU,BGNDU

HEADER CZDCL,A,0,1800.,0,#PRI07

```

LSNAME::
        .ASCII /C/
        .ASCII /Z/
        .ASCII /D/
        .ASCII /C/
        .ASCII /L/
        .BYTE 0
        .BYTE 0
        .BYTE 0
LSREV::
        .ASCII /A/
LSDEPO::
        .ASCII /O/
LSUNIT::
        .WORD 0
LSTIML::
        .WORD 1800.
LSHPCP::
        .WORD LSHARD
LSSPCP::
        .WORD 0
LSHPTP::
        .WORD LSHW
LSSPTP::
        .WORD 0
LSLADP::
        .WORD LSLAST
LSSTA::
        .WORD 0
LSCO::
        .WORD 0
LSDTYP::
        .WORD 0
    
```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 46
PROGRAM HEADER

2010 002034 000000
2011 002036
2012 002036 000000
2013 002040
2014 002040 002124
2015 002042
2016 002042 000340
2017 002044
2018 002044 000000
2019 002046
2020 002046 000000
2021 002050
2022 002050 003
2023 002051 003
2024 002052
2025 002052 000000
2026 002054 000000
2027 002056
2028 002056 000000
2029 002060
2030 002060 011524
2031 002062
2032 002062 025336
2033 002064
2034 002064 000000
2035 002066
2036 002066 000000
2037 002070
2038 002070 026334
2039 002072
2040 002072 026326
2041 002074
2042 002074 000000
2043 002076
2044 002076 011534
2045 002100
2046 002100 104035
2047 002102
2048 002102 000000
2049 002104
2050 002104 025352
2051 002106
2052 002106 026240
2053 002110
2054 002110 026236
2055 002112
2056 002112 025344
2057 002114
2058 002114 000000
2059 002116
2060 002116 000000
2061 002120
2062 002120 000000
2063

LSAPT:: .WORD 0
LSDTP:: .WORD 0
LSPRIO:: .WORD LSDISPATCH
LSEVI:: .WORD #PRI07
LSEXP1:: .WORD 0
LSMREV:: .WORD 0
LSEF:: .BYTE CSREVISION
.BYTE CSREDIT
LSSPC:: .WORD 0
LSDEVP:: .WORD 0
LSREPP:: .WORD LSDVTYP
LSEXP4:: .WORD LSRPT
LSEXP5:: .WORD 0
LSAUT:: .WORD 0
LSDUT:: .WORD LSAU
LSLUN:: .WORD LSDU
LSDESP:: .WORD 0
LSLOAD:: .WORD LDESC
LSETP:: EMT ESLOAD
LSICP:: .WORD 0
LSCCP:: .WORD LSINIT
LSACP:: .WORD LSCLEAN
LSPRT:: .WORD LSAUTO
LSTEST:: .WORD LSPROT
LSDLY:: .WORD 0
LSHIME:: .WORD 0

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 47
DISPATCH TABLE

2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075

002122
002122 000001
002124
002124 026342

.SBTTL DISPATCH TABLE

::++
: THE DISPATCH TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESS OF EACH TEST.
: IT IS USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO DISPATCH TO EACH TEST.
:--

DISPATCH 1

.WORD 1
LSDISPATCH::
.WORD T1

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 48
DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE

.SBTTL DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE

:++
: THE DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE CONTAINS DEFAULT VALUES OF
: THE TEST-DEVICE PARAMETERS. THE STRUCTURE OF THIS TABLE
: IS IDENTICAL TO THE STRUCTURE OF THE HARDWARE P-TABLES,
: AND IS USED AS A "TEMPLATE" FOR BUILDING THE P-TABLES.
:--

2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085 002126
2086 002126 000010
2087 002130
2088 002130
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096 002130 000001
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104 002132 160170
2105 002134 000300
2106 002136 000240
2107 002140 000000
2108 002142 000001
2109 002144 000000
2110 002146 000000
2111
2112
2113 002150
2114 002150

BGNHW DFPTBL

.WORD L10000-LSHW/2
LSHW::
DFPTBL::

:INDEPENDENT SECTION
: THE NUMBERS IN BRACKETS ARE THE OFFSET VALUES USED IN THE PARAMETER
: CODING SECTION.

.WORD 1 ;[0] FULL OR HALF DUPLEX FLAG (BIT0=1 IF FULL)

:DEVICE DEPENDENT SECTION
: ADDING OR REMOVING WORDS FROM THIS TABLE EFFECTS THE "GET" CALLS IN
: THE HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION BY CHANGING "OFFSETS"

.WORD 160170 ;[2] CSR ADDRESS
.WORD 300 ;[4] INTERRUPT VECTOR
.WORD 240 ;[6] INTERRUPT PRIORITY (5)
.WORD 0 ;[10] MULTI POINT =1 PT TO PT = 0
.WORD 1 ;[12] TRIB ADDRESS THIS STATION
.WORD 0 ;[14] OTHER NODE "ITEP"
.WORD 0 ;[16] SPARE

ENDHW

L10000:

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 49
DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE

2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170

002150

.SBTTL GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION

..++
: THE GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION CONTAINS PROGRAM EQUATES THAT
: ARE USED IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.
:--

EQUALS

: BIT DIFINITIONS

:
BIT15== 100000
BIT14== 40000
BIT13== 20000
BIT12== 10000
BIT11== 4000
BIT10== 2000
BIT09== 1000
BIT08== 400
BIT07== 200
BIT06== 100
BIT05== 40
BIT04== 20
BIT03== 10
BIT02== 4
BIT01== 2
BIT00== 1

:
BIT9== BIT09
BIT8== BIT08
BIT7== BIT07
BIT6== BIT06
BIT5== BIT05
BIT4== BIT04
BIT3== BIT03
BIT2== BIT02
BIT1== BIT01
BIT0== BIT00

: EVENT FLAG DEFINITIONS
: EF32:EF17 RESERVED FOR SUPERVISOR TO PROGRAM COMMUNICATION

:
EF.START== 32. : START COMMAND WAS ISSUED
EF.RESTART== 31. : RESTART COMMAND WAS ISSUED
EF.CONTINUE== 30. : CONTINUE COMMAND WAS ISSUED
EF.NEW== 29. : A NEW PASS HAS BEEN STARTED
EF.PWR== 28. : A POWER-FAIL/POWER-UP OCCURRED
:

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 50
GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION

2171
2172
2173
2174 000340
2175 000300
2176 000240
2177 000200
2178 000140
2179 000100
2180 000040
2181 000000
2182
2183
2184
2185 000004
2186 000010
2187 000020
2188 000040
2189 000100
2190 000200
2191 000400
2192 001000
2193 002000
2194 004000
2195 010000
2196 020000
2197 040000
2198 100000
2199

.: PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS

.:
PRI07== 340
PRI06== 300
PRI05== 240
PRI04== 200
PRI03== 140
PRI02== 100
PRI01== 40
PRI00== 0

.: OPERATOR FLAG BITS

.:
EVL== 4
LOT== 10
ADR== 20
IDU== 40
ISR== 100
UAM== 200
BOE== 400
PNT== 1000
PRI== 2000
IXE== 4000
IBE== 10000
IER== 20000
LOE== 40000
HOE== 100000

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 51
GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION

```

2200          ;***** INDEPENDENT EQUATES
2201
2202          001000          BUFLIM=512.          ;MAX BUFFER SIZE IN BYTES
2203          ;
2204          000017          MSG LIM=15.          ; APPLIES TO TX,RX AND CMP BUFFS
2205          ;
2206          ;
2207          ;
2208          ;
2209          ;
2210          ;MODE OF OPERATION EQUATES
2211          000000          REC=0          ;RECEIVE MODE
2212          000001          TRA=1          ;TRANSMIT MODE
2213          000002          PAS=2          ;PASSIVE MODE
2214          000003          ACT=3          ;ACTIVE MODE
2215          000004          DOW=4          ;DOWN-LINE-LOAD MODE
2216          000005          TAL=5          ;TALK MODE
2217          000006          LIS=6          ;LISTEN MODE
2218
2219          ;MAINT LOOP TYPE EQUATES
2220          000000          NONE= 0          ;NO LOOP
2221          000001          TTL= 1          ;INTERNAL TTL
2222          000002          CABLE= 2          ;CABLE LOOP
2223          000003          MODLOC= 3          ;MODEM LOCAL
2224          000004          MODREM= 4          ;MODEM REMOTE
2225          000005          MOP= 5          ;MOP
2226
2227          ;CLOCK ENABLE VALUES TO BE LOADED IN CLK'S CSR
2228          000100          LCLKEN= 100          ;L-CLOCK CSR VALUE TO ENABLE THE CLOCK
2229          000111          PCLKEN= 111          ;P-CLOCK CSR VALUE TO ENABLE THE CLOCK
2230          001600          PCLKCT= 1600          ;P-CLOCK COUNT SET REGISTER FOR COUNTER
2231
2232          ;PARAM WORD EQUATES
2233
2234          000001          STATB= BIT0          ;OPERATOR AWAKE ASKED FOR
2235          000002          DATCKB= BIT1          ;DATA CHECK BIT
2236          000004          ECHOB= BIT2          ;ECHO BIT
2237          000010          MOCHK= BIT3          ;MODEM STATUS CHECK BIT
2238          000020          CRCB= BIT4          ;CRC CALCUALTE ASKED FOR
2239          000040          PROTOB= BIT5          ;PROTOCOL PROCESSING ASKED FOR
2240          000100          PRORUN= BIT6          ;PROTOCOL IS RUNNING(NOT STARTING OR MAINT)
2241          000200          ABORT= BIT7          ;FATAL PROTOCOL ERROR(SET IN PROTOCOL CODE)
2242
2243          ;OPTION TYPE EQUATES
2244
2245
2246          000000          DPV= 0          ;CODE FOR DPV CHAR MODE
2247
2248          ;EVENT LOG MESSAGE TYPES (USED TO LOCATE EVENT DESCRIPTION IN EVENT TABLE
2249          ; AND DISPATCHING TO SEPERATE SECTIONS OF THE EVENT REPORTING SECTION)
2250          000000          TXQ= 0          ;TRANSMIT MESSAGE QUEUED
2251          000002          TXC= 2          ;TRANSMIT COMPLETE
2252          000004          RXQ= 4          ;RECEIVE BUFFER QUEUED
2253          000006          RXC= 6          ;RECEIVE COMPLETE
2254          000010          DER= 10          ;DEVICE INFORMATION
2255          000012          DVI= 12          ;DEVICE ABOUT TO INIT

```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 52
GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION

```

2256      000014      DCK=   14      ;DATA COMPARISON RESULTS
2257
2258      000016      MSC=   16      ;MODEM STATUS CHANGE
2259
2260      000020      DLE=   20      ;DATA COMPARISON LENGH ERROR
2261      000022      DDE=   22      ;DATA COMPARISON DATA ERROR
2262      000024      EOP=   24      ;END OF PASS
2263      000026      ABO=   26      ;^C ABORT
2264
2265      ;EQUATES FOR FLAG WORD
2266
2267      000001      ININT= BIT0      ;INPUT INT. REC.
2268      000002      OTINT= BIT1      ;OUTPUT INT REC
2269      000004      QRX=   BIT2      ;RX QUED /COMPL
2270      000010      QTX=   BIT3      ;TX QUED/COMPL
2271      000100      ERX=   BIT6      ;EXPECT TO GET A RX COMPLETED
2272      000200      ETX=   BIT7      ;EXPECT TO GET A TX COMPLETED
2273
2274
2275      000020      TXM=   BIT4      ;INDICATES TO TX INTERRUPT ROUTINE
2276      ;THAT IT IS TIME TO TRANSMIT BODY OF MSG.
2277      000040      RXM=   BIT5      ;INDICATES TO RX INTERUPPT ROUTINE
2278      ;THAT IT IS TIME TO REC MSG BODY
2279      000400      BCC=   BIT8      ;TIME FOR CRC CHECK.
2280
2281      001000      PAD=   BIT9      ;INDICATES THAT PAD MUST BE SENT
2282
2283      002000      INOVR= BIT10     ;INIT OVER
2284
2285      004000      FIRST= BIT11    ;FIRST TIME FOR CTS
2286
2287      ; SPECIAL CLI CODES FOR "CHAR" ARGUMENT IN CLI CALLS
2288      ; (COMMAND LINE INTERPRETER DEFINITIONS)
2289      000000      CLIERR= 0
2290      000001      CLIEXI= 1
2291      000002      CLIBR=  2
2292      000003      CLIBIF= 3
2293      000004      CLISPA= 4
2294      000005      CLINUM= 5
2295      000006      CLIALP= 6
2296      000007      CLIALN= 7
2297      000010      CLIOCT= 8.
2298      000011      CLIDEC= 9.
2299      000012      CLISTR= 10.
2300
2301      ; DEFS FOR COMMAND LINE INTERPRETATION ACTION VALUES
2302      000000      NULL=0
2303      000001      CLEAR=1
2304      000002      SHOW=2
2305      000003      CHECK=3
2306      000004      RUN=4
2307      000005      HLP=5
2308      000006      CSHEXP=6
2309      000007      CSHTRN=7
2310      000010      SETEXP=10
2311      000011      SETTRN=11

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 53
GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION

| | | |
|------|--------|-----------|
| 2312 | 000012 | SIZE=12 |
| 2313 | 000013 | QCOPY=13 |
| 2314 | 000014 | NUM=14 |
| 2315 | 000015 | OPRMSG=15 |
| 2316 | 000016 | STATUS=16 |
| 2317 | 000017 | ENDGO=17 |
| 2318 | 000020 | CMSG0=20 |
| 2319 | 000021 | CMSG1=21 |
| 2320 | 000022 | CMSG2=22 |
| 2321 | 000023 | CMSG3=23 |
| 2322 | 000024 | CMSG4=24 |
| 2323 | 000025 | CMSG5=25 |
| 2324 | 000026 | CMSG6=26 |
| 2325 | 000027 | ATVMOD=27 |
| 2326 | 000030 | PASMOD=30 |
| 2327 | 000031 | RECMOD=31 |
| 2328 | 000032 | LISMOD=32 |
| 2329 | 000033 | DLLMOD=33 |
| 2330 | 000034 | TRAMOD=34 |
| 2331 | 000035 | TALMOD=35 |
| 2332 | 000036 | NO=36 |
| 2333 | 000037 | ECHO=37 |
| 2334 | 000040 | CRC=40 |
| 2335 | 000041 | PROTO=41 |
| 2336 | 000042 | PASC=42 |
| 2337 | 000043 | MOP=43 |
| 2338 | 000044 | TTLLOP=44 |
| 2339 | 000045 | CBLLOP=45 |
| 2340 | 000046 | LMDLOP=46 |
| 2341 | 000047 | RMDLOP=47 |
| 2342 | 000050 | NOTNUF=50 |
| 2343 | 000051 | BADCHR=51 |
| 2344 | 000052 | DMPS=52 |
| 2345 | 000053 | DMPE=53 |
| 2346 | 000054 | DMPQ=54 |
| 2347 | 000055 | PRNT=55 |
| 2348 | 000056 | MOSC=56 |
| 2349 | 000057 | EXIT=57 |
| 2350 | 000060 | SETET=60 |

```

:FOLLOWING EQUATES USED IN REPORT CLI
RPHLP=1      :PRINT HELP MESSAGE
RPEXT=2      :EXIT
RPLOG=3      :REPORT EVENT LOG
RPERR=4      :'COUNTER/ERROR'
RPFUL=5      :'COUNTER/FULL'
RNOTNF=6     :MORE COMMAND NEEDED
RPSWO=7      :VALIDATE OFFSET

```

```

:***** DEVICE DEPENDENT EQUATES
: MODEM SIGNAL BIT DEFINITIONS
: IF SIGNAL AVAILABLE IN DEVICE, EQUATE NAME TO BIT POSITION,
: ELSE EQUATE IT TO = 0

```

| | | | |
|------|--------|------------|------------------------------|
| 2365 | 020000 | CTS= BIT13 | :CLEAR TO SEND (CIRCUIT CB) |
| 2366 | 001000 | DSR= BIT9 | :DATA SET READY (CIRCUIT CC) |
| 2367 | | | |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 54
GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION

2368 010000
2369 000004
2370 040000
2371 004000
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377 000002
2378 000010
2379 000020
2380 000040
2381 000100
2382 000200
2383 004000
2384 000400
2385 001000
2386 000200
2387 004000
2388 010000
2389 000020
2390 000100
2391 000400
2392 001000
2393 100000
2394 100000
2395 010000
2396 100000
2397 000400
2398 000226
2399

DCD= BIT12
RTS= BIT2
RI= BIT14
SRD= BIT11

:DATA CARRIER DETECT (CIRCUIT CF)
:REQUEST TO SEND (CIRCUIT CA)
:RING INDICATOR (CIRCUIT CE)
:SECONDARY RECEIVE DATA

: DEVICE SIGNALS

DTR= BIT1
HDPLX= BIT3
RXENA= BIT4
DSITEN= BIT5
RINTEN= BIT6
RXDONE= BIT7
RXACT= BIT11
RESET= BIT8
TXACT= BIT9
TXDONE= BIT7
TTLL= BIT11
CABLOP= BIT12
SEND= BIT4
TINTEN= BIT6
TSOM= BIT8
TEOM= BIT9
TERR= BIT15
RERR= BIT15
CRCOK= BIT12
DSCA= BIT15
STRIP= BIT8
SYN= 226

:DATA TERMINAL READY
:HALF DUPLEX MODE
:RECEIVER ENABLE
:DATA SET CHANGE ENABLE
:REC INT. ENABLE
:REC DATA READY
:REC ACTIVE
:MASTER RESET
:TX ACTIVE
:TX BUFFER EMPTY
:TTL LOOP BIT (INTERNAL)
:CABLE LOOP (TURN AROUND)
:TX ENABLE
:TX INT ENABLE
:TX START OF MSG.
:TX END OF MSG.
:TX ERROR
:REC OVER RUN
:CRC CHAR OK
:DATA SET CHANGE A
:SYNC STRIP
:SYNC WORD

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 55
GLOBAL DATA SECTION

2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408
2409
2410
2411
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
2434
2435
2436
2437
2438
2439
2440
2441
2442
2443
2444
2445
2446
2447
2448
2449
2450
2451
2452
2453
2454
2455

002150
002150 000001
002152 000001
002154 000001
002156 000001
002160 000100
002162 000072
002164 000101
002166 000000
002170 000001

002172
002172 002214
002174 002215
002176 002216
002200 002217
002202 002220
002204 002320
002206 002412
002210 002520
002212 002642

002214 000
002215 377
002216 252
002217 125
002220
002220 177603 157427 031011
002226 047321 163715 105221
002234 143325 142304
002240 040041 014116 052606
002246 172334 105025 123754
002254 111337 111523
002260 030030 145064 137642
002266 143531 063617 135075
002274 066730 026575
002300 052012 053627 070071
002306 151172 165044 031605
002314 166632 016741
002320

.SBTTL GLOBAL DATA SECTION
.SBTTL DEFAULT MESSAGE DEFINITIONS AND TABLES

;++
: THE GLOBAL DATA SECTION CONTAINS DATA THAT ARE USED
: IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.
:--

:MESSAGE BYTE COUNT TABLE

DMSGCT:
MSG0C: .WORD EMSG0-MSG0 :BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #0
MSG1C: .WORD EMSG1-MSG1 :BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #1
MSG2C: .WORD EMSG2-MSG2 :BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #2
MSG3C: .WORD EMSG3-MSG3 :BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #3
MSG4C: .WORD EMSG4-MSG4 :BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #4
MSG5C: .WORD EMSG5-MSG5 :BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #5
MSG6C: .WORD EMSG6-MSG6 :BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #6
OPCNT: .WORD 0 :BYTE COUNT FOR OPERATOR SPEC'D MSG.
MSG8C: .WORD EMSG8-MSG8 :BYTE COUNT OF RECEIVE BUFFER FILL PATTERN

:MESSAGE ADDRESS TABLE

DMSGAD:
MSG0 :ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #0
MSG1 :ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #1
MSG2 :ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #2
MSG3 :ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #3
MSG4 :ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #4
MSG5 :ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #5
MSG6 :ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #6
OPBUF :ADDRESS OF OPERATOR SPEC'D MSG.
MSG8 :ADDRESS OF RECEIVE BUFFER FILL PATTERN

MSG0: .BYTE 000 :MESSAGE OF ALL 0'S
EMSG0:
MSG1: .BYTE 377 :MESSAGE OF ALL 1'S
EMSG1:
MSG2: .BYTE 252 :MESSAGE OF ALTERNATING 1'S
EMSG2:
MSG3: .BYTE 125 :MESSAGE OF ALTERNATING 0'S
EMSG3:
MSG4: :'"CCITT" 512-BIT (VS. 511 BITS) TEST PATTERN
.WORD 177603,157427,031011,047321,163715,105221,143325,142304

.WORD 040041,014116,052606,172334,105025,123754,111337,111523

.WORD 030030,145064,137642,143531,063617,135075,066730,026575

.WORD 052012,053627,070071,151172,165044,031605,166632,016741

EMSG4:

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 56
DEFAULT MESSAGE DEFINITIONS AND TABLES

| | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2456 | 002320 | | | |
| 2457 | | | | |
| 2458 | 002320 | 077577 | 040444 | 052040 |
| 2459 | 002326 | 042510 | 050440 | 044525 |
| 2460 | 002334 | 045503 | 041040 | 047522 |
| 2461 | 002342 | 047127 | 043040 | 054117 |
| 2462 | 002350 | 045040 | 046525 | 042520 |
| 2463 | 002356 | 020104 | 053117 | 051105 |
| 2464 | 002364 | 052040 | 042510 | 046040 |
| 2465 | 002372 | 055101 | 020131 | 047504 |
| 2466 | 002400 | 027107 | | |
| 2467 | 002402 | 005015 | 077401 | 077577 |
| 2468 | 002410 | 000177 | | |
| 2469 | 002412 | | | |
| 2470 | 002412 | | | |
| 2471 | 002412 | 022043 | 021041 | 023040 |
| 2472 | 002420 | 024047 | 025051 | 026053 |
| 2473 | 002426 | 027055 | 030460 | 031462 |
| 2474 | 002434 | 032464 | 033466 | 034470 |
| 2475 | 002442 | 035472 | 036474 | 037476 |
| 2476 | 002450 | 040500 | 041502 | 042504 |
| 2477 | 002456 | 043506 | 044510 | 045512 |
| 2478 | 002464 | 046514 | 047516 | 050520 |
| 2479 | 002472 | 051522 | 052524 | 053526 |
| 2480 | 002500 | 054530 | 132 | |
| 2481 | 002503 | 057 | 056133 | 057135 |
| 2482 | 002510 | 022537 | 000 | |
| 2483 | 002513 | | | |
| 2484 | | 002514 | | |
| 2485 | | | | |
| 2486 | | | | |
| 2487 | | | | |
| 2488 | | | | |
| 2489 | 002514 | 047045 | 040445 | |
| 2490 | 002520 | 000122 | | |
| 2491 | 002642 | | | |
| 2492 | | | | |
| 2493 | | | | |
| 2494 | | | | |
| 2495 | | | | |
| 2496 | 002642 | 033 | | |
| 2497 | 002643 | | | |
| 2498 | | 002644 | | |

```

MSG5:                ;"INTERPROCESSOR TEST PROGRAM'S (ITEP)" MESSAGE
                    ; #1. (DP1:)
.ASCII <177><177>/SA THE QUICK BROWN FOX JUMPED OVER THE LAZY DOG./

MSG6:                ;ALPHA-NUMERICS (OR FUTURE COMM TURNAROUND MSG)
.ASCII /#$!' &'()*+,-.0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPOQRSTUVWXYZ/

MSG5:
MSG6:
MSG6:                ;THESE THREE STORAGE AREAS MUST NOT BE SEPERATED !!!!
OPBFPT: .ASCII /%N%A/
OPBUF:  .BLKB 82.          ;BUFFER FOR OPERATOR SPEC'D MESSAGES
OPEND:

; THE ABOVE THREE LINES MUST BE KEPT TOGETHER
; *****

MSG8:  .BYTE 33          ;RECEIVE BUFFER FILL PATTERN
MSG8:  .EVEN

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 57
DEFAULT MESSAGE DEFINITIONS AND TABLES

| | | |
|------|--------|--------|
| 2499 | | |
| 2500 | | |
| 2501 | | |
| 2502 | | |
| 2503 | | |
| 2504 | | |
| 2505 | 002644 | 000 |
| 2506 | 002645 | 201 |
| 2507 | 002646 | |
| 2508 | 002646 | 000000 |
| 2509 | 002650 | 001 |
| 2510 | 002651 | 001 |
| 2511 | 002652 | 001 |
| 2512 | 002653 | |
| 2513 | | 002654 |
| 2514 | 002654 | 000006 |
| 2515 | | |
| 2516 | | |
| 2517 | 002656 | 000 |
| 2518 | 002657 | 201 |
| 2519 | 002660 | |
| 2520 | 002660 | 000000 |
| 2521 | 002662 | 001 |
| 2522 | 002663 | 001 |
| 2523 | 002664 | 001 |
| 2524 | | 002666 |
| 2525 | | |

```

.....
: THE FOLLOWING IS THE AREA USED TO TRANSMIT AND REC THE :
: HEADER MSGS. AND THE START, STACK ACK SEQUENCES. :
.....

```

```

:: THE TRANSMIT HEADER MESSAGE WILL BE STORED HERE
HDMMSG: .BYTE 0 ; FILLER
HDMID: .BYTE 201 ; MESSAGE TYPE WILL BE STORED HERE
HDMTYP: ; IF CONTROL MESSAGE, TYPE IS STORED HERE
HDMCC: .WORD 0 ; CHAR COUNT GOES HERE
HDMREP: .BYTE 1 ; RESPONSE NUMBER
HDMNUM: .BYTE 1 ; MSG. NUMBER
HDMADR: .BYTE 1 ; ADDR TO.
HSMSE:
HDMC: .EVEN
      .WORD 6 ; CHARACTER COUNT OF HEADER

```

```

:: THE RECEIVED HEADER WILL BE STORED HERE
RHDMMSG: .BYTE 0 ; MESSAGE TYPE GOES HERE
RHDMID: .BYTE 201 ; IF CONTROL MESSAGE, TYPE GOES HERE
RHDMTYP: ; BYTE COUNT GOES HERE
RHDMCC: .WORD 0 ; RESP NUM
RHDMREP: .BYTE 1 ; MSG NUM
RHDMNUM: .BYTE 1 ; ADDRESS OF TRIB
RHDMADR: .BYTE 1
      .EVEN

```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 58
DEFAULT MESSAGE DEFINITIONS AND TABLES

```

2526 ;COMMAND LINE BUFFER, DATA LOCATIONS AND MESSAGES FOR ACTION ROUTINES
2527
2528 002666 000122 CMDBUF: .BLKB 82. ;BUFFER FOR OPERATOR COMMANDS
2529 003010 000000 KEYWD1: .WORD 0 ;THIS LOC WILL =1 IF CLEAR TYPED, 2 FOR SHOW,
2530 ; A 4 IF RUN WAS TYPED, 5 IF HELP WAS TYPED
2531 003012 000000 QUALFG: .WORD 0 ;THIS LOC HOLDS QUALIFIER VALUE (SIZE OR COPY)
2532 003014 000000 QUALVL: .WORD 0
2533 003016 012276 HLPTAB: .WORD HLP1
2534 003020 012311 .WORD HLP2
2535 003022 012426 .WORD HLP3
2536 003024 012513 .WORD HLP3A
2537 003026 012540 .WORD HLP4
2538 003030 012617 .WORD HLP4A
2539 003032 012675 .WORD HLP5
2540 003034 012776 .WORD HLP6
2541 003036
2542 HLPEND:
2543 ;INDEX TABLE FOR REPORT 'RPT>' HELP MESSAGES
2544 003036 013133 RHLPTB: .WORD RHLP1
2545 003040 013155 .WORD RHLP2
2546 003042 013210 .WORD RHLP3
2547 003044 013241 .WORD RHLP4
2548 003046 013273 .WORD RHLP5
2549 003050 013336 .WORD RHLP6
2550 RHLPEN:
2551 003052 013552 013561 013566 SHTYTB: .WORD SHTYP0,SHTYP1,SHTYP2,SHTYP3,SHTYP4,SHTYP5,SHTYP6,SHTYP7
2552 003060 013573 013600 013606
2553 003066 013613 013621
2554
2555 ; THE LIST OF BYTES BELOW ARE THE FIRST BYTES OF THE PREDEFINED MESSAGES
2556 ; USED TO "SHOW" THE TRANSMIT AND COMPARE BUFFER CONTENTS.
2557
2558 003072 000 377 252 SHTAB: .BYTE 0,377,252,125,203,177,043
2559 003075 125 203 177
2560 003100 043
2561 003101
2562 SHTEND:
2563 .EVEN
2564 003102 013632 MODES: .WORD M00 ;ADDRESSES OF MODE TYPES IN ASCII
2565 003104 013642 .WORD M01
2566 003106 013653 .WORD M02
2567 003110 013663 .WORD M03
2568 003112 013672 .WORD M04
2569 003114 013707 .WORD M05
2570 003116 013714 .WORD M06
2571
2572 003120 013723 LOOPS: .WORD LP0 ;ADDRESSES OF LOOP TYPES IN ASCII
2573 003122 013733 .WORD LP1
2574 003124 013744 .WORD LP2
2575 003126 013752 .WORD LP3
2576 003130 013765 .WORD LP4
2577
2578 ;COMMAND LINE TRAVERSE LOCATIONS (USED BY 'PSTRV')
2579
2580 003132 000000 PSBUFA: .WORD 0 ;LOC. TO HOLD ADDR. OF CMD LINE BUFFER
2581 003134 000000 PSTREE: .WORD 0 ;LOC. TO HOLD ADDR. OF PARSING TREE

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 59
DEFAULT MESSAGE DEFINITIONS AND TABLES

| | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|---------------|---|--|
| 2582 | 003136 | 000000 | PSACT: .WORD | 0 | :LOC. TO HOLD ADDR. OF ACTION ROUTINE |
| 2583 | 003140 | 000000 | PSCNT: .WORD | 0 | :LOC. TO BE A COUNTER LOCATION |
| 2584 | 003142 | 000000 | PSNUM: .WORD | 0 | :LOC. TO HOLD NUMERIC VALUE FROM PARSE |
| 2585 | 003144 | 000000 | PSRADX: .WORD | 0 | :LOC. TO HOLD RADIX USED(LO) AND +/- (HI BYTE) |
| 2586 | 003146 | 000 | PSNUF: .BYTE | 0 | :RETURN =0 IF ENOUGH OF COMMAND FOUND |
| 2587 | 003147 | 000 | PSGDBD: .BYTE | 0 | :RETURN CODE 0 IF NO ERROR FOUND |
| 2588 | | | | | |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 60
MESSAGE BUFFERS AND POINTER TABLES

```

2589 .SBTTL MESSAGE BUFFERS AND POINTER TABLES
2590
2591 003150 001000 TXBUF: .BLKB BUFLIM :TRANSMITTER BUFFERS
2592 004150 001000 RXBUF: .BLKB BUFLIM :RECEIVER BUFFERS
2593 005150 001000 CMPBUF: .BLKB BUFLIM :COMPARISON BUFFERS
2594 006150 000036 PTRTAB: .BLKW MSGLIM*2 ;TABLE FOR MESSAGE ADDRS. & BYTE COUNTS
2595 006244 000036 PTR13: .BLKW MSGLIM*2
2596 006340 000036 PTR23: .BLKW MSGLIM*2
2597 006434 PTREND: ; END OF MSG. PTR. TABLE
2598
2599 006434 000002 .BLKW 2 ;FILLER FOR OVERFLOW OF RX POINTER TABLE
2600
2601 006440 000000 RXPTR: .WORD 0 ;RECEIVER MESSAGE POINTER
2602 006442 000000 TXPTR: .WORD 0 ;TRANSMITTER BUFFER POINTER
2603 006444 000000 CMPPTR: .WORD 0 ;COMPARISON BUFFER POINTER
2604 006446 000000 CMPTOT: .WORD 0 ;CMP MSG TOTAL
2605 006450 000000 CTOTCC: .WORD 0 ;COMPARE BUFFER CHAR. COUNT
2606 006452 000000 CCURAD: .WORD 0 ;CURRENT ADDR OF CMP BUFF TO ADD AT
2607
2608 006454 000000 DVTXA: .WORD 0 ;DEVICE TX ADDR
2609 006456 000000 DVTCC: .WORD 0 ;DEVICE TX CHAR COUNT
2610 006460 000000 DVTCT: .WORD 0 ;DEVICE TX MESSAGE COUNT
2611 006462 000000 TXMTOT: .WORD 0 ;TX MSG TOTAL
2612 006464 000000 TTOTCC: .WORD 0 ;TX BUFFER CHAR. COUNT
2613 006466 000000 TCURAD: .WORD 0 ;CURRENT ADDR. OF TX BUFF TO ADD AT
2614
2615 006470 000000 DVRXA: .WORD 0 ;DEVICE RX ADDR
2616 006472 000000 DVRCC: .WORD 0 ;DEVICE RX CHAR COUNT
2617 006474 000000 DVRCT: .WORD 0 ;DEVICE RX MESSAGE COUNT
2618 006476 000000 RXMTOT: .WORD 0 ;RX MSG TOTAL
2619
2620 006500 000000 LNCNT: .WORD 0 ;NUMBER OF OPERATOR AWAKE MSGS
2621 006502 000000 OPVAR: .WORD 0 ;OPTIONAL VARIABLE LOCATION
2622 006504 000000 PSCNT: .WORD 0 ;PASS COUNTER
2623 006506 000000 ERRCNT: .WORD 0 ;ERROR COUNTER
2624 006510 000000 STADD: .WORD 0 ;START ADDR.
2625 006512 000000 ENADD: .WORD 0 ;END ADDR. FOR DUMP
2626 006514 000000 BYTBIT: .WORD 0 ;BYTE BIT FOR DUMP ROUTINE
2627
2628 ;OTHER MESSAGE RELATED STORAGE LOCATIONS
2629
2630 006516 000000 MSGTYP: .WORD 0 ;TYPE OF DATA 0=0'S,1=1'S,2=10'S,3=01'S
2631 ;4=CCITT,5=QUICK FOX,6=ALPHA/NUM,7=OPER
2632 006520 000000 CURCC: .WORD 0 ;TX/RX/CMP CHAR COUNT
2633 006522 000000 CPTRR: .WORD 0 ;CURRENT RX POINTER
2634 006524 000000 CPTR: .WORD 0 ;CURRENT POINTER
2635 006526 000000 CURADD: .WORD 0 ;CURRENT TX/RX/CMP START ADDD
2636 006530 000000 TOTCC: .WORD 0 ;TOTAL CHAR COUNT NOT MORE THEN 'BUFLIM'
2637 006532 000000 OFSET: .WORD 0 ;OFFSET COUNT
2638 006534 000000 TEMP: .WORD 0 ;TEMPORARY LOCATIONS (USED A LOT)
2639 006536 000000 TEMP1: .WORD 0
2640 006540 000000 TEMP2: .WORD 0
2641 006542 000000 TEMP3: .WORD 0
2642 006544 000000 TEMP4: .WORD 0
2643 006546 000000 TEMP5: .WORD 0
2644 006550 000000 CONOTM: .WORD 0 ;CONTROL OUT ERROR MSG. ADDRESS

```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 61
MESSAGE BUFFERS AND POINTER TABLES

2645 006552 000000
2646 006554 000
2647 006555 000
2648 006556 000000
2649

CONTIN: .WORD 0 :WORD FOR CONTROL IN
GOOD: .BYTE 0 :BYTE TO HOLD EXPECTED MESSAGE DATA BYTE FOR ERR REPORT
BAD: .BYTE 0 :BYTE TO HOLD RECEIVED MESSAGE DATA BYTE FOR ERR REPORT
DATAWORD: .WORD 0 :STORAGE LOCATION FOR TRANSMIT DATA

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 62
MESSAGE BUFFERS AND POINTER TABLES

```

2650
2651
2652 006560 000000
2653 006562 000000
2654 006564 000000
2655 006566 000000
2656 006570 000000
2657
2658
2659 006572 000000
2660
2661
2662 006574 000000
2663 006576 000002
2664
2665
2666
2667
2668
2669
2670
2671
2672
2673 006600 000000
2674 006602 000000
2675
2676
2677 006604 032210
2678 006606 032242
2679 006610 032302
2680 006612 032336
2681 006614 033570
2682 006616 033614
2683 006620 034060
2684
2685
2686
2687 006622 000000
2688 006624 000000
2689 006626 000000
2690 006630 000074
2691 006632 000000
2692
2693 006634 000000
2694 006636 000000
2695 006640 000000
2696
2697 006642 000000
2698 006644 000000
2699 006646 000000
2700

```

```

;MORE INDEPENDENT CODE STORAGE LOCATIONS
LOGUNT: .WORD 0 ;LOC. TO HOLD LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER
PCADD: .WORD 0 ;LOC. HOLD PC OF CALLING ROUTINE
DCLFLG: .WORD 0 ;CLEANUP & EXIT FLAG -1 = EXIT TEST
RESFLG: .WORD 0 ;LOC TO HOLD FLAG (-1) THAT A RESTART WAS GIVEN
MODTYP: .WORD 0 ;DCLT MODE OF OPERATION TYPE
; (0=REC-ONLY, 1=TX-ONLY, 2=PASSIVE-LOOPBK,
; 3=ACTIVE-LOOPBK, 4=DOWN L.L., 5=TALK, 6=LISTEN)
MLTYP: .WORD 0 ;MAINTENANCE LOOP TYPE (0=NONE, 1=INTERNAL TTL,
; 2=CABLE, 3=MODEM-ANALOG LOOPBK (LOCAL),
; 4=MODEM-DIGITAL LOOPBK (REMOTE), 5=MOP)
FHDPLX: .WORD 0 ;FULL OR HALF DUPLEX FLAG (1=FULL FROM P-TABLE)
PARAM: .WORD 2 ;PROGRAM PARAMETERS
; BIT0= STATUS MSGS TO OPR PRINTED (1=YES)
; BIT1= DATA CHECKING DONE ON RCVD MSGS (1=YES)
; BIT2= ECHO (TRANSMIT) RCV'D MSG.(PASSIVE)(1=YES)
; BIT3= MODEM STATUS CHECK (1=YES)
; BIT4= CRC CALC./CHECK DONE (1=YES)
; BIT5= PROTOCOL EMULATION (1=YES)
; BIT6= PROTOCOL IS RUNNING
; BIT7= FATAL FAULT IN PROTOCOL--ABORTING!!

RPASS: .WORD 0 ;PASS NUMBER FROM RUN COMMAND
FLAG: .WORD 0 ;DEVICE FLAG WORD

;MODE DISPATCH TABLE
MODE: .WORD RXONLY ;RX ONLY DISPATCH
;TX ONLY DISPATCH
;PASSIVE LOOP BACK DISP
;ACTIVE LOOP BACK DISP
;DOWN LINE LOAD DISP
;TALK MODE DISPATCH
;LISTEN MODE DISPATCH

.SBTTL
CLKCSR: .WORD 0 ;CLOCK CSR ADDRESS
CLKBR: .WORD 0 ;CLOCK INTERRUPT LEVEL
CLKVEC: .WORD 0 ;CLOCK INTERRUPT VECTOR
CLKHZ: .WORD 60. ;CLOCK'S HERTZ RATE
CLKEN: .WORD 0 ;CLOCK'S CSR VALUE TO INTRPT. ENABLE IT

TIMMIN: .WORD 0 ;PLACE TO KEEP TIME-SINCE-START
TIMSEC: .WORD 0
TIMTCK: .WORD 0 ;PLACE TO KEEP # OF TICKS/SEC

TIMER1: .WORD 0 ;EVENT TIMER #1 (TICKS)
TIMER2: .WORD 0 ;EVENT TIMER #2 (TICKS)
TIMERS: .WORD 0 ;EVENT TIMER #3 (SECONDS)

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 63
CLOCK TABLES, EVENT LOG AND POINTERS

2701
2702 006650 006652
2703 006652 000341
2704 007554 000001
2705
2706
2707
2708 007556 000000
2709
2710

:EVENT LOG TABLE AND ITS NEXT ENTRY POINTER
EVTPTN: .WORD EVTLOG :POINTER TO NEXT FREE SPACE IN EVENT LOG
EVTLOG: .BLKW 225. :EVENT LOG BUFFER
EVTEND: .BLKW 1. :APPROXIMATE END OF EVENT TABLE (ALLOWS CIRCULAR QUE)

.SBTTL MODEM DATA SECTION
MODS: .WORD 0 :MODEM STATUS

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 64
MODEM DATA SECTION

2711
2712
2713
2714 007560 020000
2715 007562 001000
2716 007564 010000
2717 007566 000004
2718 007570 040000
2719 007572 004000
2720 007574
2721
2722
2723
2724 007574 016502
2725 007576 016506
2726 007600 016512
2727 007602 016516
2728 007604 016522
2729 007606 016526
2730
2731
2732
2733
2734 007610 015107
2735 007612 015133
2736 007614 015162
2737 007616 015207
2738 007620 015235
2739 007622 015302
2740 007624 015252
2741 007626 015434
2742 007630 015330
2743 007632 015365
2744 007634 015420
2745 007636 015460
2746
2747
2748
2749 007640 000000
2750 007642 000000
2751 007644 000000
2752 007646 000000
2753 007650 000000
2754 007652 000000
2755
2756
2757
2758 007654 022300
2759 007656 022300
2760 007660 022300
2761 007662 022300
2762 007664 022352
2763 007666 022446
2764 007670 022642
2765 007672 022716
2766 007674 022642

;TABLE OF MODEM SIGNAL BIT DEFINITIONS

MOBITS: .WORD CTS ;CLEAR TO SEND (CIRCUIT CB)
.WORD DSR ;DATA SET READY (CIRCUIT CC)
.WORD DCD ;DATA CARRIER DETECT (CIRCUIT CF)
.WORD RTS ;REQUEST TO SEND (CIRCUIT CA)
.WORD RI ;RING INDICATOR (CIRCUIT CE)
.WORD SRD ;SECONDARY RECEIVE DATA (CIRCUIT SBB)

MOBITE:

;TABLE OF ADDRESSES OF MODEM SIGNAL MESSAGE POSITIONS

MOMSGS: .WORD EVMCTS ;CLEAR TO SEND (CIRCUIT CB)
.WORD EVMSDR ;DATA SET READY (CIRCUIT CC)
.WORD EVMDCD ;DATA CARRIER DETECT (CIRCUIT CF)
.WORD EVMRTS ;REQUEST TO SEND (CIRCUIT CA)
.WORD EVMRI ;RING INDICATOR (CIRCUIT CE)
.WORD EVMSRD ;SECONDARY RECEIEV DATA

;TABLE OF ADDRESSES OF EVENT DESCRIPTION MESSAGES
; ORDER CORRESPONDS TO MESSAGE TYPE VALUES

EVTLST: .WORD EDTXQ ;TRANSMIT MESSAGE QUEUED
.WORD EDTXC ;TRANSMIT OF MESSAGE COMPLETE
.WORD EDRXQ ;RECEIVE MESSAGE SPACE QUEUED
.WORD EDRXC ;MESSAGE RECEIVED - RECEIVE COMPLETE
.WORD EDDER ;DEVICE INFORMATION
.WORD EDDVI ;DEVICE INITIALIZE STARTED
.WORD EDDCK ;DATA COMPARISON DONE
.WORD EDMOS ;MODEM STATUS CHANGE
.WORD EDDLE ;DATA COMPARE LENGTH ERROR
.WORD EDDDE ;DATA COMPARE DATA ERROR
.WORD EDEOP ;END OF PASS
.WORD EDABO ;^C ABORT

;LOCATIONS USED DURING EVENT REPORTING

EVTSEC: .WORD 0 ;TEMPORARY LOCS TO KEEP EVENT TIME WHILE REPORTING
EVTMIN: .WORD 0
EVTICK: .WORD 0
EVTADD: .WORD 0 ;TEMP. LOC. TO HOLD ADDRESS DURING EVENT REPORTING
EVTBCT: .WORD 0 ; " " BYTE COUNT " " "
EVTTMP: .WORD 0 ; " " OTHER DATA " " "

;REPORT CODING DISPATCH TABLE

RPTDSP: .WORD RPTTXQ ;TRANSMIT QUEUED ENTRY DECODING
.WORD RPTTXQ ;TRANSMIT COMPLETE ENTRY DECODING
.WORD RPTTXQ ;RECEIVER QUEUED ENTRY DECODING
.WORD RPTTXQ ;RECEIVER COMPLETE ENTRY DECODING
.WORD RPTDER ;DEVICE ERROR ENTRY DECODING
.WORD RPTDVI ;DEVICE INIT ENTRY DECODING
.WORD RPTDCK ;DATA COMPARISON ENTRY DECODING
.WORD RPTMSC ;REPORT MODEM STATUS CHANGE
.WORD RPTDLE ;DATA COMPARISON LENGH ERROR

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 65
MODEM DATA SECTION

2767 007676 022566
2768 007700 022512
2769 007702 022512
2770
2771 007704 000000
2772 007706 000000
2773 007710 000000
2774 007712 000000
2775

.WORD RPTDDE :DATA COMPARISON DATA ERROR
.WORD RPTEOP :END OF PASS
.WORD RPTABO :^C ABORT
DEV1: .WORD 0 ;TEMP LOCS TO HOLD DATA FOR EVENT REPORTING
DEV2: .WORD 0 ; AND SHOW MODE,... SUBROUTINE
DEV3: .WORD 0
DEV4: .WORD 0

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 66
COMMAND LINE ACTION TREE

2776
2777
2778
2779
2780
2781
2782
2783
2784
2785
2786
2787
2788
2789
2790
2791 007714
2792
2793
2794 007714
2795 007720
2796 007724
2797 007726
2798 007742
2799 007744
2800 007760
2801 007762
2802 007776
2803 010000
2804 010012
2805 010016
2806 010032
2807 010036
2808 010052
2809 010056
2810 010062
2811 010074
2812 010100
2813 010112
2814 010116
2815
2816
2817
2818 010120
2819 010124
2820 010140
2821 010144
2822 010162
2823 010166
2824 010204
2825 010210
2826 010226
2827 010232
2828 010250
2829 010254
2830 010300
2831 010304

```
.SBTTL          COMMAND LINE ACTION TREE

;SAMPLE CLI TREE NODE  (ALWAYS AT LEAST 1 WORD)
:-----:
: ! ACTION ! CHAR CODE !
:-----:
: ! MISS DISPLACEMENT !          ONLY IF 'MISS' ARGUMENT DEFINED
:-----:
: ! NEXT NODE DISPLMNT !          ONLY IF 'ASCII' ARGUMENT DEFINED
:-----:
: ! ASCIIZ MATCH STRING !          ONLY IF 'ASCII' ARGUMENT DEFINED
: ! (.EVEN) !
:-----:
```

CLITRE:

;FIRST KEYWORD

```
N10$: CLI CLISPA,0,N10$          ;SKIP ANY LEADING SPACES
      CLI <'?'>,HLP,N42$        ;IS THE FIRST NON-SP CHAR A "'?'
N42$: CLI CLIEXI,0              ; IF YES DO 'HLP' AND EXIT
      CLI CLISTR,HLP,N43$,<'HELP'> ;ELSE, IS FIRST WORD A 'HELP'
N43$: CLI CLIEXI,0              ; IF YES DO 'HLP' AND EXIT
      CLI CLISTR,PRNT,N44$,<'PRINT'> ;ELSE, IS FIRST WORD A 'PRINT'
N44$: CLI CLIEXI,0              ; IF YES DO 'PRINT' AND EXIT
      CLI CLISTR,EXIT,N45$,<'EXIT'> ;ELSE, IS FIRST WORD 'EXIT'
N45$: CLI CLIEXI,0              ; IF YES DO 'EXIT' AND EXIT
      CLI CLISTR,RUN,N46$,<'RUN'>   ;ELSE, IS FIRST WORD A 'RUN'
N46$: CLI CLIBR,0,N80$          ; IF YES DO 'RUN' & GOTO N80$
      CLI CLISTR,NOTNUF,N40$,<'DUMP'> ;ELSE, IS FIRST WORD A 'DUMP'
N40$: CLI CLIBR,0,N50$          ; IF YES GOTO N80$
      CLI CLISTR,CLEAR,N20$,<'CLEAR'> ;ELSE, IS FIRST WORD A 'CLEAR'
N20$: CLI CLIBR,NOTNUF,N100$    ; IF YES DO 'CLR' & GOTO N100$
      CLI <'S'>,NOTNUF,N30$      ;ELSE, IS FIRST CHAR. A 'S'
      CLI CLISTR,SHOW,N25$,<'HOW'> ; IF YES IS REST OF WORD 'HOW'
N25$: CLI CLIBR,0,N100$        ; IF YES, DO 'SHOW',BR N100$
      CLI CLISTR,0,N30$,<'ET'>    ; ELSE, IS REST OF WORD 'ET'
N30$: CLI CLIBR,0,N110$       ; IF YES, DO 'SET', BR N110$
      CLI CLIERR,0              ; OTHERWISE 'ILL CMD' - EXIT
```

;SECOND KEYWORD (MODE=) FOR RUN COMMAND

```
N80$: CLI CLISPA,0,N30$          ;SKIP LEADING SPS, IF NONE-ERR
N81$: CLI CLISTR,NOTNUF,N30$,<'MODE'> ;IS NEXT WORD 'MODE='
      CLI <'='>,0,N30$          ; IF NO, IT'S WRONG -ERR -EXIT
      CLI CLISTR,ATVMOD,N82$,<'ACTIVE'> ;IS NEXT WORD 'ACTIVE'
N82$: CLI CLIBR,0,N115$        ; IF YES, DO 'ACTIVE',BR N115$
      CLI CLISTR,PASMOD,N83$,<'PASSIVE'> ;IS NEXT WORD 'PASSIVE'
N83$: CLI CLIBR,0,N115$        ; IF YES, DO 'PASSIVE',BR N115$
      CLI CLISTR,RECMOD,N84$,<'RECEIVE'> ;IS NEXT WORD 'RECEIVE'
N84$: CLI CLIBR,0,N115$        ; IF YES, DO 'RECVE',BR N115$
      CLI CLISTR,LISMOD,N85$,<'LISTEN'> ;IS NEXT WORD 'LISTEN'
N85$: CLI CLIBR,0,N115$        ; IF YES, DO 'LISTEN',BR N115$
      CLI CLISTR,DLLMOD,N86$,<'DOWNLINELOAD'> ;IS NEXT WORD 'DOW
N86$: CLI CLIBR,0,N115$        ; IF YES, DO 'DWNLL',BR N115$
      CLI <'T'>,0,N30$          ;IS NEXT CHAR A 'T'
```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 67
COMMAND LINE ACTION TREE

```

2832 010310
2833 010326
2834 010332
2835 010344
2836
2837
2838
2839 010350
2840 010354
2841 010376
2842 010400
2843 010424
2844
2845
2846
2847
2848 010426
2849 010432
2850 010450
2851 010454
2852 010474
2853
2854
2855 010500
2856 010504
2857 010510
2858 010514
2859 010520
2860 010524
2861 010530
2862 010534
2863
2864
2865 010540
2866 010544
2867 010550
2868 010562
2869 010566
2870 010602
2871
2872
2873 010606
2874 010624
2875 010630
2876 010644
2877
2878 010650
2879 010654
2880 010672
2881 010676
2882 010710
2883
2884 010714
2885 010730
2886
2887 010734

      CLI      CLISTR,TRAMOD,N87$,<'RANSMIT'>  : IS REST OF WORD 'RANSMIT'
      CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$                    : IF YES, DO 'TRANSM',BR N115$
N87$:  CLI      CLISTR,TALMOD,N30$,<'ALK'>       : IS REST OF WORD 'ALK'
      CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$                    : IF YES, DO 'TALK',BR N115$
      : IF NO, ERROR - EXIT

;SECOND KEYWORD (FOR CLEAR OR SHOW)
N100$: CLI      CLISPA,0,N30$
N102$: CLI      CLISTR,CSHEXP,N104$,<'EXPECTBUFF'> :SKIP LEADING SPACES, NONE=ERR
      CLI      CLIBR,0,N120$                    : IS NEXT WORD 'EXPE...'
      CLI      CLIEXI,0                          : IF YES, DO CLR-EXP,EXIT
N104$: CLI      CLISTR,CSHTRN,N30$,<'TRANSMITBUFF'> : IS NEXT WORD 'TRANS...'
      CLI      CLIBR,0,N120$                    : IF YES, DO CLR-TRN,EXIT
      : IF NO - ERROR - EXIT

;SECOND KEYWORD (FOR SET)
N110$: CLI      CLISPA,0,N30$
N111$: CLI      CLISTR,SETEXP,N112$,<'EXPECT'>
      CLI      CLIBR,0,N120$
N112$: CLI      CLISTR,SETTRN,N30$,<'TRANSMIT'>
      CLI      CLIBR,0,N120$

;GET ADDRESSES FOR DUMP COMMAND
N50$:  CLI      CLIALP,0,N51$
N51$:  CLI      CLISPA,0,N52$
N52$:  CLI      CLIOCT,DMP$ ,N30$
      CLI      <'>,NOTNUF,N125$
      CLI      CLIOCT,DMPE,N30$
      CLI      <'>,NOTNUF,N125$
      CLI      <'B>,DMPQ,N30$
      CLI      CLIBR,0,N125$

;QUALIFIERS FOR THE RUN COMMAND
N115$: CLI      CLIALP,0,N114$
N114$: CLI      <'>,NOTNUF,N125$
      CLI      CLISTR,NO,N116$,<'NO'>
N116$: CLI      <'C>,0,N117$
      CLI      CLISTR,CHECK,N117$,<'HECK'>
      CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$

N117$: CLI      CLISTR,STATUS,N118$,<'STATUS'>
      CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$
N118$: CLI      CLISTR,ECHO,N119$,<'ECHO'>
      CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$

N119$: CLI      <'P>,0,N132$
      CLI      CLISTR,PROTO,N130$,<'ROTOCOL'>
      CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$
N130$: CLI      CLISTR,0,N30$,<'ASS'>
      CLI      CLIBR,0,N150$

N132$: CLI      CLISTR,MOSC,N131$,<'MODEM'>
      CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$

N131$: CLI      CLISTR,0,N30$,<'LOOP'>

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 68
COMMAND LINE ACTION TREE

2888 010750
2889
2890
2891 010754
2892
2893
2894 010760
2895 010774
2896 011000
2897 011016
2898 011022
2899 011036
2900 011042
2901 011056
2902 011062
2903 011076
2904 011102
2905 011116
2906 011122
2907 011136
2908 011142
2909 011162
2910
2911 011166
2912 011172
2913 011176
2914 011202
2915 011206
2916 011212
2917 011216
2918
2919
2920 011220
2921 011224
2922 011230
2923 011244
2924 011250
2925 011264
2926
2927
2928 011270
2929 011274
2930 011300
2931
2932
2933 011304
2934
2935
2936 011310
2937 011332
2938 011336
2939 011352
2940 011356
2941 011400
2942 011404
2943 011426

```

      CLI      CLIBR,0,N140$
;GET MESSAGE TYPE FOR SET MESSAGE COMMANDS
N120$: CLI      <'=>,0,N30$
;   LOOK FOR DEFAULT MESSAGE NAME
N60$:  CLI      CLISTR,CMMSG1,N61$,<'ONES'>
      CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
N61$:  CLI      CLISTR,CMMSG0,N62$,<'ZEROES'>
      CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
N62$:  CLI      CLISTR,CMMSG2,N63$,<'1ALT'>
      CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
N63$:  CLI      CLISTR,CMMSG3,N64$,<'0ALT'>
      CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
N64$:  CLI      CLISTR,CMMSG5,N65$,<'ITEP'>
      CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
N65$:  CLI      CLISTR,CMMSG4,N66$,<'CCITT'>
      CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
N66$:  CLI      CLISTR,CMMSG6,N67$,<'ALPHA'>
      CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
N67$:  CLI      CLISTR,SETET,N68$,<'TRANSMIT'>
      CLI      CLIBR,0,N125$
;   LOOK FOR QUOTED MESSAGE
N68$:  CLI      <'>,OPRMSG,N30$
N70$:  CLI      <'>,ENDQ0,N71$
      CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
N71$:  CLI      CLISPA,0,N72$
N72$:  CLI      CLIALN,0,N73$
      CLI      CLIBR,0,N70$
N73$:  CLI      CLIERR,BADCHR
      ;ONLY A-Z,SP,TAB, OR 0-9 BETWEEN ''S
      ;PRINT ERROR IF NONE LEGAL CHAR FOR ''S
;GET QUALIFIERS (SIZE OR COPY) FOR SET MESSAGE COMMANDS
N121$: CLI      CLIALP,0,N123$
N123$: CLI      <'>,NOTNUF,N125$
      CLI      CLISTR,SIZE,N122$,<'SIZE'>
      CLI      CLIBR,0,N126$
N122$: CLI      CLISTR,QCOPY,N30$,<'COPY'>
      CLI      CLIBR,0,N126$
;NUMER FOR SIZE OR COPY
N126$: CLI      <'=>,0,N30$
      CLI      CLIDEC,NUM,N30$
      CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
;GET MAINTENANCE LOOP TYPE FOR RUN 'LOOP' QUALIFIER
N140$: CLI      <'=>,0,N30$
N141$: CLI      CLISTR,TTLLOP,N142$,<'INTERNAL TTL'>
      CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$
N142$: CLI      CLISTR,CBLLOP,N143$,<'CABLE'>
      CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$
N143$: CLI      CLISTR,LMDLOP,N144$,<'LOCAL MODEM'>
      CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$
N144$: CLI      CLISTR,RMDLOP,N30$,<'REMOTE MODEM'>
      CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$
```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 69
COMMAND LINE ACTION TREE

2944
2945
2946 011432
2947 011436
2948 011442
2949
2950
2951
2952
2953 011446
2954

:GET LINE NUMBER FOR 'PASS' RUN QUALIFIER
N150\$: CLI <'=> 0,N30\$
CLI CLIDEC,PASC,N30\$
CLI CLIBR,0,N115\$

:END-OF-LINE
N125\$: CLI CLIEXI,0

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 70
COMMAND LINE ACTION TREE

```

2955
2956
2957
2958      ;DEVICE DEPENDENT STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR
2959      ; CURRENT DEVICE PARAMTERS
2960
2961 011450 000000      RXCSR: .WORD 0      ;RECEIVE STATUS REGISTER
2962 011452 000000      PARCSR: .WORD 0      ;STATUS REGISTER
2963 011454 000000      RXDBUF: .WORD 0      ;RECEIVE DATA BUFFER
2964 011456 000000      TXCSR: .WORD 0      ;TRANSMIT STATUS REGISTER
2965 011460 000000      TXDBUF: .WORD 0      ;TRANSMIT DATA BUFFER
2966
2967
2968 011462 000000      INVEC: .WORD 0      ;INPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS
2969 011464 000000      OUTVEC: .WORD 0      ;OUTPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS
2970 011466 000000      INTPRI: .WORD 0      ;INTERRUPT PRIORITY
2971
2972
2973 011470 100226      DUPPAR: .WORD 100226      ;THIS WORD IS BROKEN DOWN AS FOLLOWS
2974                                     ;BITS 0-7 =SYNC WORD
2975                                     ;BIT 9 = CRC ENABLE
2976
2977                                     ;BIT 15 = DDCMP MODE
2978
2979
2980 011472 000000      CMODS: .WORD 0      ;CURRENT MODEM
2981 011474 000000      IRXCSR: .WORD 0      ;IMAGE OF RXCSR
2982 011476 000000      IRXDBUF: .WORD 0      ;IMAGE OF RXDBUF
2983 011500 000000      MSGPTR: .WORD 0      ;MSG PTR.FOR HEADER OR CONTROL
2984 011502 000000      MSGCC: .WORD 0      ;MSG COUNTER OR CC
2985 011504 000000      SYNCW: .WORD 0      ;SYNC CHAR COUNT.
2986 011506 000000      SYNCC: .WORD 0      ;SYNC WORD.PLUS TSOM BIT.
2987 011510 000000      RMSGPT: .WORD 0      ;MSG PTR FOR REC
2988 011512 000000      RMSGCC: .WORD 0      ;CHAR COUNTER FOR REC
2989 011514 000000      BCCW: .WORD 0      ;CRC HOLDING LOC.
2990 011516 000000      MGLCNT: .WORD 0      ;COUNT OF GLITCH ERRORS
2991 011520 000000      MHCNT: .WORD 0      ;COUNT OF HARD ERRORS
2992 011522 000000      RNODE: .WORD 0      ;1=REMOTE NODE ITEP,0=NON ITEP
2993
2994
2995      ; ERRTBL

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 71
GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

2996
2997
2998
2999
3000
3001
3002
3003
3004
3005
3006
3007
3008
3009
3010
3011
3012
3013
3014
3015
3016
3017
3018
3019
3020
3021
3022
3023
3024
3025
3026
3027
3028
3029
3030
3031
3032

.SBTTL GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

:+
: THE GLOBAL TEXT SECTION CONTAINS FORMAT STATEMENTS,
: MESSAGES, AND ASCII INFORMATION THAT ARE USED IN
: MORE THAN ONE TEST.
:--

.SBTTL DEVICE SUPPORTED
: NAMES OF DEVICES SUPPORTED BY PROGRAM
:

DEV TYP <DUP-11>

LSDVTYP::
.ASCIZ /DUP-11/
.EVEN

011524
011524
011524 052504 026520 030461
011532 000
011534

.SBTTL PROGRAM IDENTIFICATION
: TEST DESCRIPTION
:

DESCRIPT <DUP-11 DATA COMM LINK TEST >

L\$DESC::
.ASCIZ /DUP-11 DATA COM

011534
011534
011534 052504 026520 030461
011542 042040 052101 020101
011550 047503 046515 046040
011556 047111 020113 042524
011564 052123 000040

.EVEN

.EVEN

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 72
GLOBAL FORMAT STATEMENTS, MESSAGES, AND ASCII INFO

```

3033
3034
3035
011570 041504 052114 000076 CLISPM: .ASCIZ /DCLT>/
011576 050122 037124 000 CLISRP: .ASCIZ /RPT>/
011603 045 022516 037501 CLIERM: .ASCIZ /%NZA?ILL CMD-BAD SYNTAX?/
011633 045 022516 037501 CLINUF: .ASCIZ /%NZA?INCMPLTE CMD?/
011656 047045 040445 047077 CLINBG: .ASCIZ /%NZA?NUM TOO BIG?/
011700 047045 040445 041077 CLIBRX: .ASCIZ /%NZA?BAD RADIX?/
011720 047045 040445 021077 CLIBDL: .ASCIZ /%NZA?"LOOP" VALID ONLY IN ACTIVE?/
011762 047045 040445 021077 CLINPS: .ASCIZ /%NZA?"ECHO" VALID ONLY IN PASSIVE?/
012025 045 022516 037501 CLIBCR: .ASCIZ /%NZA?ILL CHR- 'A-Z,0-9,SP,TAB' ONLY?/
012072 047045 040445 021077 CLISE0: .ASCIZ /%NZA?"SIZE=0" NOT VALID?/
012123 045 022516 037501 CLIPW: .ASCIZ /%NZA?TRANSMIT & EXPECT LIST MUST BE IDENTICAL FOR LOOP?/
012213 045 022516 052101 HLP0: .ASCIZ /%NZA?THIS IS DCLT. TYPE 'H' OR '?' FOR DETAILS/
012271 045 022516 000124 HLPF: .ASCIZ /%NXT/
012276 041504 052114 041440 HLP1: .ASCIZ /DCLT CMDS:/
012311 040 046103 040505 HLP2: .ASCII / CLEAR OR SHOW EXPECTLIST OR TRANSMITLIST/<15><12>
012365 040 051120 047111 .ASCII / PRINT/<15><12>
012375 040 054105 052111 .ASCII / EXIT/<15><12>
012404 042040 046525 020120 .ASCIZ ? DUMP START-END/B?
012426 051440 052105 042440 HLP3: .ASCIZ ? SET EXPECTMSG OR TRANSMITMSG=TYPE/SIZE=N OR /COPY=N?
012513 040 042523 020124 HLP3A: .ASCIZ / SET EXPECT=TRANSMIT/
012540 020040 052040 050131 HLP4: .ASCIZ ? TYPE=ONES,ZEROES,1ALT,0ALT,ITEP,CCITT,ALPHA?
012617 040 020040 020040 HLP4A: .ASCIZ / OR 'OPR SPCD=A-Z,SP,TAB,0-9 IN QUOTES'/
012675 040 052522 020116 HLP5: .ASCIZ ? RUN MODE=MTYP/LOOP=LTP/CHECK,PROTOCOL,STATUS,ECHO,MODEM,PASS=N?
012776 020040 046440 054524 HLP6: .ASCII / MTYP=TRAN,REC,ACT,PAS,TAL,LIS,DOWN/<15><12>
013045 040 020040 052114 .ASCIZ / LTP=INT,CAB,LOC,REM/

013075 045 022516 052101 RHLP0: .ASCIZ /%NZA?TYPE 'H' OR '?' FOR HELP!/
013133 104 046103 020124 RHLP1: .ASCIZ /DCLT REPORT CMDS:/
013155 114 043517 026440 RHLP2: .ASCIZ /LOG - PRINT DCLT EVENT LOG/
013210 054105 052111 026440 RHLP3: .ASCIZ /EXIT - EXIT REPORT LEVEL/
013241 110 046105 020120 RHLP4: .ASCIZ /HELP - PRINT THIS MESSAGE/
013273 103 052517 052116 RHLP5: .ASCIZ ?COUNTERS/SW - PRINT DDCMP COUNTERS?
013336 044127 051105 020105 RHLP6: .ASCIZ ?WHERE /SW=FULL, /ERRORS, /OFFSET=NN(O)?
013405 045 022516 047501 RPTIV: .ASCIZ /%NZA?OFFSET INVALID/
013430 047045 040445 042104 RPTNV: .ASCIZ /%NZA?DDCMP COUNTERS VALID ONLY WITH PROTOCOL SELECTED./
013516 047045 040445 051515 SHMSG: .ASCIZ ?%NZA?MSG: TYPE=%XTZA/SIZE=%XD3?
013552 042532 047522 051505 SHTYP0: .ASCIZ /ZEROES/
013561 117 042516 000123 SHTYP1: .ASCIZ /ONES/
013566 040461 052114 000 SHTYP2: .ASCIZ /1ALT/
013573 060 046101 000124 SHTYP3: .ASCIZ /0ALT/
013600 041503 052111 000124 SHTYP4: .ASCIZ /CCITT/
013606 052111 050105 000 SHTYP5: .ASCIZ /ITEP/
013613 101 050114 040510 SHTYP6: .ASCIZ /ALPHA/
013621 117 051120 051440 SHTYP7: .ASCIZ /OPR SPEC/
013632 042522 042503 053111 M00: .ASCIZ /RECEIVE/
013642 051124 047101 046523 M01: .ASCIZ /TRANSMIT/
013653 120 051501 044523 M02: .ASCIZ /PASSIVE/
013663 101 052103 053111 M03: .ASCIZ /ACTIVE/
013672 047504 047127 044514 M04: .ASCIZ /DOWNLINELOAD/
013707 124 046101 000113 M05: .ASCIZ /TALK/
013714 044514 052123 047105 M06: .ASCIZ /LISTEN/
013723 000 LP0: .ASCIZ //
013724 046057 047517 036520 LP00: .ASCIZ ?/LOOP=?
013733 111 052116 051105 LP1: .ASCIZ ?INTERNAL?

```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 73
GLOBAL FORMAT STATEMENTS, MESSAGES, AND ASCII INFO

| | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| 013744 | 040503 | 046102 | 000105 | LP2: | .ASCIZ | ?CABLE? |
| 013752 | 047514 | 040503 | 046514 | LP3: | .ASCIZ | ?LOCALMODEM? |
| 013765 | 122 | 046505 | 052117 | LP4: | .ASCIZ | ?REMODEM? |
| 014001 | 116 | 117 | | PNST: | .ASCII | /NO/ |
| 014003 | 123 | 040524 | 052524 | PST: | .ASCIZ | /STATUS/ |
| 014012 | 047516 | | | PNCK: | .ASCII | /NO/ |
| 014014 | 044103 | 041505 | 000113 | PCK: | .ASCIZ | /CHECK/ |
| 014022 | 047516 | | | PNEC: | .ASCII | /NO/ |
| 014024 | 041505 | 047510 | 000 | PEC: | .ASCIZ | /ECHO/ |
| 014031 | 116 | 117 | | PNMS: | .ASCII | /NO/ |
| 014033 | 115 | 042117 | 046505 | PMS: | .ASCIZ | /MODEM/ |
| 014041 | 116 | 117 | | PNPR: | .ASCII | /NO/ |
| 014043 | 120 | 047522 | 047524 | PPR: | .ASCIZ | /PROTOCOL/ |
| 014054 | 047045 | 040445 | 044514 | LISP: | .ASCIZ | /N%ALIS>/ |
| 014065 | 124 | 045514 | 000076 | OPRMM: | .ASCIZ | /TLK>/ |
| 014072 | 044124 | 051511 | 040440 | L5060: | .ASCIZ | /THIS A 50. OR 60. HZ. LSI-11:/ |
| | | | | | .EVEN | |

:
: FORMAT STATEMENTS USED IN PRINT CALLS
:

| | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---|
| 014130 | 047045 | 040445 | 047504 | DLLCM: | .ASCIZ | /N%ADOWN LINE LOAD NOT SUPPORTED BY THIS DEVICE/ |
| 014210 | 047045 | 040445 | 046103 | BDCLK: | .ASCIZ | /N%ACLOCK NOT FOUND/ |
| 014234 | 047045 | 040445 | 040502 | NOCLK: | .ASCIZ | /N%ABAD CLOCK - PROGRAM WILL HANG ON 'TIMEOUT'!!!/ |
| 014315 | 115 | 054101 | 020056 | TABEX: | .ASCIZ | /MAX. CHAR. MSG COUNT EXCEEDED -/ |
| 014355 | 102 | 043125 | 042506 | BUFEX: | .ASCIZ | /BUFFER FULL -/ |
| 014373 | 045 | 022516 | 022524 | MSGTRN: | .ASCIZ | /N%T% MSG. NOT BUILT !!!/ |
| 014424 | 047045 | 040445 | 044103 | MSGTRU: | .ASCIZ | /N%ACHAR. COUNT EXCEEDS BUFF LIMIT - MSG TRUNCATED/ |
| 014507 | 045 | 022516 | 032523 | SHF0: | .ASCIZ | ?N%S%AMODE=X%T%T%T%/PASS=X%Z%5%? |
| 014545 | 045 | 022516 | 032523 | SHF1: | .ASCIZ | ?N%S%S%S%S%S%/X%T%/X%T%/X%T%/X%T%/X%T%? |
| 014612 | 051445 | 022465 | 052101 | EFM2: | .ASCIZ | /S%T%TOTAL MISMATCHES IN MSG = X%D%5%/ |
| 014655 | 045 | 022516 | 031523 | PCPM: | .ASCIZ | /N%S%ACALLED FROM PC=X%0%6%/ |
| 014707 | 045 | 032523 | 040445 | EFM11: | .ASCIZ | /S%ACOMPARE COUNT=X%D%5%S%3%ARECEIVE COUNT=X%D%5%/ |
| 014764 | 047515 | 042504 | 020115 | MSCMS: | .ASCIZ | /MODEM STATUS CHANGES FOR THIS PASS WERE..// |
| 015036 | 051445 | 022465 | 044101 | EFM13: | .ASCIZ | /S%AHARD CHANGES=X%D%5%X%3%AGLITCHES=X%D%5%/ |

:EVENT DESCRIPTION MESSAGES

| | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|
| 015107 | 124 | 040522 | 051516 | EDTXQ: | .ASCIZ | /TRANSMIT MSG QUEUED/ |
| 015133 | 124 | 040522 | 051516 | EDTXC: | .ASCIZ | /TRANSMIT MSG COMPLETED/ |
| 015162 | 042522 | 042503 | 053111 | EDRXQ: | .ASCIZ | /RECEIVE SPACE QUEUED/ |
| 015207 | 122 | 041505 | 044505 | EDRXC: | .ASCIZ | /RECEIVE MSG COMPLETED/ |
| 015235 | 104 | 053105 | 041511 | EDDER: | .ASCIZ | /DEVICE ERROR/ |
| 015252 | 040504 | 040524 | 041440 | EDDCK: | .ASCIZ | /DATA COMPARISON STARTED/ |
| 015302 | 042504 | 044526 | 042503 | EDDVI: | .ASCIZ | /DEVICE INIT AND SETUP/ |
| 015330 | 040504 | 040524 | 041440 | EDDLE: | .ASCIZ | /DATA COMPARISON LENGTH ERROR/ |
| 015365 | 104 | 052101 | 020101 | EDDDE: | .ASCIZ | /DATA COMPARISON DATA ERROR/ |
| 015420 | 047105 | 020104 | 043117 | EDEOP: | .ASCIZ | /END OF PASS/ |
| 015434 | 047515 | 042504 | 020115 | EDMOS: | .ASCIZ | /MODEM STATUS CHANGE/ |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
 CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 75
 GLOBAL FORMAT STATEMENTS, MESSAGES, AND ASCII INFO

| | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|
| 016747 | 115 | 051501 | 042524 | DVEM0: | .ASCII | /MASTER RESET DID NOT WORK/ |
| 017000 | 005015 | 020040 | 051040 | | .ASCIZ | <15><12>/ RXCSR TXCSR / |
| 017026 | 047516 | 041440 | 042514 | DVEM1: | .ASCII | /NO CLEAR TO SEND FROM MODEM / |
| 017062 | 005015 | 020040 | 051040 | | .ASCIZ | <15><12>/ RXCSR TXCSR / |
| 017110 | 044524 | 042515 | 047440 | DVEM2: | .ASCII | /TIME OUT WAITING FOR RX OR TX TO COMPLETE/ |
| 017161 | 015 | 020012 | 020040 | | .ASCIZ | <15><12>/ RXCSR TXCSR/ |
| 017205 | 103 | 041522 | 044440 | DVEM3: | .ASCII | /CRC IN ERROR/ |
| 017221 | 015 | 020012 | 051040 | | .ASCIZ | <15><12>/ RXDBUF RXCSR/ |
| 017246 | 042522 | 042503 | 053111 | DVEM4: | .ASCII | /RECEIVER OVERRUN/ |
| 017266 | 005015 | 020040 | 054122 | | .ASCIZ | <15><12>/ RXDBUF RXCSR/ |
| 017313 | 124 | 046511 | 042105 | DVEM5: | .ASCII | /TIMED OUT IN START,STACK,ACK SEQ/ |
| 017353 | 015 | 020012 | 020040 | | .ASCIZ | <15><12>/ RDATA SDATA/ |
| 017377 | 115 | 042117 | 046505 | DVEM6: | .ASCII | /MODEM DID NOT RETURN MODEM READY/ |
| 017437 | 015 | 020012 | 020040 | | .ASCIZ | <15><12>/ RXCSR TXCSR/ |

.EVEN

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 76
GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION

.SBTTL GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION

:++
: THE GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION CONTAINS MESSAGE PRINTING AREAS
: USED BY MORE THAN TEST TO OUTPUT ADDITIONAL ERROR INFORMATION. PRINTB
: (BASIC) AND PRINTX (EXTENDED) CALLS ARE USED TO CALL PRINT SERVICES.
:--

| | | | |
|------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3036 | 017464 | | |
| 3037 | 017464 | | |
| 3038 | 017464 | | |
| 3039 | 017464 | 005046 | |
| 3040 | 017466 | 153716 | 006555 |
| 3041 | 017472 | 005046 | |
| 3042 | 017474 | 153716 | 006554 |
| 3043 | 017500 | 013746 | 006532 |
| 3044 | 017504 | 012746 | 016302 |
| 3045 | 017510 | 012746 | 000004 |
| 3046 | 017514 | 010600 | |
| 3047 | 017516 | 104414 | |
| 3048 | 017520 | 062706 | 000012 |
| 3049 | 017524 | | |
| 3050 | 017524 | | |
| 3051 | 017524 | 104423 | |
| 3052 | | | |
| 3053 | 017526 | | |
| 3054 | 017526 | | |
| 3055 | 017526 | | |
| 3056 | 017526 | 013746 | 006544 |
| 3057 | 017532 | 012746 | 014612 |
| 3058 | 017536 | 012746 | 000002 |
| 3059 | 017542 | 010600 | |
| 3060 | 017544 | 104414 | |
| 3061 | 017546 | 062706 | 000006 |
| 3062 | 017552 | | |
| 3063 | 017552 | | |
| 3064 | 017552 | 104423 | |
| 3065 | | | |
| 3066 | 017554 | | |
| 3067 | 017554 | | |
| 3068 | 017554 | | |
| 3069 | 017554 | 013746 | 006542 |
| 3070 | 017560 | 010446 | |
| 3071 | 017562 | 012746 | 014707 |
| 3072 | 017566 | 012746 | 000003 |
| 3073 | 017572 | 010600 | |
| 3074 | 017574 | 104414 | |
| 3075 | 017576 | 062706 | 000010 |
| 3076 | 017602 | | |
| 3077 | 017602 | | |
| 3078 | 017602 | 104423 | |
| 3079 | | | |

BGNMSG ERR1

PRINTB #EVTF5A,OFFSET,<B,GOOD>,<B,BAD>

ERR1::

:INDIVIDUAL DATA COMPARE ERROR

```

CLR      -(SP)
BISB    BAD,(SP)
CLR      -(SP)
BISB    GOOD,(SP)
MOV     OFFSET, -(SP)
MOV     #EVTF5A, -(SP)
MOV     #4, -(SP)
MOV     SP,R0
TRAP    CSPNTB
ADD     #12,SP

```

ENDMSG

L10001:

TRAP CSMSG

BGNMSG ERR2

PRINTB #EFM2,TEMP4

ERR2::

:TOTAL DATA COMPARE FAILS ERROR

```

MOV     TEMP4, -(SP)
MOV     #EFM2, -(SP)
MOV     #2, -(SP)
MOV     SP,R0
TRAP    CSPNTB
ADD     #6,SP

```

ENDMSG

L10002:

TRAP CSMSG

BGNMSG ERR10

PRINTB #EFM11,R4,TEMP3

ERR10::

:LENGH COMPARISON ERROR

```

MOV     TEMP3, -(SP)
MOV     R4, -(SP)
MOV     #EFM11, -(SP)
MOV     #3, -(SP)
MOV     SP,R0
TRAP    CSPNTB
ADD     #10,SP

```

ENDMSG

L10003:

TRAP CSMSG

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 77
GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION

3080 017604
3081 017604
3082 017604
3083 017604 013746 011516
3084 017610 013746 011520
3085 017614 012746 015036
3086 017620 012746 000003
3087 017624 010600
3088 017626 104414
3089 017630 062706 000010
3090 017634
3091 017634
3092 017634 104423
3093
3094
3095
3096
3097
3098
3099
3100 017636
3101 017636
3102 017636
3103 017636 013746 006544
3104 017642 013746 006542
3105 017646 012746 015764
3106 017652 012746 000003
3107 017656 010600
3108 017660 104414
3109 017662 062706 000010
3110 017666
3111 017666
3112 017666 104423
3113
3114
3115
3116
3117
3118
3119 017670
3120 017670
3121 017670
3122 017670 013746 006550
3123 017674 013746 006544
3124 017700 013746 006542
3125 017704 012746 016001
3126 017710 012746 000004
3127 017714 010600
3128 017716 104414
3129 017720 062706 000012
3130 017724
3131 017724
3132 017724 104423
3133
3134 017726
3135 017726 000167

BGNMSG ERR4
PRINTB #EFM13,MHRCNT,MGLCNT

ERR4::
;MODEM STATUS CHANGE
MOV MGLCNT,-(SP)
MOV MHRCNT,-(SP)
MOV #EFM13,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C\$PNTB
ADD #10,SP

ENDMSG

L10004:
TRAP C\$MSG

;
;PRINT THE 2 OCTAL #'S IN TEMP3/4
;

BGNMSG ERR13
PRINTB #EVTF3C,TEMP3,TEMP4

ERR13::
MOV TEMP4,-(SP)
MOV TEMP3,-(SP)
MOV #EVTF3C,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C\$PNTB
ADD #10,SP

ENDMSG

L10005:
TRAP C\$MSG

;
;PRINT THE 2 OCTAL #'S IN TEMP3/4
; AND THE MESG. WHOSE ADDR. IS IN CONOTM
;

BGNMSG ERR14
PRINTB #EVTF3D,TEMP3,TEMP4,CONOTM

ERR14::
MOV CONOTM,-(SP)
MOV TEMP4,-(SP)
MOV TEMP3,-(SP)
MOV #EVTF3D,-(SP)
MOV #4,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C\$PNTB
ADD #12,SP

ENDMSG

L10006:
TRAP C\$MSG

EXIT MSG

.WORD JSJMP

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 78
GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION

3136 017730 177772
3137
3138

.WORD L10006-2-.

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 79
GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

3139
3140
3141
3142
3143
3144
3145
3146
3147
3148
3149
3150
3151
3152
3153
3154
3155
3156
3157
3158
3159
3160
3161
3162
3163
3164
3165
3166
3167
3168
3169
3170
3171
3172
3173
3174
3175
3176
3177
3178
3179
3180
3181
3182
3183
3184
3185

017732
017732 012122
017734 012112
017736 006312
017740 006312
017742 006312
017744 006312
017746 006322
017750 012122
017752 012122
017754 000207

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

:++
: THE GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION CONTAINS THE SUBROUTINES
: THAT ARE USED IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.
:--
    
```

.SBTTL CLOCK SETUP SUBROUTINE

```

:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: THIS SUBROUTINE SETS UP THE CLOCK INFORMATION TABLE FOLLOWING A "CLOCK"
: CALL EXECUTED IN THE INITIALIZATION CODE. BUT SINCE THE "CLOCK" CALL
: SAYS NOTHING ABOUT AN LSI-11'S CLOCK, THIS ROUTINE IS ONLY USED IF A
: LINE OR P-CLOCK IS FOUND.
    
```

```

INPUTS:
R1= POINTS TO SUPERVISOR SPACE WHERE CLOCK INFO WAS RETURNED
R2= POINTS TO "CLK" TABLE WHERE CLOCK INFO WILL BE KEPT
    
```

```

IMPLICIT INPUTS:
THE SUPERVISOR SPACE WHERE CLOCK INFO WAS RETURNED BY THE "CLOCK" CALL
    
```

```

OUTPUTS:
"CLKCSR" GETS LOADED WITH THE CLOCK'S CSR ADDRESS
"CLKBR" GETS LOADED WITH THE CLOCK'S INTERRUPT LEVEL
"CLKVEC" GETS LOADED WITH THE CLOCK'S INTERRUPT VECTOR
"CLKHZ" GETS LOADED WITH THE LINE FREQ. (HERTZ RATE) WHICH DETERMINES
THE NUMBER OF TICKS IN A SECOND
    
```

```

CALLING SEQUENCE:
JSR PC,CLKSET ;CALL CLOCK SETUP WITH R1 & R2 SETUP
    
```

```

:--
CLKSET:
MOV (R1)+,(R2)+ ;LOAD CLOCK'S CSR ADDR. INTO "CLKCSR"
MOV (R1)+,(R2) ;LOAD CLOCK'S INT. LEVEL INTO "CLKBR"
ASL (R2) ;ADJUST THE INT. LEVEL FOR LOADING INTO
; THE PSW WITH A "SETVEC" CALL
ASL (R2)
ASL (R2)
ASL (R2)+ ;LOAD CLOCK'S INT. VECTOR INTO "CLKVEC"
MOV (R1)+,(R2)+ ;LOAD CLOCK'S HERTZ RATE INTO "CLKHZ"
MOV (R1)+,(R2)+
RTS PC
    
```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 80
CLOCK SETUP SUBROUTINE

3186
3187
3188
3189
3190
3191
3192
3193
3194
3195
3196
3197
3198
3199
3200
3201
3202
3203
3204
3205
3206
3207
3208
3209
3210
3211
3212
3213
3214
3215
3216
3217
3218
3219
3220
3221
3222
3223
3224
3225
3226
3227
3228
3229
3230
3231
3232
3233
3234
3235
3236
3237
3238
3239
3240
3241

```

.SBTTL          CLOCK INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE
++
:FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
:THIS IS THE CLOCK INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE WHICH TAKES CARE OF
:KEEPING THE "TIME-SINCE-START" AND COUNTING DOWN ANY OF THE
:"EVENT" TIMERS. THE TIMERS ARE USED TO TIME COMPLETION OF DEVICE
:REQUESTS. THE "TIME-SINCE-START" IS USED TO BE LOGGED WITH EACH ENTRY
:INTO THE EVENT LOG.

:IMPLICIT INPUTS:
:TIMTCK: THE CURRENT NO. OF TICKS LEFT TO BE COUNTED UNTIL A SECOND
:HAS BEEN COUNTED OFF
:CLKHZ: THE NO. OF TICKS IN A SECOND, DETERMINED BY THE SYS. LINE FREQ.
:TIMMIN & TIMSEC: CURRENT VALUE OF "TIME-SINCE-START"
:IN MINUTES & SECONDS
:TIMER 1,2, & S: CURRENT VALUES OF THE "EVENT TIMERS"

:IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
:NEW VALUE OF EVENT TIMER "1" DECREMENTED BY 1 TICK IF IT WAS NON-ZERO
:NEW VALUE OF EVENT TIMER "2" DECREMENTED BY 1 TICK IF IT WAS NON-ZERO
:NEW VALUE OF EVENT TIMER "S" DECREMENTED BY 1 SECOND IF IT WAS NON-ZERO

:FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:
:THE CLOCK IS DISABLED UPON ENTRY AND REENABLED WHEN LEAVING

:CALLING SEQUENCE:
:THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED WHEN THE CLOCK INTERRUPTS THRU "CLKVEC".
:THE ADDRESS OF THIS ROUTINE WAS LOADED INTO THE CLOCK'S INTERRUPT
:VECTOR WITH A SUPERVISOR "SETVEC" CALL.
--
    
```

```

017756          BGNSRV CLKINT
017756          CLKINT::

017756 005077 166640 CLR @CLKCSR ;DISABLE THE CLOCK FORM INTERRUPTING
017762 005337 006640 DEC TIMTCK ;DECREMENT THE # OF TICKS/SEC.
017766 001015 BNE 1$ ;GO CHECK TIMERS (1&2-TICKS, 3-SECONDS)
017770 013737 006630 006640 MOV CLKHZ,TIMTCK ;RESET THE # OF TICKS/SEC.
017776 005237 006636 INC TIMSEC ;INC # OF SECS-SINCE-START
020002 022737 000074 006636 CMP #60.,TIMSEC ;SEE IF WE'VE COUNTED 60 SECS. YET
020010 001004 BNE 1$ ;IF NOT, GO CHECK TIMERS
020012 005237 006634 INC TIMMIN ; ELSE INC MINUTES-SINCE-START
020016 005037 006636 CLR TIMSEC ; AND RESTART SECOND COUNTER

020022 005737 006642 1$: TST TIMER1 ;SEE IF TIMER #1, TIMING ANYTHING
020026 001402 BEQ 2$ ; IF=0, NOTHING BEING TIMED CHECK NEXT TIMER
020030 005337 006642 DEC TIMER1 ; ELSE DECREMENT THE TIMER VALUE (BY 1 TICK)
020034 005737 006644 2$: TST TIMER2 ;SEE IF TIMER #2, TIMING ANYTHING
020040 001402 BEQ 3$ ; IF=0, NOTHING BEING TIMED CHECK NEXT TIMER
020042 005337 006644 DEC TIMER2 ; ELSE DECREMENT THE TIMER VALUE (BY 1 TICK)
020046 005737 006646 3$: TST TIMERS ;SEE IF TIMER #3, TIMING ANYTHING
020052 001406 BEQ 4$ ; IF=0, NOTHING BEING TIMED, LEAVE
020054 023737 006630 006640 CMP CLKHZ,TIMTCK ;SEE IF A SECOND HAS BEEN COUNTED OFF
020062 001002 BNE 4$ ; BR IF NO
020064 005337 006646 DEC TIMERS ; ELSE DECREMENT THE TIMER VALUE (BY 1 SEC.)
    
```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 81
CLOCK INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE

3242 020070 013777 006632 166524 4\$: MOV CLKEN,@CLKCSR ;REENABLE THE CLOCK TO INTERRUPT
3243 020076 ENDSRV
3244 020076 L10007:
3245 020076 000002 RTI

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 82
EVENT LOG SUBROUTINES

.SBTTL EVENT LOG SUBROUTINES

```

:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: THIS SUBROUTINE HAS A DIFFERENT ENTRY POINT
: FOR EACH EVENT TO BE LOGGED AND ALWAYS PRINTS
: THE SHORT 'OPERATOR AWAKE' MESSAGE TO CONSOLE THEN LOGS THE
: EVENT TYPE, TIME, AND THE OTHER 3 WORDS OF INFO PASSED TO THE
: SUBROUTINE AT CALLING TIME
:
: INPUTS:
: TIMMIN & TIMSEC: CURRENT VALUE OF 'TIME-SINCE-START'
: TEMP2: WORD #1 OF EVENT LOG INFORMATION (FOR MOST EVENT TYPES)
: TEMP3: WORD #2 OF EVENT LOG INFORMATION
: TEMP4: WORD #3 OF EVENT LOG INFORMATION
: MODS: CURRENT VALUE OF THE MODEM SIGNALS AVAILABLE FROM THE DEVICE
:
: OUTPUTS:
: 'OPERATOR AWAKE' MESSAGE SENT TO THE CONSOLE
: NEW EVENT LOGGED IN 'EVTLOG' (EVENT LOG)
: UPDATED 'EVTPTN' (EVENT LOG ENTRY POINTER)
:
: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
: 'DVMODS' THE DEVICE SUBROUTINE THAT RETURNS MODEM STATUS IN 'MODS'
: (FOR SOME EVENT TYPES)
:
: FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:
: TEMP: USED TO STORE ADDRESS OF 'OPERATOR AWAKE' MESSAGE
: TEMP1: USED TO SETUP THE VALUE OF THE 'EVENT TYPE' BYTE FOR LOGGING
:
: CALLING SEQUENCE:
: JSR PC,LOGTXQ ;CALL THE LOG EVENT SUBROUTINE WITH TEMP,TEMP1,
: ; TEMP2, TEMP3, AND TEMP4 SETUP
: .. ..
: JSR PC,LOGCMP
:--

```

3246
3247
3248
3249
3250
3251
3252
3253
3254
3255
3256
3257
3258
3259
3260
3261
3262
3263
3264
3265
3266
3267
3268
3269
3270
3271
3272
3273
3274
3275
3276
3277
3278
3279
3280
3281
3282
3283
3284
3285
3286
3287
3288
3289
3290
3291
3292
3293
3294
3295
3296
3297
3298
3299
3300
3301

```

020100
020100 012737 016537 006536
020106 012737 000000 006534
020114 000517
020116
020116 012737 016550 006536
020124 012737 000002 006534
020132 000510
020134
020134 012737 016561 006536
020142 012737 000004 006534
020150 000501
020152
020152 012737 000006 006534
020160 000475
020162

```

```

LOGTXQ:
MOV #STXQ,TEMP1 ;SET UP MSG. TO PRINT
MOV #TXQ,TEMP ;SET UP EVENT TYPE
BR LOGS1 ;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME

LOGTXC:
MOV #STXC,TEMP1 ;SET UP MSG. TO PRINT
MOV #TXC,TEMP ;SET UP EVENT TYPE
BR LOGS1 ;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME

LOGRXQ:
MOV #SRXQ,TEMP1 ;SET UP MSG. TO PRINT
MOV #RXQ,TEMP ;SET UP EVENT TYPE
BR LOGS1 ;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME

LOGRXC:
MOV #RXC,TEMP ;SET UP EVENT TYPE
BR LOGS1 ;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME

LGDVE:

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 83
EVENT LOG SUBROUTINES

| | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------------|--|
| 3302 | 020162 | 012737 | 016572 | 006536 | MOV | #SDVE,TEMP1 | :SET UP MSG. TO PRINT |
| 3303 | 020170 | 012737 | 000010 | 006534 | MOV | #DER,TEMP | :SET UP EVENT TYPE |
| 3304 | 020176 | 000503 | | | BR | LOGS3 | :GO LOG EVENT AND TIME |
| 3305 | | | | | | | |
| 3306 | 020200 | | | | LOGDVI: | | |
| 3307 | 020200 | 012737 | 016614 | 006536 | MOV | #SDVI,TEMP1 | :SET UP MSG. TO PRINT |
| 3308 | 020206 | 012737 | 000012 | 006534 | MOV | #DVI,TEMP | :SET UP EVENT TYPE |
| 3309 | 020214 | 113737 | 006570 | 006540 | MOVB | MODTYP,TEMP2 | |
| 3310 | 020222 | 113737 | 006572 | 006541 | MOVB | MLTYP,TEMP2+1 | |
| 3311 | 020230 | 013737 | 006600 | 006542 | MOV | RPASS,TEMP3 | |
| 3312 | 020236 | 013737 | 006576 | 006544 | MOV | PARAM,TEMP4 | :SET UP EVNT ENTRIES |
| 3313 | 020244 | 000460 | | | BR | LOGS3 | :GO LOG EVENT AND TIME |
| 3314 | | | | | | | |
| 3315 | 020246 | | | | LOGCMP: | | |
| 3316 | 020246 | 012737 | 016603 | 006536 | MOV | #SCM,TEMP1 | :SET UP MSG. TO PRINT |
| 3317 | 020254 | 012737 | 000014 | 006534 | MOV | #DCK,TEMP | :SET UP EVENT TYPE |
| 3318 | 020262 | 000451 | | | BR | LOGS3 | |
| 3319 | 020264 | | | | LOGCML: | | |
| 3320 | 020264 | 012737 | 016625 | 006536 | MOV | #SCML,TEMP1 | |
| 3321 | 020272 | 012737 | 000020 | 006534 | MOV | #DLE,TEMP | :SET UP MSG. AND TYPE |
| 3322 | 020300 | 000442 | | | BR | LOGS3 | :GO LOG EVENT AND TIME |
| 3323 | 020302 | | | | LOGCMD: | | |
| 3324 | 020302 | 012737 | 016636 | 006536 | MOV | #SCMD,TEMP1 | |
| 3325 | 020310 | 012737 | 000022 | 006534 | MOV | #DDE,TEMP | |
| 3326 | 020316 | 000433 | | | BR | LOGS3 | :GO LOG MSG TYPE AND TIME |
| 3327 | 020320 | | | | LOGEOP: | | |
| 3328 | 020320 | 012737 | 016647 | 006536 | MOV | #SEOP,TEMP1 | |
| 3329 | 020326 | 012737 | 000024 | 006534 | MOV | #EOP,TEMP | |
| 3330 | 020334 | 000424 | | | BR | LOGS3 | :GO LOG MSG TYPE AND TIME |
| 3331 | | | | | | | |
| 3332 | | | | | | | |
| 3333 | 020336 | | | | LOGMSC: | | |
| 3334 | 020336 | 012737 | 016660 | 006536 | MOV | #SMSC,TEMP1 | |
| 3335 | 020344 | 012737 | 000016 | 006534 | MOV | #MSC,TEMP | |
| 3336 | 020352 | 000415 | | | BR | LOGS3 | |
| 3337 | | | | | | | |
| 3338 | | | | | | | |
| 3339 | 020354 | 013746 | 006506 | | LOGS1: | MOV | ERRCNT, -(SP) |
| 3340 | 020360 | 004737 | 035152 | | | JSR | PC,DVMODS |
| 3341 | 020364 | 012604 | | | | MOV | (SP)+,R4 |
| 3342 | 020366 | 020437 | 006506 | | | CMP | R4,ERRCNT |
| 3343 | 020372 | 001402 | | | | BEQ | 1\$ |
| 3344 | 020374 | 000137 | 020610 | | | JMP | LOGEX |
| 3345 | | | | | | | : ELSE, LEAVE WITHOUT LOGGING ANYTHING |
| 3346 | 020400 | 013737 | 007556 | 006544 | 1\$: | MOV | MODS,TEMP4 |
| 3347 | | | | | | | : BUT THE DEVICE ERROR FROM "DVMODS" |
| 3348 | | | | | | | : AND PUT IT IN TEMP4 |
| 3349 | 020406 | | | | LOGS3: | | |
| 3350 | 020406 | 022737 | 000006 | 006534 | CMP | #RXC,TEMP | |
| 3351 | 020414 | 001434 | | | BEQ | LOGS5 | :IF RXC DONT PRINT |
| 3352 | 020416 | 032737 | 000001 | 006576 | BIT | #STATB,PARAM | |
| 3353 | 020424 | 001430 | | | BEQ | LOGS5 | :IF NO STATUS SELECTED |
| 3354 | | | | | | | :GO TO 5 |
| 3355 | 020426 | 022737 | 000010 | 006500 | CMP | #10,LNCNT | :HAVE WE DONE 10? |
| 3356 | 020434 | 001012 | | | BNE | LOGS4 | :IF NOT GO TO 4 |
| 3357 | 020436 | 005037 | 006500 | | CLR | LNCNT | :ESLE CLEAR IT |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 84
EVENT LOG SUBROUTINES

```

3358
3359 020442          PRINTF #CR          ;ELSE PRINT CR
3360 020442 012746 016534          MOV      #CR,-(SP)
3361 020446 012746 000001          MOV      #1,-(SP)
3362 020452 010600          MOV      SP,R0
3363 020454 104417          TRAP    C$PNTF
3364 020456 062706 000004          ADD     #4,SP
3365 020462
3366 020462 005237 006500 LOGS4:  INC      LNCNT          ;INC COUNTER OF # OF AWAKE MSGS
3367 020466          PRINTF  TEMP1          ;PRINT OPERATOR AWAKE MSG.
3368 020466 013746 006536          MOV      TEMP1,-(SP)
3369 020472 012746 000001          MOV      #1,-(SP)
3370 020476 010600          MOV      SP,R0
3371 020500 104417          TRAP    C$PNTF
3372 020502 062706 000004          ADD     #4,SP
3373 020506 010346 LOGS5:  MOV      R3,-(SP)          ;SAVE R3 ON THE STACK
3374 020510 013703 006650          MOV      EVTPTR,R3
3375 020514 113723 006534          MOV      TEMP,(R3)+          ;LOG EVENT
3376 020520 013737 006630 006534          MOV      CLKHZ,TEMP
3377 020526 163737 006640 006534          SUB      TIMTCK,TEMP
3378 020534 113723 006534          MOV      TEMP,(R3)+          ;LOG TIME SINCE START
3379 020540 113723 006636          MOV      TIMSEC,(R3)+
3380 020544 113723 006634          MOV      TIMMIN,(R3)+
3381 020550 013723 006540          MOV      TEMP2,(R3)+          ;TICKS,SECS AND MINS.
3382 020554 013723 006542          MOV      TEMP3,(R3)+          ;LOG EVNT ENTRY 3
3383 020560 013723 006544          MOV      TEMP4,(R3)+          ;LOG EVNT ENTRY 4
3384 020564 020327 007554          MOV      TEMP4,(R3)+          ;LOG EVNT ENTRY 5
3385 020570 103404          CMP     R3,#EVTEND
3386          BLO     LOGS2          ;IF EVENT LOG FULL GO
3387 020572 012713 177777          ;CONTINUE;ELSE GO TO 2
3388 020576 012703 006652          MOV      #-1,(R3)          ;LOG A TABLE END
3389 020602 010337 006650 LOGS2:  MOV      #EVTLOG,R3          ;PUT R3 TO START OF TABLE
3390 020606 012603          MOV      R3,EVTPTR          ;RESTORE POINTER
3391 020610 000207          MOV      (SP)+,R3          ;RESTORE R3
3392          LOGEX:  RTS      PC
    
```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 85
REPORT EVENT LOG

.SBTTL REPORT EVENT LOG

::RPT> LOG
::: HELP
::: EXIT
::: COUNTER/FULL,ERROR,OFFSET=NN(O)

REPORT: MOV R2,-(SP) ;SAVE R2,R3,R4 ON THE STACK
MOV R3,-(SP)
MOV R4,-(SP)

:PRINT HELP MESSAGE
PRINTF #RHLPO ;BASIC HELP MESSAGE

MOV #RHLPO,-(SP)
MOV #1,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP CSPNTF
ADD #4,SP

GETRCL: CLRB PSGDBD ;INIT GOOD/BAD FLAG -1=BAD INPUT
CLRB PSNUF ;INIT MORE COMMAND LINE INPUT NEEDED

:PRINT PROMPT 'RPT>'
GMANID CLISRP,CMDBUF,A,-1,1,72.,NO

TRAP CSGMAN
BR 10000\$
.WORD CMDBUF
.WORD TSCODE
.WORD CLISRP
.WORD -1
.WORD TSLOLIM
.WORD TSHILIM

10000\$:

MOV #CMDBUF,PSBUFA ;INPUT BUFFER
MOV #CLIRT,PSTREE ;REPORT CLI TREE
MOV #CLIRAC,PSACT ;ACTION ROUTINES
CLR QUALFG
JSR PC,PSTRV ;GO PARSE COMMAND LINE
TSTB PSGDBD ;COMMAND OK ?
BEQ 1\$;YES,BRANCH
PRINTF #CLIERM ;PRINT INVALID INPUT MESSAGE

MOV #CLIERM,-(SP)
MOV #1,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP CSPNTF
ADD #4,SP

JMP GETRCL ;TRY AGAIN

1\$: TSTB PSNUF ;MORE COMMAND NEEDED ?
BEQ 10\$;NO,BRANCH
PRINTF #CLINUF ;INCOMPLETE MESSAGE

MOV #CLINUF,-(SP)
MOV #1,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP CSPNTF
ADD #4,SP

3393
3394
3395
3396
3397
3398
3399
3400 020612 010246
3401 020614 010346
3402 020616 010446
3403
3404
3405 020620
3406 020620 012746 013075
3407 020624 012746 000001
3408 020630 010600
3409 020632 104417
3410 020634 062706 000004
3411
3412 020640 105037 003147
3413 020644 105037 003146
3414
3415
3416 020650
3417 020650 104443
3418 020652 000406
3419 020654 002666
3420 020656 000142
3421 020660 011576
3422 020662 177777
3423 020664 000001
3424 020666 000110
3425 020670
3426 020670 012737 002666 003132
3427 020676 012737 021032 003134
3428 020704 012737 021234 003136
3429 020712 005037 003012
3430 020716 004737 024246
3431 020722 105737 003147
3432 020726 001412
3433 020730
3434 020730 012746 011603
3435 020734 012746 000001
3436 020740 010600
3437 020742 104417
3438 020744 062706 000004
3439 020750 000137 020640
3440
3441 020754 105737 003146
3442 020760 001412
3443 020762
3444 020762 012746 011633
3445 020766 012746 000001
3446 020772 010600
3447 020774 104417
3448 020776 062706 000004

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 86
REPORT EVENT LOG

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-----|---------------|----------------------|
| 3449 | 021002 | 000137 | 020640 | | | JMP | GETRCL | :TRY AGAIN |
| 3450 | | | | | | | | |
| 3451 | 021006 | 023727 | 003010 | 000002 | 10\$: | CMP | KEYWD1,#RPEXT | :EXIT COMMAND ? |
| 3452 | 021014 | 001402 | | | | BEQ | 20\$ | :YES,BRANCH |
| 3453 | 021016 | 000137 | 020640 | | | JMP | GETRCL | :GET ANOTHER COMMAND |
| 3454 | 021022 | 012604 | | | 20\$: | MOV | (SP)+,R4 | :RESTORE R4 |
| 3455 | 021024 | 012603 | | | | MOV | (SP)+,R3 | :RESTORE R3 |
| 3456 | 021026 | 012602 | | | | MOV | (SP)+,R2 | :RESTORE R2 |
| 3457 | 021030 | 000207 | | | | RTS | PC | :RETURN |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 87
COMMAND LINE PARSING TREE FOR REPORT

3458
3459 021032
3460 021036
3461 021042
3462 021044
3463 021060
3464 021062
3465 021076
3466 021100
3467 021112
3468 021114
3469 021134
3470 021140
3471 021144
3472 021160
3473 021162
3474 021176
3475 021200
3476 021216
3477 021222
3478 021226
3479 021230
3480 021232

```
.SBTTL COMMAND LINE PARSING TREE FOR REPORT
CLIRT: CLI CLISPA,0,R10$           ;SKIP SPACES IN COMMAND LINE
R10$:  CLI <'?'>,RPHLP,R11$       ;IF INPUT = ? THEN PRINT HELP MESSAGE
      CLI CLIEXI,0               ;AND EXIT PARSER
R11$:  CLI CLISTR,RPHLP,R12$,<'HELP'> ;IF INPUT = 'HELP' THEN PRINT HELP
      CLI CLIEXI,0               ;MESSAGE AND EXIT PARSER
R12$:  CLI CLISTR,RPEXT,R13$,<'EXIT'> ;IF INPUT = 'EXIT' THEN SET KEYWORD =
      CLI CLIEXI,0               ;RPEXT AND EXIT PARSER
R13$:  CLI CLISTR,RPLOG,R14$,<'LOG'>  ;IF INPUT = 'LOG' THEN GO PRINT EVENT
      CLI CLIEXI,0               ;LOG AND EXIT PARSER
R14$:  CLI CLISTR,RNOTNF,R30$,<'COUNTERS'>;IF INPUT = 'COUNTERS'
      CLI CLIBR,0,R20$           ;THEN GET SWITCH
R20$:  CLI <'/'>,RNOTNF,R30$
      CLI CLISTR,RPERR,R21$,<'ERROR'> ; REPORT ERROR COUNTERS
      CLI CLIEXI,0
R21$:  CLI CLISTR,RPFUL,R22$,<'FULL'> ; REPORT ALL STATUS
      CLI CLIEXI,0
R22$:  CLI CLISTR,RNOTNF,R30$,<'OFFSET'> ; REPORT ONE LOCATION
      CLI <'='>,0,R30$
      CLI CLIOCT,RPSWO,R30$
      CLI CLIEXI,0
R30$:  CLI CLIERR,0
R125$: CLI CLIEXI,0
```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 88
CLI ACTION DISPATCHER AND ROUTINES

```

3481 .SBTTL CLI ACTION DISPATCHER AND ROUTINES
3482 021234 006302 CLIRAC: ASL R2 ;SET UP INDEX
3483 021236 016202 021252 MOV 10$(R2),R2 ;
3484 021242 062702 021252 ADD #10$,R2 ;
3485 021246 004712 JSR PC,(R2) ;GO DO ACTION
3486 021250 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
3487 021252 000026 10$: .WORD ACTRNL-10$ ;NULL
3488 021254 000030 .WORD ACTRHL-10$ ;HELP ROUTINE
3489 021256 000074 .WORD ACTREX-10$ ;EXIT ROUTINE
3490 021260 000104 .WORD ACTRLG-10$ ;REPORT EVENT LOG ROUTINE
3491 021262 000142 .WORD ACTERR-10$ ;REPORT ONLY ERROR COUNTERS
3492 021264 000120 .WORD ACTFUL-10$ ;REPORT ALL COUNTERS
3493 021266 000020 .WORD ACTRNF-10$ ;MORE COMMAND NEEDED
3494 021270 000164 .WORD ACTRSO-10$ ;VALIDATE OFFSET
3495
3496 :::::ACTION ROUTINES FOR REPORT::::::
3497 021272 113737 177777 003146 ACTRNF: MOV -1,PSNNUF ;SET 'MORE COMMAND NEEDED' FLAG
3498 021300 000207 ACTRNL: RTS PC ;NULL
3499
3500 .PRINT HELP MESSAGE
3501 021302 012702 003036 ACTRHL: MOV #RHLPTB,R2 ;INDEX FOR HELP MESSAGES
3502 021306 1$: PRINTF #HLPF,(R2)+ ;PRINT IT
3503 021306 012246 MOV (R2)+,-(SP)
3504 021310 012746 012271 MOV #HLPF,-(SP)
3505 021314 012746 000002 MOV #2,-(SP)
3506 021320 010600 MOV SP,R0
3507 021322 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
3508 021324 062706 000006 ADD #6,SP
3509 021330 020227 003052 CMP R2,#RHLPEN ;LAST MESSAGE ?
3510 021334 001364 BNE 1$ ;NO BRANCH
3511 021336 012737 000001 003010 MOV #RPHLP,KEYWD1 ;SET KEYWORD
3512 021344 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
3513
3514
3515 .EXIT REPORT LEVEL
3516 021346 012737 000002 003010 ACTREX: MOV #RPEXT,KEYWD1 ;SET KEYWORD AND RETURN
3517 021354 000207 RTS PC
3518
3519 .PRINT EVENT LOG
3520 021356 004737 022060 ACTRLG: JSR PC,REPLG ;GO PRINT EVENT LOG
3521 021362 012737 000003 003010 MOV #RPLOG,KEYWD1 ;SET KEYWORD
3522 021370 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
3523
3524 .:REPORT ALL MESSAGE AND ERROR COUNTERS
3525 021372 012737 000000 037254 ACTFUL: MOV #0,FIR ;STARTING INDEX
3526 021400 012737 000036 037252 MOV #36,LAST ;LAST INDEX
3527 021406 004737 021542 JSR PC,$TAPRI ;GO PRINT IT
3528 021412 000207 RETURN
3529
3530 .:PRINT ONLY DDCMP ERROR COUNTERS
3531 021414 012737 000014 037254 ACTERR: MOV #14,FIR ;FIRST ERROR
3532 021422 012737 000036 037252 MOV #36,LAST ;LAST ERROR
3533 021430 004737 021542 JSR PC,$TAPRI ;GO PRINT IT
3534 021434 000207 RETURN
3535
3536

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 89
CLI ACTION DISPATCHER AND ROUTINES

```

3537
3538 021436 105037 003146
3539 021442 032737 000001 003142
3540 021450 001020
3541 021452 005737 003142
3542 021456 100415
3543 021460 023727 003142 000036
3544 021466 003011
3545 021470 013737 003142 037254
3546 021476 013737 003142 037252
3547 021504 004737 021542
3548 021510 000413
3549 021512
3550 021512 012746 013405
3551 021516 012746 000001
3552 021522 010600
3553 021524 104416
3554 021526 062706 000004
3555 021532 112737 177777 003147
3556 021540 000207
3557
3558
3559
3560 021542 010146
3561 021544 032737 000040 006576
3562 021552 001011
3563 021554
3564 021554 012746 013430
3565 021560 012746 000001
3566 021564 010600
3567 021566 104417
3568 021570 062706 000004
3569 021574 000420
3570 021576 013701 037254
3571 021602 016137 037152 037256
3572 021610 016137 037052 037260
3573 021616 004771 037212
3574 021622 062701 000002
3575 021626 020137 037252
3576 021632 003001
3577 021634 000762
3578 021636 012601
3579 021640 000207
3580
3581
3582
3583 021642
3584 021642 013746 037260
3585 021646 013746 037256
3586 021652 012746 000002
3587 021656 010600
3588 021660 104416
3589 021662 062706 000006
3590 021666 000207
3591
3592

```

```

::VERIFY OFFSET VALUE
ACTRSO: CLR B PSNUF :CLEAR 'NOT ENOUGH FLAG'
        BIT #BIT0,PSNUM :IS IT ODD ?
        BNE 20$ :YES,BRANCH
        TST PSNUM :NEGATIVE # ?
        BMI 20$ :YES,BRANCH
        CMP PSNUM,#36 :INDEX LARGER THEN 36 ?
        BGT 20$ :YES,BRANCH
        MOV PSNUM,FIR :STARTING INDEX
        MOV PSNUM,LAST :LAST LOCATION
        JSR PC,STAPRI :PRINT SINGLE LOCATION
        BR 30$ :EXIT
20$: PRINTS #RPTIV :INVALID
        MOV #RPTIV,-(SP)
        MOV #1,-(SP)
        MOV SP,R0
        TRAP C$PNTS
        ADD #4,SP
30$: MOVB #-1,P$GDBD :SET BAD DATA FLAG
        RETURN :OFFSET OK - EXIT

:: PRINT ROUTINES
STAPRI: MOV R1,-(SP) :SAVE R1
        BIT #PROTOB,PARAM :'/PROTOCOL'?
        BNE 5$ :YES,BRANCH
        PRINTF #RPTNV :'COUNTERS VALID ONLY WITH PROTOCOL SELECTED'
        MOV #RPTNV,-(SP)
        MOV #1,-(SP)
        MOV SP,R0
        TRAP C$PNTF
        ADD #4,SP
5$: BR 20$ :EXIT
10$: MOV FIR,R1 :FIRST INDEX
        MOV STALST(R1),MES :MESSAGE ADDRESS
        MOV PRSTAT(R1),MESDATA :MESSAGE DATA
        JSR PC,@STAINDR1) :JUMP TO PROPER PRINT ROUTINE
        ADD #2,R1 :BUMP INDEX
        CMP R1,LAST :ALL MESSAGES PRINTED
        BGT 20$ :YES,BRANCH
        BR 10$ :PRINT NEXT MESSAGE
20$: MOV (SP)+,R1 :RESTORE R1
        RETURN :EXIT

:: PRINT WORD LOCATION
PRIW: PRINTS MES,MESDATA :PRINT WORD LOCATION
        MOV MESDATA,-(SP)
        MOV MES,-(SP)
        MOV #2,-(SP)
        MOV SP,R0
        TRAP C$PNTS
        ADD #6,SP
        RETURN

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 90
CLI ACTION DISPATCHER AND ROUTINES

```

3593
3594 021670
3595 021670 005046
3596 021672 153716 037261
3597 021676 005046
3598 021700 153716 037260
3599 021704 013746 037256
3600 021710 012746 000003
3601 021714 010600
3602 021716 104416
3603 021720 062706 000010
3604 021724 000207
3605
3606
3607 021726 005037 006536
3608 021732 005037 006540
3609 021736 005037 006542
3610 021742 132737 000001 037261
3611 021750 001402
3612 021752 005237 006536
3613 021756 132737 000002 037261 10$:
3614 021764 001402
3615 021766 005237 006540
3616 021772 132737 000004 037261 20$:
3617 022000 001402
3618 022002 005237 006542
3619 022006
3620 022006 005046
3621 022010 153716 006542
3622 022014 005046
3623 022016 153716 006540
3624 022022 005046
3625 022024 153716 006536
3626 022030 005046
3627 022032 153716 037260
3628 022036 013746 037256
3629 022042 012746 000005
3630 022046 010600
3631 022050 104416
3632 022052 062706 000014
3633 022056 000207
3634

```

```

:: PRINT TWO BYTES OF DATA
PRIBB: PRINTS MES,<B,MESDATA>,<B,MESDATA+1>

CLR      -(SP)
BISB    MESDATA+1,(SP)
CLR      -(SP)
BISB    MESDATA,(SP)
MOV     MES,-(SP)
MOV     #3,-(SP)
MOV     SP,R0
TRAP    C$PNTS
ADD     #10,SP

RETURN

:: PRINT SPECIAL BYTE MASK
PRIBS: CLR TEMP1
        CLR TEMP2
        CLR TEMP3
        BITB #BIT0,MESDATA+1 :BIT 0 = 1 ?
        BEQ  10$              :NO,BRANCH
        INC  TEMP1            :SET IT
        BITB #BIT1,MESDATA+1 :BIT 1 = 1 ?
        BEQ  20$              :NO,BRANCH
        INC  TEMP2            :SET IT
        BITB #BIT2,MESDATA+1 :BIT 2 = 1 ?
        BEQ  30$              :NO,BRANCH
        INC  TEMP3            :SET IT
        PRINTS MES,<B,MESDATA>,<B,TEMP1>,<B,TEMP2>,<B,TEMP3>

CLR      -(SP)
BISB    TEMP3,(SP)
CLR      -(SP)
BISB    TEMP2,(SP)
CLR      -(SP)
BISB    TEMP1,(SP)
CLR      -(SP)
BISB    MESDATA,(SP)
MOV     MES,-(SP)
MOV     #5,-(SP)
MOV     SP,R0
TRAP    C$PNTS
ADD     #14,SP

RETURN

```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 91
DUMP EVENT LOG

```

3635
3636
3637
3638 022060 010246
3639 022062 010346
3640 022064 010446
3641
3642
3643
3644
3645 022066 013702 006650
3646 022072 023727 006652 177777
3647 022100 001034
3648 022102
3649 022102 012746 015515
3650 022106 012746 000001
3651 022112 010600
3652 022114 104416
3653 022116 062706 000004
3654 022122 000137 023006
3655
3656 022126 162702 000012
3657
3658
3659 022132 020227 006652
3660 022136 001010
3661 022140 012702 007554
3662 022144 026227 177776 177777
3663 022152 001007
3664 022154 000137 023006
3665
3666 022160 020237 006650
3667 022164 001002
3668 022166 000137 023006
3669
3670 022172 162702 000012
3671 022176
3672 022176 012746 015555
3673 022202 012746 000001
3674 022206 010600
3675 022210 104416
3676 022212 062706 000004
3677 022216 112203
3678 022220 112237 007644
3679 022224 112237 007640
3680 022230 112237 007642
3681 022234
3682 022234 016346 007610
3683 022240 013746 007644
3684 022244 013746 007640
3685 022250 013746 007642
3686 022254 012746 015651
3687 022260 012746 000005
3688 022264 010600
3689 022266 104416
3690 022270 062706 000014

.SBTTL          DUMP EVENT LOG

REPLOG: MOV      R2,-(SP)          ;SAVE R2,R3,R4 ON THE STACK
        MOV      R3,-(SP)
        MOV      R4,-(SP)

        MOV      EVTPTR,R2        ;MAKE R2 A POINTER TO EVENT TABLE
        CMP      EVTLOG,#-1      ;SEE IF EVENT TABLE IS EMPTY
        BNE      RPT0            ;BR IF NO
        PRINTS   #NULEVT         ;IF EMPTY TELL OPERATOR.

        MOV      #NULEVT,-(SP)
        MOV      #1,-(SP)
        MOV      SP,R0
        TRAP     CSPNTS
        ADD      #4,SP

        JMP      ENDEVT          ;AND END

RPT:     SUB      #12,R2          ;NOW POINT BACK TO TOP OF ENTRY U
        ;JUST PRINTED

        CMP      R2,#EVTLOG      ;POINTING TO TOP OF EVNT LOG QUEUE?
        BNE      RPT1            ; BR IF NO
        MOV      #EVTEND,R2      ;SET R2 TO POINT TO BOTTOM OF LOG
        CMP      -2(R2),#-1
        BNE      RPT0            ;IF END OF LOG IS NOT EMPTY
        JMP      ENDEVT          ;CONTINUE...ELSE EXIT

RPT1:    CMP      R2,EVTPTR      ;ARE WE BACK TO POINTER?
        BNE      RPT0            ;IF NOT CONTINUE
        JMP      ENDEVT          ;IF SO EXIT....

RPT0:    SUB      #12,R2          ;POINT R2 TO START OF ENTRY
RPTAA:   PRINTS   #EVTFO         ;PRINT EVENT ENTRY HEADER

        MOV      #EVTFO,-(SP)
        MOV      #1,-(SP)
        MOV      SP,R0
        TRAP     CSPNTS
        ADD      #4,SP

        MOVB     (R2)+,R3        ;PUT EVENT TYPE INTO R3
        MOVB     (R2)+,EVTTC     ;PUT EVENT TIME (TICKS,SECS,MINS IN TEMP LOC.S)
        MOVB     (R2)+,EVTSEC
        MOVB     (R2)+,EVTMIN
        PRINTS   #EVTF1,EVTMIN,EVTSEC,EVTTC,EVTLS(R3) ;PRINT EVENT TIME AND DESCRIPT.

        MOV      EVTLST(R3),-(SP)
        MOV      EVTTC,-(SP)
        MOV      EVTSEC,-(SP)
        MOV      EVTMIN,-(SP)
        MOV      #EVTF1,-(SP)
        MOV      #5,-(SP)
        MOV      SP,R0
        TRAP     CSPNTS
        ADD      #14,SP

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 92
DUMP EVENT LOG

```

3691 022274 000173 007654          JMP      @RPTDSP(R3)      ;DISPATCH TO DECODING SECTION FOR SPECIFIC TYPE
3692
3693 022300 012237 007646          RPTTXQ: MOV      (R2)+,EVTADD ;STORE MESSAGE ADDRESS FOR PRINTING
3694 022304 012237 007650          MOV      (R2)+,EVTBCT    ;STORE BYTE COUNT FOR PRINTING
3695 022310 012203                    MOV      (R2)+,R3        ;STORE MODEM STATUS FOR PRINTING
3696 022312                    PRINTS   #EVTF2,EVTADD,EVTBCT ;PRINT ADDR,BYTE CNT
3697 022312 013746 007650                    MOV      EVTBCT,-(SP)
3698 022316 013746 007646                    MOV      EVTADD,-(SP)
3699 022322 012746 015700                    MOV      #EVTF2,-(SP)
3700 022326 012746 000003                    MOV      #3,-(SP)
3701 022332 010600                    MOV      SP,R0
3702 022334 104416                    TRAP    C$PNTS
3703 022336 062706 000010                    ADD     #10,SP
3704 022342 004737 023016          JSR      PC,RPTMSB      ;GO PRINT MODEM STATUS
3705 022346 000137 022126          JMP      RPT            ;GO BACK FOR NEXT EVENT ENTRY
3706
3707 022352 012237 007652          RPTDER: MOV      (R2)+,EVTTMP ;GET ADDRESS OF DEVICE INFO MESSAGE
3708 022356 012237 007704          MOV      (R2)+,DEV1     ;STORE DEVICE REG CONTENTS FOR PRINTING
3709 022362 012237 007706          MOV      (R2)+,DEV2
3710 022366                    PRINTS   #EVTF3,EVTTMP ;PRINT DEVICE REG CONTENTS.
3711 022366 013746 007652                    MOV      EVTTMP,-(SP)
3712 022372 012746 015752                    MOV      #EVTF3,-(SP)
3713 022376 012746 000002                    MOV      #2,-(SP)
3714 022402 010600                    MOV      SP,R0
3715 022404 104416                    TRAP    C$PNTS
3716 022406 062706 000006                    ADD     #6,SP
3717 022412                    PRINTS   #EVTF3C,DEV1,DEV2
3718 022412 013746 007706                    MOV      DEV2,-(SP)
3719 022416 013746 007704                    MOV      DEV1,-(SP)
3720 022422 012746 015764                    MOV      #EVTF3C,-(SP)
3721 022426 012746 000003                    MOV      #3,-(SP)
3722 022432 010600                    MOV      SP,R0
3723 022434 104416                    TRAP    C$PNTS
3724 022436 062706 000010                    ADD     #10,SP
3725 022442 000137 022126          JMP      RPT            ;GO BACK FOR NEXT EVENT ENTRY
3726
3727 022446 005037 007704          RPTDVI: CLR      DEV1
3728 022452 005037 007706          CLR      DEV2          ;CLEAR UPPER BYTES OF DEV1 & DEV2 BEFORE USE
3729 022456 112237 007704          MOV      (R2)+,DEV1    ;STORE SETUP OPERATION PARAMETERS FOR PRINTING
3730 022462 112237 007706          MOV      (R2)+,DEV2
3731 022466 012237 007710          MOV      (R2)+,DEV3
3732 022472 012237 007712          MOV      (R2)+,DEV4
3733 022476 010246                    MOV      R2,-(SP)      ;SAVE R2 ON THE STACK
3734 022500 004737 023714          JSR      PC,SHWOP      ;GO PRINT MODE, MAINT-LOOP TYPE, PARAMTERS.
3735 022504 012602                    MOV      (SP)+,R2     ;RESTORE R2
3736 022506 000137 022126          JMP      RPT            ;GO BACK FOR NEXT EVENT ENTRY
3737
3738          ::REPORT END OF PASS OR ^C ABORT
3739 022512          RPTABO:
3740 022512 012237 007646          RPTTEOP: MOV      (R2)+,EVTADD ;PASSES
3741 022516 012237 007650          MOV      (R2)+,EVTBCT    ;ERRORS
3742 022522 012237 007652          MOV      (R2)+,EVTTMP    ;START TIME OUTS
3743 022526                    PRINTS   #EVTF4B,EVTADD,EVTBCT,EVTTMP ;PRINT ADDR,RXBYTES,CMPBYTES.
3744 022526 013746 007652                    MOV      EVTTMP,-(SP)
3745 022532 013746 007650                    MOV      EVTBCT,-(SP)
3746 022536 013746 007646                    MOV      EVTADD,-(SP)

```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 94
DUMP EVENT LOG

```

3803 022770 062706 000004
3804 022774 012203
3805 022776 004737 023016
3806 023002 000137 022126
3807
3808
3809 023006 012604
3810 023010 012603
3811 023012 012602
3812 023014 000207
3813
3814
3815
3816
3817
3818 023016
3819 023016 012746 016410
3820 023022 012746 000001
3821 023026 010600
3822 023030 104416
3823 023032 062706 000004
3824 023036 012704 007560
3825 023042 012705 007574
3826 023046 005714
3827 023050 001004
3828 023052 112735 000130
3829 023056 005724
3830 023060 000407
3831 023062 032403
3832 023064 001403
3833 023066 112735 000061
3834 023072 000402
3835 023074 112735 000060
3836 023100 020427 007574
3837 023104 002760
3838 023106
3839 023106 012746 016465
3840 023112 012746 000001
3841 023116 010600
3842 023120 104416
3843 023122 062706 000004
3844 023126 000207
3845
3846

RPTMSE: MOV (R2)+,R3 ;PUT NEW MODEM STATUS IN R3 FOR PRINTING
        JSR PC,RPTMSB ;GO PRINT NEW MODEM STATUS
        JMP RPT ;THEN GO GET NEXT EVENT

ENDEVT: MOV (SP)+,R4 ;RESTORE R4,R3,R2
        MOV (SP)+,R3
        MOV (SP)+,R2
        RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLING ROUTINE

;REPORT MODEM STATUS SUBROUTINE
; PART OF STATISICAL REPORTING (DUMPING EVENT LOG)

RPTMSB: PRINTS #EVMOHD ;PRINT MODEM STATUS HEADER
        MOV #EVMOHD,-(SP)
        MOV #1,-(SP)
        MOV SP,R0
        TRAP C$PNTS
        ADD #4,SP

        MOV #MOBITS,R4 ;MAKE R4 A POINTER TO MODEM SIG. BIT DEF. TABLE
        MOV #MOMSGS,R5 ;MAKE R5 A POINTER TO MODEM MSG. POSITION TABLE
6$: TST (R4) ;SEE IF BIT AVAILABLE FROM DEVICE
    BNE 7$ ;BR IF THAT MODEM SIG. AVAILABLE
    MOVB #'X,a(R5)+ ;ELSE PUT 'X' IN REPORT IF SIGNAL NOT AVAILABLE
    TST (R4)+ ;BUMP R4 TO POINT TO NEXT BIT DEFINITION
    BR 9$ ;GO SEE IF CHECKED ALL MODEM SIGNALS
7$: BIT (R4)+,R3 ;IF THERE, SEE IF THAT BIT IN DEVICE'S ENTRY=1
    BEQ 8$ ;BR IF BIT (SIGNAL) VALUE =0
    MOVB #'1,a(R5)+ ;IF=1, PUT '1' IN REPORT MESSAGE
    BR 9$ ;GO SEE IF ALL MODEM SIGNALS CHECKED
8$: MOVB #'0,a(R5)+ ;IF BIT(SIGNAL)=0, PUT '0' IN REPORT MESSAGE
9$: CMP R4,#MOBITE ;SEE IF ALL BITS(SIGNALS) CHECKED
    BLT 6$ ;LOOP UNTIL ALL SIGNALS(BITS) CHECKED
    PRINTS #EVMOST ;THEN PRINT MODEM SIGNAL VALUE MESSAGE
        MOV #EVMOST,-(SP)
        MOV #1,-(SP)
        MOV SP,R0
        TRAP C$PNTS
        ADD #4,SP

RTS PC ;RETURN TO EVENT DECODING

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 95
DUMP BYTES OR WORDS

.SBTTL DUMP BYTES OR WORDS

++
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
DUMPSR - DUMP BYTES OR WORDS SUBROUTINE

THIS SUBROUTINE PRINTS THE CONTENTS OF THE LOCATIONS BETWEEN
A STARTING AND END ADDRESS IN LOCS. "STADD" AND "ENADD".
THE WORD OR BYTE CONTENTS ARE PRINTED 8 TO A LINE WITH THE
ADDRESS OF THE FIRST BYTE AS THE FIRST 6 OCTAL CHARS. FOLLOWED
BY A SEMICOLON.

INPUTS:
STADD= STARTING ADDRESS (FIRST LOC. TO PRINT)
ENADD= END ADDRESS (LAST LOCATION TO DUMP)
BYTBIT= 1 IF SUPPOSED TO PRINT 'BYTES'
0 IF SUPPOSED TO PRINT 'WORDS'

OUTPUTS:
CONTENTS OF A RANGE OF LOC.S PRINTED ON THE OPERATORS CONSOLE.

CALLING SEQUENCE:
JSR PC,DUMPSR ;CALL DUMP BYTES SUBROUTINE

3847
3848
3849
3850
3851
3852
3853
3854
3855
3856
3857
3858
3859
3860
3861
3862
3863
3864
3865
3866
3867
3868
3869
3870
3871
3872
3873
3874 023130 013702 006510
3875 023134 005003
3876 023136
3877 023136 010246
3878 023140 012746 015507
3879 023144 012746 000002
3880 023150 010600
3881 023152 104417
3882 023154 062706 000006
3883 023160 005737 006514
3884 023164 001416
3885 023166 112237 006534
3886 023172
3887 023172 005046
3888 023174 153716 006534
3889 023200 012746 015471
3890 023204 012746 000002
3891 023210 010600
3892 023212 104417
3893 023214 062706 000006
3894 023220 000411
3895 023222
3896 023222 012246
3897 023224 012746 015500
3898 023230 012746 000002
3899 023234 010600
3900 023236 104417
3901 023240 062706 000006
3902 023244 020237 006512

DUMPSR: MOV STADD,R2 ;SET R2 UP TO STARTING ADDR.
DUM4: CLR R3 ;CLEAR R3
PRINTF #BASM1,R2 ;PRINT ADDRESS

MOV R2,-(SP)
MOV #BASM1,-(SP)
MOV #2,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C\$PNTF
ADD #6,SP

DUM3: TST BYTBIT ;IS THIS BYTE OR WORD
BEQ DUM1 ;BR IF WORD
MOVB (R2)+,TEMP ;MOV BYTE TO TEMP
PRINTF #BASM3,<B,TEMP> ;PRINT BYTE

CLR -(SP)
BISB TEMP,(SP)
MOV #BASM3,-(SP)
MOV #2,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C\$PNTF
ADD #6,SP

DUM1: BR DUM2
PRINTF #BASM2,(R2)+ ;PRINT WORD

MOV (R2)+,-(SP)
MOV #BASM2,-(SP)
MOV #2,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C\$PNTF
ADD #6,SP

DUM2: CMP R2,ENADD ;COMPARE FOR LAST ADD

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 96
DUMP BYTES OR WORDS

3903 023250 003005
3904 023252 005203
3905 023254 022703 000010
3906 023260 001725
3907 023262 000736
3908
3909 023264 000207
3910

BGT DUMEX
INC R3
CMP #8.,R3
BEQ DUM4
BR DUM3

DUMEX: RTS PC

:IF DONE EXIT
:ELSE BUMP R3
:HAVE WE PRINTED 8 ACCROSS
:IF SO GO BACK TO 4
:ELSE GO BACK AND PRINT ANOTHER
:BYTE OR WORD
:RETURN TO CALLER

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 97
UPDATE TOTAL CHAR. COUNT SUBROUTINE

3911
3912
3913
3914
3915
3916
3917
3918
3919
3920
3921
3922
3923
3924
3925
3926
3927
3928
3929
3930
3931
3932
3933
3934
3935
3936
3937
3938
3939
3940
3941
3942
3943
3944
3945
3946
3947
3948
3949
3950
3951
3952

.SBTTL UPDATE TOTAL CHAR. COUNT SUBROUTINE

```

:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
:   UPDATES TOTAL CHAR. COUNT TOTCC BASED ON CURCC.
:   LAST MESSAGE IS TRUNCATED TO FIT INTO THE
:   BUFFER IF TOTAL CHAR. COUNT EXCEEDS 'BUFLIM' A MESSAGE
:   IS PRINTED TELLING THE OPERATOR THE TRUNCATION OCCURED.
    
```

```

: INPUTS:
:   CURCC= CHAR. COUNT OF MESSAGE BEING ADDED
:   TOTCC= TOTAL CHAR COUNT OF BUFFER ITS BEING ADDED TO
    
```

```

: OUTPUTS:
:   MESSAGE TO OPERATOR IF MESSAGE TRUNCATED TO FIT
    
```

```

: FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:
:   LOCATION 'TEMP' USED FOR CALCULATIONS
    
```

```

: CALLING SEQUENCE:
:   JSR      PC,ADCC          ;UPDATED TOTAL CHAR. COUNT
:--
    
```

```

ADDCC:  ADD      CURCC,TOTCC      ;ADD CURRENT TO TOTAL
        CMP      #BUFLIM,TOTCC   ; COMPARE TO 'BUFLIM'
        BHS     ADDC1            ;IF NOT MORE THEN 'BUFLIM' EXIT
    
```

```

; PRINT MESSAGE AND TRUNCATE COUNT
    
```

```

PRINTF #MSGTRU
    
```

```

MOV     #MSGTRU,-(SP)
MOV     #1,-(SP)
MOV     SP,R0
TRAP   C$PNTF
ADD     #4,SP
    
```

```

SUB     CURCC,TOTCC      ;SUB CURRENT FROM TOTAL
MOV     #BUFLIM,TEMP     ;MOV 'BUFLIM' TO TEMP
SUB     TOTCC,TEMP       ;SUB TOTAL FROM 'BUFLIM'
MOV     TEMP,CURCC       ;AND ESTABLISH NEW CURRENT
ADD     CURCC,TOTCC      ;ADD 'ADJUSTED CURRENT' TO TOTAL CHAR. CNT.
ADDCC1: RTS             ;RETURN TO CALLER
        PC
    
```

```

023266 063737 006520 006530
023274 022737 001000 006530
023302 103027
023304
023304 012746 014424
023310 012746 000001
023314 010600
023316 104417
023320 062706 000004
023324 163737 006520 006530
023332 012737 001000 006534
023340 163737 006530 006534
023346 013737 006534 006520
023354 063737 006520 006530
023362 000207
    
```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 98
BUILD MESSAGE BUFFERS SUBROUTINE

3953
3954
3955
3956
3957
3958
3959
3960
3961
3962
3963
3964
3965
3966
3967
3968
3969
3970
3971
3972
3973
3974
3975
3976
3977 023364
3978 023364 010246
3979 023366 010346
3980 023370 013702 006524
3981
3982 023374 013722 006526
3983 023400 013722 006520
3984 023404 010237 006524
3985 023410 013702 006516
3986 023414 006302
3987 023416 013737 006526 006534
3988 023424 063737 006520 006534
3989 023432 013703 006526
3990 023436 016237 002150 006540
3991 023444 016204 002172
3992 023450 060437 006540
3993 023454 112423
3994 023456 020337 006534
3995 023462 001404
3996 023464 020437 006540
3997 023470 001762
3998 023472 000770
3999 023474 063737 006520 006526
4000 023502 012603
4001 023504 012602
4002 023506 000207
4003

.SBTTL BUILD MESSAGE BUFFERS SUBROUTINE

++
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
BLDBUF-- BUILD POINTER TABLE AND BUFFERS

THIS SUBROUTINE ADDS A MESSAGE TO THE TRANSMIT OR EXPECT LIST
USING THE POINTER, BYTE COUNT, AND ADDRESS PASSED TO IT.

INPUTS:

CURCC= CHAR. COUNT OF MESSAGE TO BE ADDED
CURADD= ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE ADDED
CPTR= ADDRESS OF POINTER TABLE WORD WHERE MESSAGE POINTERS ARE
TO BE BUILT
MSGTYP= VALUE TO USE AS AN INDEX TO FIND SOURCE OF MESSAGE DATA
INDEX INTO DMSGCT() AND DMSGAD().

OUTPUTS:

A MESSAGE ADDED TO EITHER TXBUF OR CMPBUF
APPROPRIATE POINTERS IN PTRTAB POINTER TABLE

CALLING SEQUENCE:

JSR PC,BLDBUF ;BUILD MESSAGE IN BUFFER AND ADD PTRS.

BLDBUF:

MOV R2,-(SP) ;SAVE R2 AND R3 ON THE STACK
MOV R3,-(SP)
MOV CPTR,R2

BLDB1:

MOV CURADD,(R2)+ ;PUT CURRENT ADD ON POINTER TAB
MOV CURCC,(R2)+ ;PUT CURRENT CC ON POINTER TAB
MOV R2,CPTR ;PUT UPDATED R2 BACK TO CURRENT POINT
MOV MSGTYP,R2 ;GET MESSAGE TYPE TO USE AS INDEX
ASL R2 ;DOUBLE FOR WORD INDEX
MOV CURADD,TEMP ;MOVE CURRENT ADD TO TEMP
ADD CURCC,TEMP ;ADD CHAR COUNT TO IT TO GET END
MOV CURADD,R3 ;SET R3 TO CURRENT START ADD

BLDB2:

MOV DMSGCT(R2),TEMP2 ;GET BYTE COUNT
MOV DMSGAD(R2),R4 ;PUT STARTING FROM ADD IN R4
ADD R4,TEMP2 ;ADD IT TO TEMP2 TO GET END OF FROM

BLDB3:

MOVB (R4)+,(R3)+ ;MOV BYTE FROM PATTERN TO BUFFER
CMP R3,TEMP ;ALL DONE?
BEQ BLDBEX ;IF SO EXIT
CMP R4,TEMP2 ;IS PATTERN COUNT EXPIRED
BEQ BLDB2 ;IF SO GO START AGAIN
BR BLDB3 ;IF NOT GET ANOTHER BYTE

BLDBEX:

ADD CURCC,CURADD ;BUMP CURADD
MOV (SP)+,R3 ;RESTORE R3 AND R2
MOV (SP)+,R2
RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 99
CREATE FACSIMILE OF TX BUFFER AND MESSAGE LIST

.SBTTL CREATE FACSIMILE OF TX BUFFER AND MESSAGE LIST

;++

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

FACSIMILE: THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CREATE A FACSIMILE OF THE OF THE TRANSMIT LIST AND TRANSMIT BUFFER IN THE EXPECTED LIST AND EXPECTED BUFFER. THE ROUTINE IS NORMALLY CALLED WHEN USER COMMAND 'SET E [EXPECT]= T [TRANSMIT] IS ENTERED.

CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,FACSIMILE

DEFINITIONS CMPBUF = EXPECTED DATA BUFFER HOLDS MAX 512 BYTES
TXBUF = TRANSMIT DATA BUFFER HOLDS MAX 512 BYTES
TTOTCC = NUMBER OF BYTES IN TXBUF
PTRTAB = TOP OF MESSAGE LIST POINTER TABLE
CTOTCC = NUMBER OF BYTES IN EXPECT MESSAGE
CMPTOT = NUMBER OF EXPECTED MESSAGES
CMPPTR = EXPECTED MESSAGE LIST POINTER
TXPTR = TRANSMIT MESSAGE LIST POINTER
TXMTOT = NUMBER OF TRANSMIT MESSAGES
CCURAD = STORAGE ADDRESS OF MESSAGE IN CMPBUF
MSGLIN = MAXIMUM NUMBER OF MESSAGES THAT CAN BE STORED

BEGIN FACSIMILE ROUTINE
(*COPY TXBUF ==> CMPBUF*)

..SAVE R1
..INIT R1
..REPEAT
....[CMPBUF]R1=[TXBUF]R1
....R1=R1+1
..UNTIL R1 = BUFLIM

(*NOW CALCULATE EXPECT LIST MESSAGE POINTER*)
..CMPPTR = PTRTAB + (2 * MSGLIM)

(*NOW PRIME THE WHILE - DO LOOP*)

..TXPTR = PTRTAB
..CCURAD = CMPBUF
..TXPTR = TXPTR + 2
..CTOTCC = [TXPTR]
..CMPTOT = 0
..WHILE TXMTOT <> CMPTOT DO
....[CMPPTR] = CCURAD
....CMPPTR = CMPPTR + 2
....[CMPPTR] = CTOTCC
....TXPTR = TXPTR + 4
....CCURAD = CCURAD + CTOTCC
....CTOTCC = [TXPTR]
....CMPPTR = CMPPTR + 2
....CMPTOT = CMPTOT + 1
..END WHILE DO
..CTOTCC = TTOTCC
END FACSIMILE ROUTINE

4004
4005
4006
4007
4008
4009
4010
4011
4012
4013
4014
4015
4016
4017
4018
4019
4020
4021
4022
4023
4024
4025
4026
4027
4028
4029
4030
4031
4032
4033
4034
4035
4036
4037
4038
4039
4040
4041
4042
4043
4044
4045
4046
4047
4048
4049
4050
4051
4052
4053
4054
4055
4056
4057
4058
4059

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 100
CREATE FACSIMILE OF TX BUFFER AND MESSAGE LIST

```

4060 023510
4061
4062 023510 010146
4063 023512 005001
4064 023514 116161 003150 005150 10$:
4065 023522 005201
4066 023524 020127 001000
4067 023530 001371
4068
4069 023532 012701 000017 20$:
4070 023536 006301
4071 023540 006301
4072 023542 012737 006150 006444
4073 023550 060137 006444
4074 023554 005001
4075
4076
4077 023556 012737 006150 006442
4078 023564 012737 005150 006452
4079 023572 062737 000002 006442
4080 023600 017737 162636 006450
4081 023606 005037 006446
4082
4083
4084 023612 023737 006462 006446 30$:
4085 023620 001430
4086 023622 013777 006452 162614
4087 023630 062737 000002 006444
4088 023636 013777 006450 162600
4089 023644 062737 000004 006442
4090 023652 063737 006450 006452
4091 023660 017737 162556 006450
4092 023666 062737 000002 006444
4093 023674 005237 006446
4094 023700 000744
4095
4096 023702 013737 006464 006450 40$:
4097
4098
4099 023710 012601
4100 023712 000207
4101
4102

```

```

FACSIMILE:
MOV R1,-(SP) ;SAVE R1
CLR R1 ;INIT R1
MOVB TXBUF(R1),CMPBUF(R1) ;COPY TX BUFFER TO EXPECTED BUFFER
INC R1 ;BUMP INDEX
CMP R1,#BUFLIM ;ALL DATA COPIED ?
BNE 10$ ;NO,BRANCH

MOV #MSGLIM,R1 ;MESSAGE LIMIT
ASL R1 ;MULTIPLY BY 2
ASL R1 ;MULTIPLY BY 2
MOV #PTRTAB,CMPPTR ;TOP OF POINTER TABLE
ADD R1,CMPPTR ;START OF EXPECTED POINTER TABLE
CLR R1 ;INIT R1

;SET UP WHILE - DO LOOP
MOV #PTRTAB, TXPTR ;TX POINTER NOW AT TOP OF TABLE
MOV #CMPBUF,CCURAD ;TRANSFER ADDRESS OF 1ST MESSAGE
ADD #2, TXPTR ;BUMP POINTER
MOV @TXPTR,CTOTCC ;BYTE COUNTER 1ST MESSAGE
CLR CMPTOT ;INIT EXPECTED MESSAGE COUNT

;WHILE TX MESSAGE TOTAL <> EXPECTED MESSAGE TOTAL DO
CMP TXMTOT,CMPTOT ;ALL MESSAGES COPIED ?
BEQ 40$ ;YES,BRANCH
MOV CCURAD,@CMPPTR ;TRANSFER ADDRESS OF MESSAGE
ADD #2,CMPPTR ;BUMP POINTER
MOV CTOTCC,@CMPPTR ;BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE
ADD #4, TXPTR ;BUMP TX MESSAGE POINTER
ADD CTOTCC,CCURAD ;CALC. TRANSFER ADDRESS
MOV @TXPTR,CTOTCC ;BYTE COUNT NEXT MESSAGE
ADD #2,CMPPTR ;BUMP POINTER
INC CMPTOT ;INCREMENT MESSAGE COUNT
BR 30$ ;DO IT AGAIN

;END WHILE - DO
MOV TTOTCC,CTOTCC ;COPY TOTAL CHARACTER COUNT

;END ROUTINE
MOV (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE R1
RTS PC ;RETURN

```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
 CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACV11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 102
 SHOW MODE OF OPERATION, LOOP TYPE AND QUALIFIERS

```

4159
4160 024130 012737 014043 006544 4$: MOV #PPR,TEMP4
4161 024136 032737 000040 007712 BIT #PROTOB,DEV4 ;SEE OF /PROTOCOL OR /NOPROTOCOL
4162 024144 001003 BNE 3$ ;BR IF /PROTOCOL
4163 024146 012737 014041 006544 MOV #PNPR,TEMP4
4164
4165 024154 012737 014033 006546 3$: MOV #PMS,TEMP5
4166 024162 032737 000010 007712 BIT #MOCHK,DEV4 ;SEE IF /MODEM OR /NOMODEM
4167 024170 001003 BNE 5$ ;BR IF MODEM
4168 024172 012737 014031 006546 MOV #PNMS,TEMP5
4169
4170
4171 024200 5$: PRINTS #SHF1,TEMP,TEMP1,TEMP2,TEMP5,TEMP4 ;,TEMP3
4172 024200 013746 006544 MOV TEMP4,-(SP)
4173 024204 013746 006546 MOV TEMP5,-(SP)
4174 024210 013746 006540 MOV TEMP2,-(SP)
4175 024214 013746 006536 MOV TEMP1,-(SP)
4176 024220 013746 006534 MOV TEMP,-(SP)
4177 024224 012746 014545 MOV #SHF1,-(SP)
4178 024230 012746 000006 MOV #6,-(SP)
4179 024234 010600 MOV SP,R0
4180 024236 104416 TRAP C$PNTS
4181 024240 062706 000016 ADD #16,SP
4182 024244 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
4183
4184
    
```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 103
TRAVERSE COMMAND LINE SUBROUTINES

```

4185 .SBTTL TRVERSE COMMAND LINE SUBROUTINES
4186
4187
4188 :++
4189 PSTRV SUBROUTINE
4190 :PARSE THE COMMAND LINE SUBROUTINE
4191 :TAKE ACTIONS (VIA ACTION TREE) AS PARSING LINE
4192 :PARSING DIRECTIONS FROM "CLI PARSING NODES"
4193 REGS USED:
4194
4195 R1,R5=SCRATCH PSNUM=NUMERIC CODE FROM DATA
4196 R2=ACTION CODE PARAMETER FROM TREE
4197 R3=PARSE TREE POINTER
4198 R4=INPUT STRING POINTER
4199 :CALLING SEQUENCE:
4200 JSR PC,PSTRV
4201 :--
4202
4203 PSTRV:
4204 024246 013704 003132 MOV PSBUFA,R4
4205 024246 013703 003134 MOV PSTREE,R3
4206 024256 105714 PSTR5: TSTB (R4) :SEE IF ANY CHARS LEFT IN INPUT STRING
4207 024260 001441 BEQ P$EXIT :BR IF NO
4208 024262 121327 000013 CMPB (R3),#11. :SEE IF SPECIAL CLI CHAR CODE OR ASCII
4209 024266 003023 BGT 20$ :BR IF REGULAR ASCII CHAR.
4210 024270 111305 MOVB (R3),R5 :GET SPECIAL CHAR CODE INTO R5
4211 024272 006305 ASL R5
4212 024274 016505 024310 MOV 10$(R5),R5 :BUILD TRAVERSE ROUTINE ADDRESS
4213 024300 062705 024310 ADD #10$,R5
4214 024304 004715 JSR PC,(R5) :JSR TO SPECIAL CLI TRAVERSE ROUTINE
4215 024306 000763 BR PSTR5 :GO SEE IF MORE OF STRING LEFT
4216
4217
4218 024310 000114 10$: .WORD TRVERR-10$ :TRAVERSE TABLE FOR "CLI FUNCTIONS"
4219 024312 000134 .WORD TRVEXI-10$ :1
4220 024314 000152 .WORD TRVBR-10$ :2
4221 024316 000162 .WORD TRVBIF-10$ :3
4222 024320 000204 .WORD TRVSPA-10$ :4
4223 024322 000270 .WORD TRVNUM-10$ :5
4224 024324 000604 .WORD TRVALP-10$ :6
4225 024326 000650 .WORD TRVALN-10$ :7
4226 024330 000270 .WORD TRVOCT-10$ :8
4227 024332 000256 .WORD TRVDEC-10$ :9
4228 024334 000736 .WORD TRVSTR-10$ :10
4229
4230 ;NOT A SPECIAL CODE
4231
4232 024336 121314 20$: CMPB (R3),(R4) :SEE IF FIRST CHAR OF STRING IS A MATCH
4233 024340 001403 BEQ 22$ :BR IF A MATCH
4234 024342 004737 024406 JSR PC,TRVBR :IF NOT A MATCH, GO TAKE MISS BRANCH
4235 024346 000743 BR PSTR5 : THEN GO BACK PT'G TO MISS NODE
4236 024350 004737 024366 22$: JSR PC,TRVACT :IF A MATCH, GO DO ACTION DEFINED BY
4237 024354 062703 000004 ADD #4,R3 : ACTION CODE IN CLI NODE, THEN
4238 : ADJUST PTR TO NEXT CLI NODE
4239 024360 005204 INC R4 :ADJUST BUF PTR TO NEXT CHAR IF MATCH
4240 024362 000735 BR PSTR5

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 104
TRAVERSE COMMAND LINE SUBROUTINES

```

4241
4242 024364 000207 PSEXIT: RTS PC ;RETURN FROM PARSER
4243
4244 ;-----
4245
4246 ;GOTO USER ACTION ROUTINE
4247 024366 116302 000001 TRVACT: MOV 1(R3),R2 ;GET ACTION CODE FROM CLI NODE
4248 024372 042702 177400 BIC #177400,R2 ;CLEAR ANY SIGN EXTENSION
4249 024376 013705 003136 MOV PSACT,R5 ;GET ADDRESS OF CLI ACTION ROUTINE
4250 024402 004715 JSR PC,(R5) ;GO DO ACTION DEFINED BY CODE
4251 024404 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLING CODE
4252
4253 ;TAKE BRANCH IN TREE
4254 024406 016305 000002 TRVBRC: MOV 2(R3),R5 ;GET BRANCH DISPLACEMENT FROM TREE
4255 024412 060503 ADD R5,R3 ; AND POINT R3 TO THE 'MISS' NODE
4256 024414 000207 RTS PC ; RETURN TO PSTRV
4257
4258 ;NO BRANCH TAKEN
4259 024416 062703 000004 TRVNOB: ADD #4,R3 ;THINGS OK, UPDATE R3 TO POINT TO NEXT
4260 024422 000207 RTS PC ; NODE AND RETURN TO PSTRV
4261
4262 ;-----
4263 024424 004737 024366 TRVERR: JSR PC,TRVACT ;TAKE ERROR ACTION
4264 024430 112737 177777 003147 MOVB #-1,PSGDBD ;SET ERROR RETURN FLAG
4265 024436 005726 TST (SP)+ ;GET RID OF "JSR PUSH TO TRVERR"
4266 024440 000137 024364 JMP PSEXIT ;RETURN DIRECT TO EXIT OF PSTRV ROUTINE
4267
4268 024444 004737 024366 TRVEXI: JSR PC,TRVACT ;TAKE EXIT ACTION
4269 024450 105037 003147 CLRB PSGDBD ;SET GOOD/BAD FLAG TO "SUCCESS (0)"
4270 024454 005726 TST (SP)+ ;GET RID OF "JSR PUSH TO TRVEXI"
4271 024456 000137 024364 JMP PSEXIT ;RETURN DIRECT TO EXIT OF PSTRV ROUTINE
4272
4273 024462 004737 024366 TRVBR: JSR PC,TRVACT ;GO TAKE BRANCH ACTION
4274 024466 000137 024406 JMP TRVBRC
4275
4276 024472 004737 024366 TRVBIF: JSR PC,TRVACT
4277 024476 105737 003147 TSTB PSGDBD ;SEE IF PSGDBD SET OR CLEARED BY ACTION
4278 024502 001402 BEQ 1$ ;IF CLEAR FALL THRU TO NEXT NODE
4279 024504 000137 024406 JMP TRVBRC ;ELSE TAKE THE 'MISS' BRANCH
4280 024510 000137 024416 1$: JMP TRVNOB ;JUST UPDATE TO NEXT NODE IF THINGS OK
4281
4282 024514 005005 TRVSPA: CLR R5 ;CLEAR "SPACE OR TAB FOUND" FLAG
4283 024516 121427 000011 1$: CMPB (R4),#11 ;SEE IF CHAR. IN CMD LINE= TAB
4284 024522 001003 BNE 2$ ;BR IF NO, NOT A TAB
4285 024524 005204 INC R4 ;INC INPUT STRING POINTER
4286 024526 005205 INC R5 ;INDICATE A TAB FOUND
4287 024530 000772 BR 1$ ;GO CHECK NEXT CHAR
4288
4289 024532 121427 000040 2$: CMPB (R4),#40 ;SEE IF CHAR. IN CMD LINE= SPACE
4290 024536 001003 BNE 10$ ;BR IF NO, NON-SPACE OR NON-TAB CHAR.
4291 024540 005204 INC R4 ;INC INPUT STRING POINTER
4292 024542 005205 INC R5 ;INDICATE A SPACE FOUND
4293 024544 000764 BR 1$ ;GO CHECK NEXT CHAR
4294 024546 005705 10$: TST R5 ;SEE IF ANY SPACES OR TABS FOUND
4295 024550 001404 BEQ 15$ ;BR IF NO, TAKE NO ACTION
4296 024552 004737 024366 JSR PC,TRVACT ;GO TAKE ACTION IF ANY FOUND

```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 105
TRAVERSE COMMAND LINE SUBROUTINES

```

4297 024556 000137 024416          JMP      TRVNOB          ;JUST GO UPDATE R3 TO NEXT NODE IF OK
4298 024562 000137 024406    15$:    JMP      TRVBRC          ;TAKE BRANCH (MISS) IF NONE FOUND
4299
4300
4301 024566 012737 000012 003144 TRVDEC: MOV      #10.,PSRADX      ;USE DECIMAL AS RADIX AND ASSUME +
4302 024574 000137 024606          JMP      TRVNMA
4303 024600          TRVOCT: ;(SAME AS TRVNUM SINCE DEFAULT RADIX IS OCTAL)
4304 024600 012737 000010 003144 TRVNUM: MOV      #8.,PSRADX      ;USE OCTAL AS RADIX AND ASSUME +
4305 024606 005005          TRVNMA: CLR      R5          ;CLEAR DIGIT COUNTER
4306 024610 121427 000053          CMPB     (R4),#'+'      ;SEE IF THERE'S A + SIGN THERE
4307 024614 001001          BNE     10$           ; BR IF NO
4308 024616 000406          BR      11$           ; ELSE PSRADX ALREADY SAYS +, JUST BR
4309 024620 121427 000055    10$:    CMPB     (R4),#'-'      ;SEE IF THERE'S A - SIGN THERE
4310 024624 001004          BNE     1$            ; BR IF NO
4311 024626 112737 177777 003145    MOVB     #-1,PSRADX+1    ;SET 'MINUS FLAG' (HI BYTE OF PSRADX)
4312 024634 005204    11$:    INC      R4          ;BUMP R4 TO POINT TO FIRST CHAR
4313
4314 024636 121427 000060    1$:    CMPB     (R4),#60       ;SEE IF CHAR. LESS THAN A '0'
4315 024642 002434          BLT     2$            ;BR IF YES (NOT NUMERIC)
4316 024644 121427 000067          CMPB     (R4),#67       ;SEE IF CHAR. GREATER THAN A '7'
4317 024650 003426          BLE     13$          ; BR IF YES
4318 024652 123727 003144 000012    CMPB     PSRADX,#10.    ;SEE IF IN DECIMAL MODE
4319 024660 001417          BEQ     12$          ; BR IF YES (CAN USE HIGHER LIMIT)
4320 024662 121427 000071          CMPB     (R4),#71       ;SEE IF DIGIT WAS A 8 OR 9
4321 024666 003022          BGT     2$            ;BR IF NON-NUMERIC
4322 024670          PRINTF #CLIBRX        ;ELSE WAS A 8 OR 9 WHEN IN OCTAL RADIX
4323 024670 012746 011700          MOV     #CLIBRX,-(SP)
4324 024674 012746 000001          MOV     #1,-(SP)
4325 024700 010600          MOV     SP,R0
4326 024702 104417          TRAP   CSPNTF
4327 024704 062706 000004          ADD     #4,SP
4328 024710 112737 177777 003147    MOVB     #-1,PSGDBD    ;SET ERROR RETURN FLAG
4329 024716 000474          BR      5$            ; PRINT ERROR AND TAKE MISS
4330
4331 024720 121427 000071    12$:    CMPB     (R4),#71       ;SEE IF CHAR. GREATER THAN A '9'
4332 024724 003003          BGT     2$            ;BR IF YES (NOT NUMERIC)
4333 024726 005204    13$:    INC     R4          ;UPDATE CMD LINE PTR TO NEXT CHAR.
4334 024730 005205          INC     R5          ;INDICATE A NUMERIC FOUND
4335 024732 000741          BR      1$            ;GO LOOK AT NEXT CHAR.
4336
4337 024734 005705    2$:    TST     R5          ;SEE IF FOUND ANY NUMERICS
4338 024736 001464          BEQ     5$            ;BR IF NO, TAKE 'MISS' BRANCH
4339 024740 010401          MOV     R4,R1        ;GET POINTER TO START OF NUMERIC STRING
4340 024742 160501          SUB     R5,R1
4341 024744 005037 003142          CLR     PSNUM        ;CLEAR LOC. WHERE VALUE WILL BE STORED
4342 024750 112102    3$:    MOVB     (R1)+,R2      ;GET ASCII CHAR AND CONVERT IT TO A #
4343 024752 162702 000060          SUB     #60,R2
4344 024756 006337 003142          ASL     PSNUM        ;SHIFT CURRENT VALUE TO MAKE ROOM
4345 024762 103437          BCS     7$            ;ERROR IF NUMBER TOO BIG
4346 024764 013737 003142 003140    MOV     PSNUM,PSCNT   ;SAVE FOR LATER IN CASE DECIMAL RADIX
4347 024772 006337 003142          ASL     PSNUM
4348 024776 103431          BCS     7$            ;ERROR IF NUMBER TOO BIG
4349 025000 006337 003142          ASL     PSNUM
4350 025004 103426          BCS     7$            ;ERROR IF NUMBER TOO BIG
4351 025006 123727 003144 000012    CMPB     PSRADX,#10.   ;SEE IF DECIMAL RADIX
4352 025014 001004          BNE     4$            ;BR IF NOT EQUAL

```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 106
TRAVERSE COMMAND LINE SUBROUTINES

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|---------------|------|---|
| 4353 | 025016 | 063737 | 003140 | 003142 | ADD | P\$CNT,P\$NUM | | |
| 4354 | 025024 | 103416 | | | BCS | 7\$ | | :ERROR IF NUMBER TOO BIG |
| 4355 | 025026 | 060237 | 003142 | | 4\$: ADD | R2,P\$NUM | | |
| 4356 | 025032 | 103413 | | | BCS | 7\$ | | :ERROR IF NUMBER TOO BIG |
| 4357 | 025034 | 005305 | | | DEC | R5 | | |
| 4358 | 025036 | 001344 | | | BNE | 3\$ | | |
| 4359 | 025040 | 105737 | 003145 | | TSTB | P\$RADX+1 | | :SEE IF NUM WAS PRECEDED BY A - SIGN |
| 4360 | 025044 | 001402 | | | BEQ | 15\$ | | : BR IF NO |
| 4361 | 025046 | 005437 | 003142 | | NEG | P\$NUM | | : ELSE NEGATE THE NUMBER BEFORE LEAVING |
| 4362 | 025052 | 004737 | 024366 | | 15\$: JSR | PC,TRVACT | | :SINCE NUMERIC FOUND, GO TAKE ACTION |
| 4363 | 025056 | 000137 | 024416 | | JMP | TRVNOB | | :GO POINT R3 TO NEXT NODE |
| 4364 | | | | | | | | |
| 4365 | 025062 | | | | 7\$: PRINTF | #CLINBG | | :PRINT NUMBER TOO BIG ERROR |
| 4366 | 025062 | 012746 | 011656 | | | | MOV | #CLINBG,-(SP) |
| 4367 | 025066 | 012746 | 000001 | | | | MOV | #1,-(SP) |
| 4368 | 025072 | 010600 | | | | | MOV | SP,R0 |
| 4369 | 025074 | 104417 | | | | | TRAP | C\$PNTF |
| 4370 | 025076 | 062706 | 000004 | | | | ADD | #4,SP |
| 4371 | 025102 | 112737 | 177777 | 003147 | 5\$: MOVB | #-1,P\$GDBD | | :SET ERROR RETURN FLAG |
| 4372 | 025110 | 000137 | 024406 | | JMP | TRVBRC | | :TAKE 'MISS' BRANCH |
| 4373 | | | | | | | | |
| 4374 | | | | | | | | |
| 4375 | 025114 | 005005 | | | TRVALP: | CLR | R5 | :CLEAR ALPHA FOUND FLAG |
| 4376 | 025116 | 121427 | 000101 | | 1\$: CMPB | (R4),#101 | | :SEE IF CHAR. LESS THAN A 'A' |
| 4377 | 025122 | 002406 | | | BLT | 2\$ | | :BR IF YES (NOT ALPHA) |
| 4378 | 025124 | 121427 | 000132 | | CMPB | (R4),#132 | | :SEE IF CHAR. GREATER THAN A 'Z' |
| 4379 | 025130 | 003003 | | | BGT | 2\$ | | :BR IF YES (NOT ALPHA) |
| 4380 | 025132 | 005204 | | | INC | R4 | | :UPDATE CMD LINE PTR TO NEXT CHAR |
| 4381 | 025134 | 005205 | | | INC | R5 | | :INDICATE AN ALPHA WAS FOUND |
| 4382 | 025136 | 000767 | | | BR | 1\$ | | :GO LOOK AT NEXT CHAR. |
| 4383 | 025140 | 005705 | | | 2\$: TST | R5 | | :SEE IF ANY ALPHA'S WERE FOUND |
| 4384 | 025142 | 001404 | | | BEQ | 3\$ | | :BR IF NO |
| 4385 | 025144 | 004737 | 024366 | | JSR | PC,TRVACT | | :IF ANY FOUND TAKE ACTION |
| 4386 | 025150 | 000137 | 024416 | | JMP | TRVNOB | | :THEN UPDATE R3 TO NEXT NODE -NO BRANCH |
| 4387 | 025154 | 000137 | 024406 | | 3\$: JMP | TRVBRC | | :NONE FOUND, TAKE MISS BRANCH |
| 4388 | | | | | | | | |
| 4389 | 025160 | 005005 | | | TRVALN: | CLR | R5 | :CLEAR ALPHANUM FOUND FLAG |
| 4390 | 025162 | 121427 | 000060 | | 10\$: CMPB | (R4),#60 | | :SEE IF CHAR. LESS THAN A '0' |
| 4391 | 025166 | 002417 | | | BLT | 2\$ | | :BR IF YES (NOT NUMERIC OR ALPHA) |
| 4392 | 025170 | 121427 | 000072 | | CMPB | (R4),#72 | | :SEE IF CHAR. GREATER THAN A '9' |
| 4393 | 025174 | 003003 | | | BGT | 1\$ | | :BR IF YES (NOT NUMERIC) |
| 4394 | 025176 | 005204 | | | INC | R4 | | :UPDATE CMD LINE PTR TO NEXT CHAR. |
| 4395 | 025200 | 005205 | | | INC | R5 | | :INDICATE A NUMERIC FOUND |
| 4396 | 025202 | 000767 | | | BR | 10\$ | | :GO LOOK AT NEXT CHAR. |
| 4397 | 025204 | 121427 | 000101 | | 1\$: CMPB | (R4),#101 | | :SEE IF CHAR. LESS THAN A 'A' |
| 4398 | 025210 | 002406 | | | BLT | 2\$ | | :BR IF YES (NOT ALPHA) |
| 4399 | 025212 | 121427 | 000132 | | CMPB | (R4),#132 | | :SEE IF CHAR. GREATER THAN A 'Z' |
| 4400 | 025216 | 003003 | | | BGT | 2\$ | | :BR IF YES (NOT ALPHA) |
| 4401 | 025220 | 005204 | | | INC | R4 | | :UPDATE CMD LINE PTR TO NEXT CHAR |
| 4402 | 025222 | 005205 | | | INC | R5 | | :INDICATE AN ALPHA FOUND |
| 4403 | 025224 | 000756 | | | BR | 10\$ | | :GO LOOK AT NEXT CHAR. |
| 4404 | 025226 | 005705 | | | 2\$: TST | R5 | | :SEE IF ANY ALPHANUM'S WERE FOUND |
| 4405 | 025230 | 001404 | | | BEQ | 3\$ | | :BR IF NO |
| 4406 | 025232 | 004737 | 024366 | | JSR | PC,TRVACT | | :IF ANY FOUND TAKE ACTION |
| 4407 | 025236 | 000137 | 024416 | | JMP | TRVNOB | | :THEN UPDATE R3 TO NEXT NODE -NO BRANCH |
| 4408 | 025242 | 000137 | 024406 | | 3\$: JMP | TRVBRC | | :NONE FOUND, TAKE MISS BRANCH |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 107
TRAVERSE COMMAND LINE SUBROUTINES

```

4409
4410
4411
4412 025246 010401          TRVSTR: MOV      R4,R1          ;POINT R1 TO CMD STRING
4413 025250 010305          MOV      R3,R5
4414 025252 062705 000006  ADD      #6,R5          ;POINT R5 TO MATCH STRING FROM CLI NODE
4415 025256 005037 003140  CLR      P$CNT          ;CLEAR CHAR MATCH COUNT
4416 025262 105715          2$:  TSTB   (R5)          ;SEE IF END OF MATCH STRING YET
4417 025264 001411          BEQ     10$             ;BR IF YES
4418 025266 105711          TSTB   (R1)            ;SEE IF END OF CMD LINE YET
4419 025270 001407          BEQ     10$             ;BR IF YES
4420 025272 121115          CMPB   (R1),(R5)       ;SEE IF CHARACTERS MATCH
4421 025274 001005          BNE     10$             ;BR IF NO
4422 025276 005237 003140  INC     P$CNT          ;MATCH -INCREMENT MATCH COUNT
4423 025302 005201          INC     R1              ;UPDATE STRING POINTERS
4424 025304 005205          INC     R5
4425 025306 000765          BR      2$              ;BR TO CONTINUE CHECKING CHARS.
4426
4427 025310 005737 003140  10$:  TST     P$CNT          ;WHEN DONE SEE IF ANY MATCHES FOUND
4428 025314 001406          BEQ     15$             ;BR IF NO, GO TAKE THE MISS BRANCH
4429 025316 010104          MOV     R1,R4           ;POINT CMD POINTER TO END OF STRING &
4430 025320 004737 024366  JSR     PC,TRVACT       ;IF A MATCH FOUND, GO DO MATCH ACTION
4431 025324 066303 000004  ADD     4(R3),R3        ;UPDATE R3 TO NEXT NODE (NO BRANCH)
4432 025330 000207          RTS     PC              ; (NO RETURN THRU TRVNOB SINCE DIFFERNT
4433                                     ; DISPLACEMENT DUE TO MATCH STRING)
4434 025332 000137 024406  15$:  JMP     TRVBRC        ; GO TAKE BRANCH
4435
4436                                     ; (PARSED OK), -1 IF ILL CMD.....
4437 -----
4438

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 108
REPORT CODING SECTION

.SBTTL REPORT CODING SECTION

:++
: THE REPORT CODING SECTION CONTAINS THE
: "PRINTS" CALLS THAT GENERATE STATISTICAL REPORTS.
:--

4439
4440
4441
4442
4443
4444
4445
4446
4447
4448
4449
4450
4451
4452
4453
4454
4455
4456
4457
4458
4459

025336
025336

025336 004737 020612

025342
025342
025342 104425

BGNRPT

JSR PC,REPORT

ENDRPT

LSRPT::

:CALL SUBROUTINE TO DUMP EVENT LOG
: AND BASE TABLE

L10010: TRAP CSRPT

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 109
PROTECTION TABLE

.SBTTL PROTECTION TABLE

:++
: THIS TABLE IS USED BY THE RUNTIME SERVICES
: TO PROTECT THE LOAD MEDIA.
:--

4460
4461
4462
4463
4464
4465
4466
4467 025344
4468 025344
4469
4470 025344 177777
4471 025346 177777
4472 025350 177777
4473
4474 025352
4475

BGNPROT

L\$PROT::

-1 :OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR CSR ADDRESS
-1 :OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR MASSBUS ADDRESS
-1 :OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR DRIVE NUMBER

ENDPROT

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 110
INITIALIZE SECTION

.SBTTL INITIALIZE SECTION

```

:++
: THE INITIALIZE SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT IS PERFORMED
: AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH PASS.
:--

```

```

4476
4477
4478
4479
4480
4481
4482
4483 025352          BGNINIT
4484 025352
4485
4486 025352 005037 003010      CLR      KEYWD1      ;INIT COMMAND STORAGE VARIABLE
4487 025356 005737 006564      TST      DCLFLG      ;'EXIT' COMMAND ?
4488 025362 001403              BEQ      INIT1       ;NO BRANCH
4489 025364 005037 006564      CLR      DCLFLG      ;INIT 'DO CLEAN VARIABLE'
4490 025370              DOCLN
4491 025370 104444              ;GO CLEANUP AND EXIT
4492
4493 025372 012737 177777 006566 INIT1: MOV      #-1,RESFLG   ;SET RESTART FLAG
4494 025400              READEF  #EF.START   ;IF HERE CAUSE OF START,DO SOME INIT
4495 025400 012700 000040              MOV      #EF.START,RO
4496 025404 104447              TRAP     CSREFG
4497 025406              BCOMPLETE  START?
4498 025406 103417              ;IF HERE CAUSE OF RESTART, DO SOME INIT
4499 025410              READEF  #EF.RESTART
4500 025410 012700 000037              BCS     START
4501 025414 104447              MOV      #EF.RESTART,RO
4502 025416              TRAP     CSREFG
4503 025416 103513              ;SEE IF WE'RE HERE CAUSE OF A CONTINUE
4504 025420              BCOMPLETE  RESTRT
4505 025420 012700 000036              BCS     RESTRT
4506 025424 104447              MOV      #EF.CONTINUE,RO
4507 025426              TRAP     CSREFG
4508 025426 103002              ;BR IF NOT HERE CAUSE OF CONITNUE
4509 025430 000137 026120              BCC     S1
4510 025434              JMP      ENDIT
4511 025434 012700 000035              ;JMP IF HERE CAUSE OF A CONTINUE
4512 025440 104447              ;SEE IF THIS IS A 'NEW PASS'
4513 025442              BCOMPLETE  NEW
4514 025442 103521              MOV      #EF.NEW,RO
4515 025444 000523              TRAP     CSREFG
4516
4517 025446 005037 006566              ;IF YES, BR AROUND LOGUNIT # SETUP
4518 025452 005037 006626              BCS     NEW
4519
4520 025456 012702 006622              BR      GETPRM
4521 025462              START: CLR      RESFLG
4522 025462 012700 000114              ;CLEAR RESTART FLAG SINCE HERE ON START
4523 025466 104462              CLR      CLKVEC
4524 025470 010001              ;CLEAR CLK VECTOR PTR. AS A FLAG IN
4525 025472 103006              ; NO CLOCK IS FOUND.
4526 025474 004737 017732              MOV      #CLKCSR,R2
4527 025474 004737 017732              ;SETUP R2 AS A PTR. TO CLOCK INFO BLOCK
4528 025500 012737 000100 006632              CLOCK  L,R1
4529 025506 000457              ;LOOK FOR A LINE CLOCK
4530
4531 025510              BCOMPLETE  S2
4531
4531 025510              JSR      PC,CLKSET
4531
4531 025510              MOV      #L,R0
4531
4531 025510              MOV      RO,R1
4531
4531 025510              BR      RESTRT
4531
4531 025510              ; IF NONE THERE GO LOOK FOR A P-CLOCK
4531
4531 025510              ; GO SET UP CLOCK INFO TABLE & CLK VEC.
4531
4531 025510              ;SETUP THE ENABLE LINE CLOCK DATA
4531
4531 025510              ;LOOK FOR A P-CLOCK SINCE NO LINE CLOCK

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 111
INITIALIZE SECTION

```

4532 025510 012700 000120          MOV      #'P,R0
4533 025514 104462          TRAP     C$CLCK
4534 025516 010001          MOV      R0,R1
4535 025520          BNCOMPLETE      S3          ; IF NONE THERE GO SEE IF THIS IS LSI
4536 025520 103017          BCC      S3
4537 025522 004737 017732          JSR      PC,CLKSET          ; ELSE GO SET UP CLOCK INFO & VECTOR
4538 025526 062737 000002 006622          ADD      #2,CLKCSR          ;POINT CLKCSR TO P-CLK COUNT SET REG.
4539 025534 012777 001600 161060          MOV      #PCLKCT,@CLKCSR   ;LOAD CLK SET REG. WITH COUNT VALUE
4540 025542 162737 000002 006622          SUB      #2,CLKCSR          ;POINT CLKCSR BAC TO P-CLK CSR
4541 025550 012737 000111 006632          MOV      #PCLKEN,CLKEN     ;SETUP THE ENABLE THE P-CLK DATA
4542 025556 000433          BR
4543
4544 025560          S3:      READBUS          ;READ BUS TYPE TO SEE IF ON AN LSI
4545 025560 104407          TRAP     C$RDBU
4546 025562          BNCOMPLETE      S4          ;BR IF NOT, NO CHANCE OF A CLOCK
4547 025562 103021          BCC      S4
4548 025564 012737 000100 006626          MOV      #100,CLKVEC        ;LOAD 100 AS CLK VECTOR
4549 025572 005037 006624          CLR      CLKBR              ;LOAD 0 AS CLK INT. LEVEL
4550 025576 012737 006632 006622          MOV      #CLKEN,CLKCSR     ;KLUDGE UP THE CSR & ENABLE DATA LOCS
4551 025604          GMANID   L5060,CLKHZ,D,377,50.,60.,YES
4552 025604 104443          TRAP     C$GMAN
4553 025606 000406          BR      10000$
4554 025610 006630          .WORD   CLKHZ
4555 025612 000052          .WORD   T$CODE
4556 025614 014072          .WORD   L5060
4557 025616 000377          .WORD   377
4558 025620 000062          .WORD   T$LOLIM
4559 025622 000074          .WORD   T$HILIM
4560 025624          10000$:
4561 025624 000410          BR      RESTRT
4562
4563 025626          S4:      PRINTF #BDCLK          ;INFORM OPR. NO CLOCK, & EXIT INIT
4564 025626 012746 014210          MOV      #BDCLK,-(SP)
4565 025632 012746 000001          MOV      #1,-(SP)
4566 025636 010600          MOV      SP,R0
4567 025640 104417          TRAP     C$PNTF
4568 025642 062706 000004          ADD      #4,SP
4569
4570 025646 005037 006634          RESTRT: CLR      TIMMIN          ;CLEAR TIME SINCE START LOCATIONS
4571 025652 005037 006636          CLR      TIMSEC
4572 025656 013737 006630 006640          MOV      CLKHZ,TIMTCK      ;LOAD TICKS/SEC
4573 025664 012702 006652          MOV      #EVTLOG,R2        ;INIT EVENT TABLE TO ALL 1'S AFTER EACH
4574 025670 010237 006650          MOV      R2,EVTPTR         ; START OR RES AND INIT TABLE POINTER
4575 025674 012722 177777          1$:      MOV      #-1,(R2)+
4576 025700 020227 007554          CMP      R2,#EVTEND
4577 025704 001373          BNE      1$
4578
4579 025706 012737 177777 006560          NEW:    MOV      #-1,LOGUNT   ;INITIALIZE LOGICAL UNIT #
4580
4581 025714 005237 006560          GETPRM: INC      LOGUNT          ;POINT TO NEXT LOGICAL UNIT
4582 025720 023737 006560 002012          CMP      LOGUNT,L$UNIT     ;SEE IF PAST MAX. LOG. UNIT #
4583 025726 002367          BGE      NEW              ;BR IF YES, AND START OVER
4584
4585 025730          GPHARD  LOGUNT,R1          ;GET THE P-TABLE FOR THIS LOG. UNIT
4586 025730 013700 006560          MOV      LOGUNT,R0
4587 025734 104442          TRAP     C$GPHRD
    
```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 112
INITIALIZE SECTION

```

4588 025736 010001
4589 025740
4590 025740 103365
4591
4592 025742 011137 006574
4593
4594
4595
4596
4597 025746 016137 000002 011450
4598
4599
4600 025754 016137 000002 011452
4601 025762 062737 000002 011452
4602 025770 016137 000002 011454
4603 025776 062737 000002 011454
4604 026004 016137 000002 011456
4605 026012 062737 000004 011456
4606 026020 016137 000002 011460
4607 026026 062737 000006 011460
4608
4609 026034 016137 000004 011462
4610 026042 016137 000004 011464
4611 026050 062737 000004 011464
4612 026056 016137 000006 011466
4613 026064 016137 000014 011522
4614 026072 016137 000010 037132
4615 026100 001004
4616 026102 112737 000001 037065
4617 026110 000403
4618 026112 116137 000012 037065 10$:
4619
4620 026120
4621 026120
4622 026120 012746 000340
4623 026124 012746 017756
4624 026130 013746 006626
4625 026134 012746 000003
4626 026140 104437
4627 026142 062706 000010
4628
4629
4630
4631 026146
4632 026146 012746 000240
4633 026152 012746 035556
4634 026156 013746 011462
4635 026162 012746 000003
4636 026166 104437
4637 026170 062706 000010
4638 026174
4639 026174 012746 000240
4640 026200 012746 036230
4641 026204 013746 011464
4642 026210 012746 000003
4643 026214 104437

```

```

BNCOMPLETE GETPRM ;IF NO P-TABLE AVAIL., GO GET NEXT ONE
MOV RO,R1
BCC GETPRM

MOV (R1),FHDPLX ;PUT FULL OR HALF DUPLEX ANSWER IN LOC.

;DEVICE DEPENDENT PART OF GETTING INFO FROM P-TABLE

MOV 2(R1),RXCSR ;STORE AWAY CSR ADDRESSES

MOV 2(R1),PARCSR
ADD #2,PARCSR
MOV 2(R1),RXDBUF
ADD #2,RXDBUF
MOV 2(R1),TXCSR
ADD #4,TXCSR
MOV 2(R1),TXDBUF
ADD #6,TXDBUF

MOV 4(R1),INVEC ;STORE AWAY INPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR
MOV 4(R1),OUTVEC
ADD #4,OUTVEC ;BUILD OUTPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR
MOV 6(R1),INTPRI ;STORE AWAY INTERRUPT PRIORITY
MOV 14(R1),RNODE ;STORE AWAY THE REMOTE NODE TYPE
MOV 10(R1),MPPTP ;MULTI-POINT =1
BNE 10$ ;IF MULTI-POINT GET ADDRESS FROM PTABLE
MOVB #1,TRIBN ;IF POINT-POINT ADDRESS ALWAYS =1
BR ENDIT ;EXIT
MOVB 12(R1),TRIBN ;STORE AWAY TRIB ADDRESS

ENDIT:
SETVEC CLKVEC,#CLKINT,#340 ;SETUP CLOCK VECTOR

MOV #340,-(SP)
MOV #CLKINT,-(SP)
MOV CLKVEC,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
TRAP CSSVEC
ADD #10,SP

;DEVICE DEPENDENT VECTOR SETUP

SETVEC INVEC,#DVRXI,#PRI05 ;SETUP INPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR

MOV #PRI05,-(SP)
MOV #DVRXI,-(SP)
MOV INVEC,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
TRAP CSSVEC
ADD #10,SP

SETVEC OUTVEC,#DVTXI,#PRI05 ;SETUP OUTPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR

MOV #PRI05,-(SP)
MOV #DVTXI,-(SP)
MOV OUTVEC,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
TRAP CSSVEC

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 113
INITIALIZE SECTION

| | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|------------------------------|-----------|
| 4644 | 026216 | 062706 | 000010 | | | ADD | #10,SP |
| 4645 | | | | | | | |
| 4646 | 026222 | | | SETPRI | #PRI00 | | |
| 4647 | 026222 | 012700 | 000000 | | | ;SET THE 'RUN' PRIORITY TO 0 | |
| 4648 | 026226 | 104441 | | | | MOV | #PRI00,RO |
| 4649 | 026230 | | | EXIT | INIT | TRAP | CSSPRI |
| 4650 | 026230 | 104432 | | | | TRAP | CSEXIT |
| 4651 | 026232 | 000002 | | | | .WORD | L10012- |
| 4652 | | | | | | | |
| 4653 | | | | | | | |
| 4654 | | | | .EVEN | | | |
| 4655 | | | | | | | |
| 4656 | 026234 | | | ENDINIT | | | |
| 4657 | 026234 | | | | | L10012: | |
| 4658 | 026234 | 104411 | | | | TRAP | CSINIT |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 114
AUTODROP SECTION

.SBTTL AUTODROP SECTION

:++
: THIS CODE IS EXECUTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE INITIALIZE CODE IF
: THE 'ADR' FLAG WAS SET. THE UNIT(S) UNDER TEST ARE CHECKED TO
: SEE IF THEY WILL RESPOND. THOSE THAT DON'T ARE IMMEDIATELY
: DROPPED FROM TESTING.
:--

4659
4660
4661
4662
4663
4664
4665
4666
4667
4668
4669
4670
4671
4672
4673
4674

026236
026236

104461

BGNAUTO

ENDAUTO

LSAUTO::

L10013: TRAP CSAUTO

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 115
CLEANUP CODING SECTION

.SBTTL CLEANUP CODING SECTION

;++
: THE CLEANUP CODING SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT IS PERFORMED
: AFTER THE HARDWARE TESTS HAVE BEEN PERFORMED.
:--

```

4675
4676
4677
4678
4679
4680
4681
4682 026240          BGNCLN
4683 026240
4684
4685 026240 005077 160356          CLR @CLKCSR          ;DISABLE CLOCK
4686 026244          SETPRI #PRI07          ;SET PROCESSOR PRIORITY BACK TO 7
4687 026244 012700 000340          MOV #PRI07,R0
4688 026250 104441          TRAP          CSSPRI
4689 026252 022737 000057 003010  CMP #EXIT,KEYWD1      ;'EXIT' COMMAND ?
4690 026260 001416          BEQ EXITCLN          ;YES,BRANCH
4691
4692
4693 026262 012737 000026 006534  ;;LOG ^C ABORT IN EVENT LOG
4694 026270 013737 006502 006544  MOV #ABO,TEMP          ;EVENT TYPE
4695 026276 013737 006504 006540  MOV OPVAR,TEMP4        ;START TIME-OUTS
4696 026304 013737 006506 006542  MOV PSCNT,TEMP2        ;PASSES
4697 026312 004737 020506          MOV ERRCNT,TEMP3       ;ERRORS
4698 026316          JSR PC,LOGS5          ;GO LOG IT
4699 026316 104433          EXITCLN:BRESET        ;CLEAR ALL BEFORE END
4700
4701 026320          EXIT CLN
4702 026320 104432          TRAP          C$RESET
4703 026322 000002          .WORD          C$EXIT
4704
4705
4706          .EVEN
4707
4708 026324          ENDCLN
4709 026324
4710 026324 104412          L10014: TRAP          C$CLEAN

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 116
DROP UNIT SECTION

.SBTTL DROP UNIT SECTION

:+
: THE DROP-UNIT SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT CAUSES A DEVICE
: TO NO LONGER BE TESTED.
:--

4711
4712
4713
4714
4715
4716
4717
4718 026326
4719 026326
4720
4721
4722 026326
4723 026326 000167
4724 026330 000000
4725
4726
4727
4728
4729 026332
4730 026332
4731 026332 104453

BGNDU

LSDU::

EXIT DU

.WORD JSJMP
.WORD L10015-2-

.EVEN

ENDDU

L10015: TRAP CSDU

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 117
ADD UNIT SECTION

.SBTTL ADD UNIT SECTION

:+
: THE ADD-UNIT SECTION CONTAINS ANY CODE THE PROGRAMMER WISHES
: TO BE EXECUTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ADDING OF A UNIT BACK
: TO THE TEST CYCLE.
:--

4732
4733
4734
4735
4736
4737
4738
4739
4740 026334
4741 026334
4742
4743
4744 026334
4745 026334 000167
4746 026336 000000
4747
4748
4749
4750
4751 026340
4752 026340
4753 026340 104452
4754
4755

BGNAU

LSAU::

EXIT AU

.WORD JSJMP
.WORD L10016-2-

.EVEN

ENDAU

L10016: TRAP CSAU

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 118
TEST 1: SETUP AND MODES OF OPERATION

.SBTTL TEST 1: SETUP AND MODES OF OPERATION

```

:++
: TEST TO DETECT FAULTS IN THE DATA COMMUNICATION LINK. THIS TEST WILL
: THE PROVIDE COVERAGE NECESSARY TO ISOLATE FAILURES TO THE COMPUTER
: EQUIPMENT, THE COMMUNICATION LINK, OR THE MODEM.
:--
    
```

4756
4757
4758
4759
4760
4761
4762
4763
4764
4765
4766
4767
4768
4769
4770
4771
4772
4773
4774
4775
4776
4777
4778
4779
4780
4781
4782
4783
4784
4785
4786
4787
4788
4789
4790
4791
4792
4793
4794
4795
4796
4797
4798
4799
4800
4801
4802
4803
4804
4805
4806
4807
4808
4809
4810
4811

026342
026342

BGNTST

T1::

.SBTTL PROGRAM SETUP SECTION

```

MOV CLKEN,@CLKCSR ;ENABLE THE CLOCK

GTXRXB:
GTRA2: CLR R1
MOV #1,TIMER1 ;SET TIMER TO COUNT 1 TICK
TST TIMER1 ;CHECK FOR IT TO BE COUNTED OFF
1$: BEQ GTRA3 ;BRANCH IF CLOCK EXISTS (COUNTED A TICK)
DEC R1
BNE 1$ ;KEEP CHECKING UNTIL R1 DOES FULL COUNTDWN
PRINTF #NOCLK ;PRINT BAD CLK MSG AND WARN OF HANG IF TIMEOUT
MOV #NOCLK,-(SP)
MOV #1,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTF
ADD #4,SP

GTRA3: TST RESFLG ;SEE IF HERE AFTER A RESTART.
BNE GTRA5 ;BR IF HERE CAUSE OF A RESTART

; CLEAR COUNTS AND SET UP DEFAULTS

GTRA4: CLR TOTCC ;CLEAR TOTAL CHAR. COUNT TEMP. LOC.
CLR TTOTCC ; CLEAR TOTAL CHAR. COUNT FOR TX BUFF
CLR CTOTCC ; CLEAR TOTAL CHAR. COUNT FOR CMP BUFF
MOV #PTRTAB,R1 ;INIT TRANSMIT MESSAGE POINTER
MOV R1, TXPTR
CLR RXPTR ; ZERO RX POINTER

MOV #PTR13,CMPPTR ;INIT COMPARE MESSAGE POINTER

MOV #5,MSGTYP ;SET UP DEFAULT MSG TYPE (QUICK FOX - ITEP MSG)
MOV MSG5C,CURCC ;SET UP DEFAULT CHAR COUNT
MOV #TXBUF,TCURAD ;SET UP CURRENT ADD TO START OF TX BUFFER
MOV #CMPBUF,CCURAD ;SET UP CURRENT ADD TO START OF CMP BUFFER

MOV TCURAD,CURADD ;SETUP CURRENT ADDR TO START OF TXBUF
MOV TXPTR,CPTR ;SETUP CURRENT POINTER TABLE POINTER FOR TXBUF
JSR PC,BLDBUF ; GO BUILD POINTER TABLE AND BUFFER
MOV #1, TXMTOT ;BUMP TOTAL MESSAGE COUNT
    
```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 119
PROGRAM SETUP SECTION

```

4812
4813 026534 013737 006444 006524      MOV      CMPPTR,CPTR      ;SET UP START OF COMPARE POINTER TABLE
4814 026542 013737 006452 006526      MOV      CCRAD,CURADD    ;SET UP CURRENT ADDR. TO START OF CMPBUF
4815 026550 012737 000005 006516      MOV      #5,MSGTYP
4816 026556 013737 002162 006520      MOV      MSG5C,CURCC
4817 026564 004737 023364                JSR      PC,BLDBUF        ;PUT DEFAULT MESSAGE INTO CMPBUF
4818 026570 012737 000001 006446      MOV      #1,CMPTOT       ;BUMP THE COMP MMSG COUNT
4819 026576 012737 000003 006570      MOV      #ACT,MODTYP     ;SET DEFAULT MODE= ACTIVE
4820 026604 005037 006572                CLR      MLTYP           ;SET DEFAULT MAINTENANCE LOOP MODE =NONE
4821 026610 012737 000001 006600      MOV      #1,RPASS        ;SET UP DEFAULT 'RUN PASS' COUNT TO 1
4822 026616 012737 000002 006576      MOV      #2,PARAM        ;SET UP PROG. PARAMETERS - DATACHECKING ENABLED
4823                                     ;
4824                                     ;
4824 026624                PRINTF  #HLPO            ;
4825 026624 012746 012213                MOV      #HLPO,-(SP)
4826 026630 012746 000001                MOV      #1,-(SP)
4827 026634 010600                MOV      SP,R0
4828 026636 104417                TRAP     C$PNTF
4829 026640 062706 000004                ADD      #4,SP
4830 026644                GTRAS: SETVEC  INVEC,#DVRXI,#PRI05 ;DEFAULT NON-PROTOCOL RX INTERRUPT ROUTINE
4831 026644 012746 000240                MOV      #PRI05,-(SP)
4832 026650 012746 035556                MOV      #DVRXI,-(SP)
4833 026654 013746 011462                MOV      INVEC,-(SP)
4834 026660 012746 000003                MOV      #3,-(SP)
4835 026664 104437                TRAP     C$SVEC
4836 026666 062706 000010                ADD      #10,SP
4837 026672 042737 000300 006576      BIC      #PRORUN!ABORT,PARAM ;INIT PROTOCOL VARIABLES
4838 026700 013737 006570 007704      MOV      MODTYP,DEV1
4839 026706 013737 006572 007706      MOV      MLTYP,DEV2
4840 026714 013737 006600 007710      MOV      RPASS,DEV3
4841 026722 013737 006576 007712      MOV      PARAM,DEV4
4842 026730 004737 023714                JSR      PC,SHWOP        ;PRINT TO OPERATOR THE CURRENT MODE.....
4843
4844 026734                MANUAL                ;SEE IF MANUAL INTERVENTION ALLOWED
4845 026734 104450                TRAP     C$MANI
4846 026736                BCOMPLETE  GETCL      ; BR IF YES (UAM=0 AND NOT CHAINED)
4847 026736 103412                BCS      GETCL
4848 026740 005737 006600                TST      RPASS          ;SEE IF THIS IS FIRST 'DCLT PASS'
4849 026744 001002                BNE      1$            ; BR IF NOT COMPLETED 1 PASS
4850 026746                EXIT  TST              ; IF DONE 1 PASS IN UNATTENDED MODE - EXIT
4851 026746 104432                TRAP     C$EXIT
4852 026750 017254                .WORD   L10017-.
4853 026752 012737 000001 006572 1$:  MOV      #TTL,MLTYP     ;SET UP DEFAULT FOR UNATTENDED MODE
4854 026760 000137 031736                JMP      GTR9          ; 'R M=ACT/LO=1/PAS=1/NOST/CH' AND RUN
4855
4856                .SBTTL  COMMAND LINE FETCH & INTERPRETATION SECTION
4857
4858 026764 105037 003147                GETCL:  CLRB  $GDBD      ;CLEAR CMD LINE PARSING ERROR FLAGS
4859 026770 105037 003146                CLRB  $SNUF
4860 026774                GMANID  CLISPM,CMDBUF,A,-1,1,72.,NO ;GET A COMMAND LINE FROM OPR.
4861 026774 104443                TRAP     C$GMAN
4862 026776 000406                BR      10000$
4863 027000 002666                .WORD   CMDBUF
4864 027002 000142                .WORD   T$CODE
4865 027004 011570                .WORD   CLISPM
4866 027006 177777                .WORD   -1
4867 027010 000001                .WORD   T$LOLIM

```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 120
COMMAND LINE FETCH & INTERPRETATION SECTION

10000\$: .WORD TSHILIM

4868 027012 000110
4869 027014
4870 027014 012737 002666 003132
4871 027022 012737 007714 003134
4872 027030 012737 027740 003136
4873 027036 005037 003012
4874 027042 004737 024246
4875 027046 105737 003147
4876 027052 001412
4877 027054
4878 027054 012746 011603
4879 027060 012746 000001
4880 027064 010600
4881 027066 104417
4882 027070 062706 000004
4883 027074 000137 026764
4884 027100 105737 003146
4885 027104 001412
4886 027106
4887 027106 012746 011633
4888 027112 012746 000001
4889 027116 010600
4890 027120 104417
4891 027122 062706 000004
4892 027126 000137 026764
4893
4894 027132 023727 003010 000060 10\$:
4895 027140 001711
4896 027142 023727 003010 000005
4897 027150 001705
4898 027152 023727 003010 000055
4899 027160 001701
4900 027162 023727 003010 000004
4901 027170 001002
4902 027172 000137 031736
4903 027176 023727 003010 000052 11\$:
4904 027204 001004
4905 027206 004737 023130
4906 027212 000137 026764
4907 027216 023727 003010 000057 12\$:
4908 027224 001005
4909 027226 012737 000001 006564
4910 027234
4911 027234 104432
4912 027236 016766
4913
4914 027240 023727 003010 000001 13\$:
4915 027246 001646
4916 027250 023727 003010 000002
4917 027256 001642
4918 027260 023727 003010 000010 4\$:
4919 027266 001512
4920 027270 013737 006464 006530 5\$:
4921 027276 023727 006530 001000
4922 027304 002414
4923 027306

MOV #CMDBUF,PSBUFA
MOV #CLITRE,PSTREE
MOV #CLIACT,PSACT
CLR QUALFG
JSR PC,PSTRV
TSTB PSGDBD
BEQ 1\$
PRINTF #CLIERM

MOV #CLIERM,-(SP)
MOV #1,-(SP)
MOV SP,RO
TRAP C\$PNTF
ADD #4,SP

1\$: JMP GETCL
TSTB PSNNUF
BEQ 10\$
PRINTF #CLINUF

MOV #CLINUF,-(SP)
MOV #1,-(SP)
MOV SP,RO
TRAP C\$PNTF
ADD #4,SP

JMP GETCL

10\$: CMP KEYWD1,#SETET
BEQ GETCL
CMP KEYWD1,#HLP
BEQ GETCL
CMP KEYWD1,#PRNT
BEQ GETCL
CMP KEYWD1,#RUN
BNE 11\$
JMP GTR9
11\$: CMP KEYWD1,#DMPS
BNE 12\$
JSR PC,DUMPSR
JMP GETCL
12\$: CMP KEYWD1,#EXIT
BNE 13\$
MOV #1,DCLFLG
EXIT TST

13\$: CMP KEYWD1,#CLEAR
BEQ GETCL
CMP KEYWD1,#SHOW
BEQ GETCL
4\$: CMP KEYWD1,#SETEXP
BEQ 2\$
5\$: MOV TTOTCC,TOTCC
CMP TOTCC,#BUFLIM
BLT 15\$
PRINTF #MSGTRN,#BUFEX

:CLEAR QUALIFIER FLAG LOCATION
:GO PARSE COMMAND LINE
:SEE IF PARSED OK OR AN ERROR

:SEE IF INCOMPLETE COMMAND TYPED

:WAS 'SET EXPECT=TRANSMIT' TYPED ?
:YES,BRANCH
:SEE IF HELP WAS TYPED
:GO GET CMD AGAIN IF YES
:SEE IF PRINT WAS TYPED
:GO GET CMD AGAIN IF YES
:SEE IF RUN WAS TYPED
:BR IF NO
:START EXEC. IF YES
:SEE IF DUMP WAS TYPED
:BR IF NO
:ELSE, DUMP PART OF MEMORY
:THEN RETURN TO GET ANOTHER CMD.
:EXIT ?
:NO,BRANCH
:SET CLEANUP FLAG
:GO BACK TO INIT

:SEE IF CLEAR WAS TYPED
:IF YES, BACK TO GET ANOTHER CMD.
:SEE IF SHOW WAS TYPED
:IF YES, BACK TO GET ANOTHER CMD.
:SEE IF SET EXPECTED
:BR IF YES (A SETEXP WAS TYPED)

:SEE IF BUFFER ALREADY FULL
:BR IF NOT FULL (BUFLIM # OF CHARS.)
:ELSE TELL OPR. AND DON'T BUILD MSG.

TRAP C\$EXIT
.WORD L10017-

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 121
COMMAND LINE FETCH & INTERPRETATION SECTION

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|---------------|--|------|--|
| 4924 | 027306 | 012746 | 014355 | | | | | | MOV | #BUFEX,-(SP) |
| 4925 | 027312 | 012746 | 014373 | | | | | | MOV | #MSGTRN,-(SP) |
| 4926 | 027316 | 012746 | 000002 | | | | | | MOV | #2,-(SP) |
| 4927 | 027322 | 010600 | | | | | | | MOV | SP,RO |
| 4928 | 027324 | 104417 | | | | | | | TRAP | CSPNTF |
| 4929 | 027326 | 062706 | 000006 | | | | | | ADD | #6,SP |
| 4930 | 027332 | 000137 | 026764 | | | | | | | |
| 4931 | 027336 | 005737 | 006464 | 15\$: | JMP | GETCL | | | | : THEN GO GET A NEW COMMAND |
| 4932 | 027342 | 001002 | | | TST | TTOTCC | | | | : IF FIRST "SET" THEN GET RID OF DEFAULT |
| 4933 | 027344 | 005037 | 006462 | | BNE | 6\$ | | | | |
| 4934 | 027350 | 012737 | 006150 | 006442 | 6\$: | CLR | TXMTOT | | | : GET POSITION OF END OF TX LIST |
| 4935 | 027356 | 013701 | 006462 | | MOV | #PTRTAB, TXPTR | | | | |
| 4936 | 027362 | 020127 | 000017 | | MOV | TXMTOT, R1 | | | | : SEE IF MSG COUNT EXCEEDED. |
| 4937 | 027366 | 002414 | | | CMP | R1, #MSGGLIM | | | | : BR IF NO |
| 4938 | 027370 | | | | BLT | 17\$ | | | | : ELSE TELL OPR. AND DON'T BUILD MSG. |
| 4939 | 027370 | 012746 | 014315 | | PRINTF | #MSGTRN, #TABEX | | | | |
| 4940 | 027374 | 012746 | 014373 | | | | | | MOV | #TABEX,-(SP) |
| 4941 | 027400 | 012746 | 000002 | | | | | | MOV | #MSGTRN,-(SP) |
| 4942 | 027404 | 010600 | | | | | | | MOV | #2,-(SP) |
| 4943 | 027406 | 104417 | | | | | | | MOV | SP,RO |
| 4944 | 027410 | 062706 | 000006 | | | | | | TRAP | CSPNTF |
| 4945 | 027414 | 000137 | 026764 | | | | | | ADD | #6,SP |
| 4946 | 027420 | 006301 | | 17\$: | JMP | GETCL | | | | : THEN GO GET A NEW COMMAND. |
| 4947 | 027422 | 006301 | | | ASL | R1 | | | | : # OF MSGS *4 = NEXT FREE PTR BLOCK |
| 4948 | 027424 | 060137 | 006442 | | ASL | R1 | | | | |
| 4949 | 027430 | 013737 | 006442 | 006524 | ADD | R1, TXPTR | | | | : SETUP CHAR. COUNT, CURRENT ADDR, & PTR |
| 4950 | 027436 | 013737 | 006466 | 006526 | MOV | TXPTR, CPTR | | | | |
| 4951 | 027444 | 004737 | 023266 | | MOV | TCURAD, CURADD | | | | : ADD IN CHAR. COUNT AND CHECK TOTAL |
| 4952 | 027450 | 004737 | 023364 | | JSR | PC, ADDCC | | | | : GO BUILD MESSAGE IN BUFFER AND PTRS. |
| 4953 | 027454 | 013737 | 006524 | 006442 | JSR | PC, BLDBUF | | | | |
| 4954 | 027462 | 013737 | 006530 | 006464 | MOV | CPTR, TXPTR | | | | : UPDATE CHAR. COUNT, CURR ADDR, & PTR |
| 4955 | 027470 | 013737 | 006526 | 006466 | MOV | TOTCC, TTOTCC | | | | |
| 4956 | 027476 | 005237 | 006462 | | MOV | CURADD, TCURAD | | | | |
| 4957 | 027502 | 005337 | 003014 | | INC | TXMTOT | | | | : DEC THE COPY COUNT |
| 4958 | 027506 | 001270 | | | DEC | QUALVL | | | | |
| 4959 | 027510 | 000137 | 026764 | | BNE | 5\$ | | | | |
| 4960 | | | | | JMP | GETCL | | | | |
| 4961 | 027514 | 013737 | 006450 | 006530 | 2\$: | MOV | CTOTCC, TOTCC | | | : SETUP CHAR. COUNT, CURR. ADDR. & PTR |
| 4962 | 027522 | 023727 | 006530 | 001000 | CMP | TOTCC, #BUFLIM | | | | : SEE IF BUFFER ALREADY FULL |
| 4963 | 027530 | 002414 | | | BLT | 16\$ | | | | : BR IF NOT FULL (BUFLIM # OF CHARS.) |
| 4964 | 027532 | | | | PRINTF | #MSGTRN, #BUFEX | | | | : ELSE TELL OPR. AND DON'T BUILD MSG. |
| 4965 | 027532 | 012746 | 014355 | | | | | | MOV | #BUFEX,-(SP) |
| 4966 | 027536 | 012746 | 014373 | | | | | | MOV | #MSGTRN,-(SP) |
| 4967 | 027542 | 012746 | 000002 | | | | | | MOV | #2,-(SP) |
| 4968 | 027546 | 010600 | | | | | | | MOV | SP,RO |
| 4969 | 027550 | 104417 | | | | | | | TRAP | CSPNTF |
| 4970 | 027552 | 062706 | 000006 | | | | | | ADD | #6,SP |
| 4971 | 027556 | 000137 | 026764 | | | | | | | |
| 4972 | 027562 | 005737 | 006450 | 16\$: | JMP | GETCL | | | | : THEN GO GET A NEW COMMAND |
| 4973 | 027566 | 001002 | | | TST | CTOTCC | | | | : IF FIRST "SET" THEN GET RID OF DEFAULT |
| 4974 | 027570 | 005037 | 006446 | | BNE | 7\$ | | | | |
| 4975 | 027574 | | | 7\$: | CLR | CMPTOT | | | | |
| 4976 | 027574 | 012737 | 006244 | 006444 | MOV | #PTR13, CMPPTR | | | | : INIT COMPARE MESSAGE POINTER |
| 4977 | 027602 | 013701 | 006446 | | MOV | CMPTOT, R1 | | | | |
| 4978 | 027606 | 020127 | 000017 | | CMP | R1, #MSGGLIM | | | | : SEE IF MSG COUNT EXCEEDED. |
| 4979 | 027612 | 002414 | | | BLT | 18\$ | | | | : BR IF NO |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 122
COMMAND LINE FETCH & INTERPRETATION SECTION

| | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 4980 | 027614 | | | | PRINTF #MSGTRN,#TABEX | | ; ELSE TELL OPR. AND DON'T BUILD MSG. |
| 4981 | 027614 | 012746 | 014315 | | | | MOV #TABEX,-(SP) |
| 4982 | 027620 | 012746 | 014373 | | | | MOV #MSGTRN,-(SP) |
| 4983 | 027624 | 012746 | 000002 | | | | MOV #2,-(SP) |
| 4984 | 027630 | 010600 | | | | | MOV SP,R0 |
| 4985 | 027632 | 104417 | | | | | TRAP C\$PNTF |
| 4986 | 027634 | 062706 | 000006 | | | | ADD #6,SP |
| 4987 | 027640 | 000137 | 026764 | | JMP GETCL | | ; THEN GO GET A NEW COMMAND. |
| 4988 | 027644 | 006301 | | 18\$: | ASL R1 | | ;# OF MSGS *4 = NEXT FREE PTR BLOCK |
| 4989 | 027646 | 006301 | | | ASL R1 | | |
| 4990 | 027650 | 060137 | 006444 | | ADD R1,CMPPTR | | |
| 4991 | 027654 | 013737 | 006444 | 006524 | MOV CMPPTR,CPTR | | |
| 4992 | 027662 | 013737 | 006452 | 006526 | MOV CCURAD,CURADD | | |
| 4993 | 027670 | 004737 | 023266 | | JSR PC,ADDCC | | ;ADD IN XHAR. COUNT AND CHECK TOTAL |
| 4994 | 027674 | 004737 | 023364 | | JSR PC,BLDBUF | | |
| 4995 | 027700 | 013737 | 006524 | 006444 | MOV CPTR,CMPPTR | | |
| 4996 | 027706 | 005237 | 006446 | | INC CMPTOT | | |
| 4997 | 027712 | 013737 | 006526 | 006452 | MOV CURADD,CCURAD | | ;UPDATE CHAR. COUNT, CURR ADDR. & PTR |
| 4998 | 027720 | 013737 | 006530 | 006450 | MOV TOTCC,CTOTCC | | |
| 4999 | 027726 | 005337 | 003014 | | DEC QUALVL | | ;IF COPY WAS GIVEN, PUT MSG IN BUFF |
| 5000 | 027732 | 001270 | | | BNE 2\$ | | ; AGAIN |
| 5001 | 027734 | 000137 | 026764 | | JMP GETCL | | ;GO BACK UNTIL GET A 'RUN' |
| 5002 | | | | | | | |
| 5003 | | | | | | | |
| 5004 | | | | | | | |
| 5005 | | | | | | | |
| 5006 | | | | | | | |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 123
COMMAND LINE FETCH & INTERPRETATION SECTION

| | | |
|------|--------|--------|
| 5007 | | |
| 5008 | | |
| 5009 | | |
| 5010 | | |
| 5011 | 027740 | |
| 5012 | 027740 | 006302 |
| 5013 | 027742 | 016202 |
| 5014 | 027746 | 062702 |
| 5015 | 027752 | 004712 |
| 5016 | 027754 | 000207 |
| 5017 | | |
| 5018 | | |
| 5019 | 027756 | 000150 |
| 5020 | 027760 | 000152 |
| 5021 | 027762 | 000162 |
| 5022 | 027764 | 001550 |
| 5023 | 027766 | 000262 |
| 5024 | 027770 | 000172 |
| 5025 | 027772 | 000306 |
| 5026 | 027774 | 000400 |
| 5027 | 027776 | 000722 |
| 5028 | 030000 | 000732 |
| 5029 | 030002 | 000750 |
| 5030 | 030004 | 000760 |
| 5031 | 030006 | 000770 |
| 5032 | 030010 | 001062 |
| 5033 | 030012 | 001556 |
| 5034 | 030014 | 001102 |
| 5035 | 030016 | 001162 |
| 5036 | 030020 | 001170 |
| 5037 | 030022 | 001200 |
| 5038 | 030024 | 001210 |
| 5039 | 030026 | 001220 |
| 5040 | 030030 | 001230 |
| 5041 | 030032 | 001246 |
| 5042 | 030034 | 001334 |
| 5043 | 030036 | 001344 |
| 5044 | 030040 | 001364 |
| 5045 | 030042 | 001372 |
| 5046 | 030044 | 001402 |
| 5047 | 030046 | 001412 |
| 5048 | 030050 | 001422 |
| 5049 | 030052 | 001450 |
| 5050 | 030054 | 001460 |
| 5051 | 030056 | 001564 |
| 5052 | 030060 | 001600 |
| 5053 | 030062 | 001632 |
| 5054 | 030064 | 001642 |
| 5055 | 030066 | 001652 |
| 5056 | 030070 | 001662 |
| 5057 | 030072 | 001672 |
| 5058 | 030074 | 001702 |
| 5059 | 030076 | 000142 |
| 5060 | 030100 | 001140 |
| 5061 | 030102 | 000656 |
| 5062 | 030104 | 000706 |

```
.SBTTL ACTION TABLE AND ROUTINES
: USER MUST CLEAR/SET PSGDBD IF USE "CLIBIF" IN CONNECTION WITH ACTION
: R2 WILL HOLD ACTION CODE FROM PARSING (CLI) NODE
:
:
:CLIACT:
ASL R2 ;MULTIPLY ACTION CODE BY 2
MOV 10$(R2),R2 ;OFFSET VALUE
ADD #10$,R2 ;ADD BASE VALUE
JSR PC,(R2) ;GO DO ACTION
RTS PC ;RETURN TO TRVACT:

10$: .WORD ACTNUL-10$ ;BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF ACTONS TAKEN
.WORD ACTCLR-10$ ;NULL
.WORD ACTSHO-10$ ;CLEAR
.WORD ACTCHK-10$ ;SHOW
.WORD ACTRUN-10$ ;CHECK
.WORD ACTHLP-10$ ;RUN
.WORD ACTCSE-10$ ;HELP
.WORD ACTCST-10$ ;CLEAR OR SHOW EXPECT
.WORD ACTSTE-10$ ;CLEAR OR SHOW TRANSMIT
.WORD ACTSTT-10$ ;SET EXPECT
.WORD ACTSIZE-10$ ;SET TRANSMIT
.WORD ACTCOP-10$ ;SIZE
.WORD ACTNUM-10$ ;COPY
.WORD ACTOPM-10$ ;NUMERIC VALUE FOR SIZE OR COPY
.WORD ACTSTS-10$ ;QUOTED MESSAGE FROM USER
.WORD ACTEQO-10$ ;STATUS
.WORD ACTMS0-10$ ;END OF QUOTED MESSAGE FROM USER
.WORD ACTMS1-10$ ;ONES AS DATA
.WORD ACTMS2-10$ ;ZEROS AS DATA
.WORD ACTMS3-10$ ;1ALT AS DATA
.WORD ACTMS4-10$ ;OACT AS DATA
.WORD ACTMS5-10$ ;ITEP AS DATA
.WORD ACTMS6-10$ ;CCITT AS DATA
.WORD ACTATV-10$ ;ALPHA AS DATA
.WORD ACTPAS-10$ ;ACTIVE MODE
.WORD ACTREC-10$ ;PASSIVE MODE
.WORD ACTLIS-10$ ;RECEIVE MODE
.WORD ACTDLL-10$ ;LISTEN MODE
.WORD ACTTRA-10$ ;DOWNLINE LOAD
.WORD ACTTAL-10$ ;TRANSMIT MODE
.WORD ACTNO-10$ ;TALK MODE
.WORD ACTECH-10$ ;NO IE /NOCHECK
.WORD ACTCRC-10$ ;ECHO
.WORD ACTPRO-10$ ;CRC
.WORD ACTRPS-10$ ;PROTOCOL
.WORD ACTMOP-10$ ;STATUS
.WORD ACTTLP-10$ ;SATELLITE IN MAINTENANCE LOOP MODE
.WORD ACTCLP-10$ ;INTERNALTTL
.WORD ACTLLP-10$ ;CABLE LOOP
.WORD ACTRLP-10$ ;LOCAL MODEM LOOP
.WORD ACTNUF-10$ ;REMOTE MODEM LOOP
.WORD ACTBCR-10$ ;MORE COMMAND NEEDED
.WORD ACTDMS-10$ ;BAD CHARACTER IN OPERATOR MESSAGE
.WORD ACTDME-10$ ;DUMP MEMORY START ADDRESS
.WORD ;DUMP MEMORY END ADDRESS
```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 124
ACTION TABLE AND ROUTINES

5063 030106 000700
5064 030110 000246
5065 030112 001572
5066 030114 000236
5067 030116 001272
5068

.WORD ACTDMQ-10\$:DUMP WORD
.WORD ACTPRT-10\$:PRINT
.WORD ACTMOS-10\$:MODEM STATUS
.WORD ACTEXT-10\$:EXIT ROUTINE
.WORD ACTSEX-10\$:SET EX=TR

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 126
ACTION TABLE AND ROUTINES

| | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|--------------------------|---|
| 5125 | 030402 | 012737 | 000001 | 006462 | MOV | #1, TXMTOT | :CLEAR TRANSMIT MESSAGE COUNT, CHAR. COUNT |
| 5126 | 030410 | 005037 | 006464 | | CLR | TTOTCC | : AND RESET POINTER |
| 5127 | 030414 | 012737 | 006150 | 006442 | MOV | #PTRTAB, TXPTR | |
| 5128 | 030422 | 013737 | 006442 | 006524 | MOV | TXPTR, CPTR | |
| 5129 | 030430 | 012701 | 003150 | | MOV | #TXBUF, R1 | |
| 5130 | 030434 | 010137 | 006466 | | MOV | R1, TCURAD | |
| 5131 | | | | | | | |
| 5132 | 030440 | 012702 | 001000 | | ACTCLB: MOV | #BUFLIM, R2 | |
| 5133 | 030444 | 010137 | 006526 | | MOV | R1, CURADD | :SET UP TO PUT DEFAULT MSG IN LIST AFTER 033'S |
| 5134 | 030450 | 012737 | 000005 | 006516 | MOV | #5, MSGTYP | |
| 5135 | 030456 | 013737 | 002162 | 006520 | MOV | MSG5C, CURCC | |
| 5136 | 030464 | 105021 | | | 1\$: CLR | (R1)+ | :FILL EXPT OR TRAN BUFFER WITH 0'S IF A CLEAR |
| 5137 | 030466 | 005302 | | | DEC | R2 | :DO 'BUFLIM' NUMBER OF BYTE LOCATIONS |
| 5138 | 030470 | 001375 | | | BNE | 1\$ | |
| 5139 | 030472 | 004737 | 023364 | | JSR | PC, BLDBUF | : 'CLEAR' REALLY MEANS TO PUT DEFAULT MSG IN |
| 5140 | 030476 | 000207 | | | RTS | PC | :WHEN DONE, RETURN TO PARSER |
| 5141 | | | | | | | |
| 5142 | | | | | | | |
| 5143 | 030500 | 012705 | 003072 | | ACTSHW: MOV | #SHTAB, R5 | |
| 5144 | 030504 | 122571 | 000000 | | 5\$: CMP | (R5)+, @ (R1) | :LOOK AT FIRST BYTE OF MSG TO DECIPHER TYPE |
| 5145 | 030510 | 001404 | | | BEQ | 6\$ | |
| 5146 | 030512 | 020527 | 003101 | | CMP | R5, #SHTEND | :SEE IF LOOKED AT ALL OF DEFAULTS YET |
| 5147 | 030516 | 001372 | | | BNE | 5\$ | |
| 5148 | 030520 | 005205 | | | INC | R5 | :MUST BE OPR. SPEC'D THEN |
| 5149 | 030522 | 162705 | 003073 | | 6\$: SUB | #SHTAB+1, R5 | |
| 5150 | 030526 | 006305 | | | ASL | R5 | |
| 5151 | 030530 | 016137 | 000002 | 006534 | MOV | 2(R1), TEMP | |
| 5152 | 030536 | | | | PRINTF | #SHMSG, SHTYTB(R5), TEMP | :PRINT MSG SIZE & TYPE |
| 5153 | 030536 | 013746 | 006534 | | | | MOV TEMP, -(SP) |
| 5154 | 030542 | 016546 | 003052 | | | | MOV SHTYTB(R5), -(SP) |
| 5155 | 030546 | 012746 | 013516 | | | | MOV #SHMSG, -(SP) |
| 5156 | 030552 | 012746 | 000003 | | | | MOV #3, -(SP) |
| 5157 | 030556 | 010600 | | | | | MOV SP, R0 |
| 5158 | 030560 | 104417 | | | | | TRAP C\$PNTF |
| 5159 | 030562 | 062706 | 000010 | | | | ADD #10, SP |
| 5160 | 030566 | 062701 | 000004 | | | | |
| 5161 | 030572 | 005302 | | | ADD | #4, R1 | :BUMP R1 TO NEXT SET OF POINTERS |
| 5162 | 030574 | 001341 | | | DEC | R2 | |
| 5163 | 030576 | 013737 | 006570 | 007704 | BNE | ACTSHW | |
| 5164 | 030604 | 013737 | 006572 | 007706 | MOV | MODTYP, DEV1 | |
| 5165 | 030612 | 013737 | 006600 | 007710 | MOV | MLTYP, DEV2 | |
| 5166 | 030620 | 013737 | 006576 | 007712 | MOV | RPASS, DEV3 | |
| 5167 | 030626 | 004737 | 023714 | | MOV | PARAM, DEV4 | |
| 5168 | 030632 | 000207 | | | JSR | PC, SHWOP | :SHOW THE OPERATOR THE CURRENT MODE..... ALSO |
| 5169 | | | | | RTS | PC | |
| 5170 | 030634 | 013737 | 003142 | 006510 | ACTDMS: MOV | PSNUM, STADD | :SETUP STARTING ADDRESS FOR DUMP |
| 5171 | 030642 | 005037 | 006514 | | CLR | BYTBIT | :SET DEFAULT OF WORD DUMP |
| 5172 | 030646 | 012737 | 000052 | 003010 | MOV | #DMPS, KEYWD1 | :FLAG THAT A DUMP WAS TYPED |
| 5173 | 030654 | 000403 | | | BR | ACTDME | |
| 5174 | | | | | | | |
| 5175 | 030656 | 012737 | 177777 | 006514 | ACTDMQ: MOV | #-1, BYTBIT | :SET DUMP FLAG TO 'DUMP-WORD' |
| 5176 | 030664 | 013737 | 003142 | 006512 | ACTDME: MOV | PSNUM, ENADD | :SETUP END ADDRESS FOR DUMP (=START IF NO 'EEE' |
| 5177 | 030672 | 105037 | 003146 | | ACTDMX: CLR | PSNUF | :CLEAR NOT-ENOUGH FLAG, 'DUMP N-N/B' IS VALID |
| 5178 | 030676 | 000207 | | | RTS | PC | |
| 5179 | | | | | | | |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 127
ACTION TABLE AND ROUTINES

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|--|--|---|------|---------------|--|
| 5180 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5181 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5182 | 030700 | 012737 | 000010 | 003010 | ACTSTE: | MOV | #SETEXP,KEYWD1 | | | | | | |
| 5183 | 030706 | 000403 | | | | BR | ACTSTX | | | | | | |
| 5184 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5185 | 030710 | 012737 | 000011 | 003010 | ACTSTT: | MOV | #SETTRN,KEYWD1 | | | | | | |
| 5186 | 030716 | 012737 | 000001 | 003014 | ACTSTX: | MOV | #1,QUALVL | | | :SET UP DEFAULT COPY TO 1 (/COPY=0) | | | |
| 5187 | 030724 | 000207 | | | | RTS | PC | | | | | | |
| 5188 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5189 | 030726 | 012737 | 000012 | 003012 | ACTSIZE: | MOV | #SIZE,QUALFG | | | | | | |
| 5190 | 030734 | 000207 | | | | RTS | PC | | | | | | |
| 5191 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5192 | 030736 | 012737 | 000013 | 003012 | ACTCOP: | MOV | #QCOPY,QUALFG | | | | | | |
| 5193 | 030744 | 000207 | | | | RTS | PC | | | | | | |
| 5194 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5195 | 030746 | 023727 | 003012 | 000012 | ACTNUM: | CMP | QUALFG,#SIZE | | | :SEE IF A SIZE OR COPY TYPED | | | |
| 5196 | 030754 | 001023 | | | | BNE | 1\$ | | | :BR IF IT WAS A COPY | | | |
| 5197 | 030756 | 005737 | 003142 | | | TST | PSNUM | | | :CHECK TO BE SURE DIDN'T TRY SIZE=0 | | | |
| 5198 | 030762 | 001014 | | | | BNE | 3\$ | | | : BR IF NO | | | |
| 5199 | 030764 | | | | | PRINTF | #CLISEO | | | | | | |
| 5200 | 030764 | 012746 | 012072 | | | | | | | | MOV | #CLISEO,-(SP) | |
| 5201 | 030770 | 012746 | 000001 | | | | | | | | MOV | #1,-(SP) | |
| 5202 | 030774 | 010600 | | | | | | | | | MOV | SP,RO | |
| 5203 | 030776 | 104417 | | | | | | | | | TRAP | CSPNTF | |
| 5204 | 031000 | 062706 | 000004 | | | | | | | | ADD | #4,SP | |
| 5205 | 031004 | 112737 | 177777 | 003147 | | MOVB | #-1,PSGDBD | | | :SEE ERROR-IN-CMD FLAG | | | |
| 5206 | 031012 | 000411 | | | | BR | 2\$ | | | | | | |
| 5207 | 031014 | 013737 | 003142 | 006520 | 3\$: | MOV | PSNUM,CURCC | | | :IF A SIZE LOAD CURCC WITH BYTE COUNT | | | |
| 5208 | 031022 | 000405 | | | | BR | 2\$ | | | | | | |
| 5209 | 031024 | 013737 | 003142 | 003014 | 1\$: | MOV | PSNUM,QUALVL | | | :IF A COPY, LOAD COPY COUNT | | | |
| 5210 | 031032 | 005237 | 003014 | | | INC | QUALVL | | | :INCREMENT SO FIRST DEC MAKES IT REAL # | | | |
| 5211 | 031036 | 000522 | | | 2\$: | BR | ACTMEX | | | | | | |
| 5212 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5213 | 031040 | 012737 | 000007 | 006516 | ACTOPM: | MOV | #7,MSGTYP | | | | | | |
| 5214 | 031046 | 010437 | 006534 | | | MOV | R4,TEMP | | | :KEEP TRACK OF START OF QUOTED TEXT | | | |
| 5215 | 031052 | 005237 | 006534 | | | INC | TEMP | | | : SO CAN CALC OPCNT AT END OF QUOTES | | | |
| 5216 | 031056 | 000207 | | | | RTS | PC | | | | | | |
| 5217 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5218 | 031060 | 010402 | | | ACTEQO: | MOV | R4,R2 | | | | | | |
| 5219 | 031062 | 163702 | 006534 | | | SUB | TEMP,R2 | | | | | | |
| 5220 | 031066 | 010237 | 006520 | | | MOV | R2,CURCC | | | :CALC BYTE COUNT FOR QUOTED TEXT | | | |
| 5221 | 031072 | 010237 | 002166 | | | MOV | R2,OPCNT | | | | | | |
| 5222 | 031076 | 013701 | 006534 | | | MOV | TEMP,R1 | | | | | | |
| 5223 | 031102 | 012705 | 002520 | | | MOV | #OPBUF,R5 | | | | | | |
| 5224 | 031106 | 112125 | | | 1\$: | MOVB | (R1)+,(R5)+ | | | :COPY QUOTED TEXT TO OPBUF | | | |
| 5225 | 031110 | 005302 | | | | DEC | R2 | | | | | | |
| 5226 | 031112 | 001375 | | | | BNE | 1\$ | | | | | | |
| 5227 | 031114 | 000473 | | | | BR | ACTMEX | | | | | | |
| 5228 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5229 | 031116 | | | | ACTBCR: | PRINTF | #CLIBCR | | | :BAD CHAR. IN OPR. QUOTED STRING | | | |
| 5230 | 031116 | 012746 | 012025 | | | | | | | | MOV | #CLIBCR,-(SP) | |
| 5231 | 031122 | 012746 | 000001 | | | | | | | | MOV | #1,-(SP) | |
| 5232 | 031126 | 010600 | | | | | | | | | MOV | SP,RO | |
| 5233 | 031130 | 104417 | | | | | | | | | TRAP | CSPNTF | |
| 5234 | 031132 | 062706 | 000004 | | | | | | | | ADD | #4,SP | |
| 5235 | 031136 | 000207 | | | | RTS | PC | | | | | | |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 129
ACTION TABLE AND ROUTINES

| | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 5267 | 031312 | 012737 | 000003 | 006570 | ACTATV: MOV | #ACT,MODTYP | :MODE = ACTIVE |
| 5268 | 031320 | 000432 | | | BR | ACTM2X | |
| 5269 | | | | | | | |
| 5270 | 031322 | 012737 | 000002 | 006570 | ACTPAS: MOV | #PAS,MODTYP | :MODE = PASSIVE |
| 5271 | 031330 | 105037 | 003146 | | CLRB | PSNNUF | :CLEAR NOT-ENOUGH FLAG |
| 5272 | 031334 | 005037 | 006572 | | CLR | MLTYP | :CLEAR MAINT LOOP TYPE |
| 5273 | 031340 | 000207 | | | RTS | PC | |
| 5274 | | | | | | | |
| 5275 | 031342 | 005037 | 006570 | | ACTREC: CLR | MODTYP | :MODE = RECEIVE |
| 5276 | 031346 | 000417 | | | BR | ACTM2X | |
| 5277 | | | | | | | |
| 5278 | 031350 | 012737 | 000006 | 006570 | ACTLIS: MOV | #LIS,MODTYP | :MODE = LISTEN |
| 5279 | 031356 | 000413 | | | BR | ACTM2X | |
| 5280 | | | | | | | |
| 5281 | 031360 | 012737 | 000004 | 006570 | ACTDLL: MOV | #DOW,MODTYP | :MODE = DOWNLINE LOAD |
| 5282 | 031366 | 000407 | | | BR | ACTM2X | |
| 5283 | | | | | | | |
| 5284 | 031370 | 012737 | 000001 | 006570 | ACTTRA: MOV | #TRA,MODTYP | :MODE = TRANSMIT |
| 5285 | 031376 | 000403 | | | BR | ACTM2X | |
| 5286 | | | | | | | |
| 5287 | 031400 | 012737 | 000005 | 006570 | ACTTAL: MOV | #TAL,MODTYP | :MODE = TALK |
| 5288 | | | | | | | |
| 5289 | 031406 | 042737 | 000004 | 006576 | ACTM2X: BIC | #ECHOB,PARAM | :DISABLE /ECHO (ALL BUT PASSIVE MODE) |
| 5290 | 031414 | 105037 | 003146 | | CLRB | PSNNUF | :CLEAR NOT-ENOUGH FLAG |
| 5291 | 031420 | 005037 | 006572 | | CLR | MLTYP | :CLEAR MAINT LOOP TYPE |
| 5292 | 031424 | 000207 | | | RTS | PC | |
| 5293 | | | | | | | |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 130
 CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19 ACTION TABLE AND ROUTINES

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------------|--|--|
| 5294 | 031426 | 012737 | 000036 | 003012 | ACTNO: | MOV | #NO,QUALFG | | |
| 5295 | 031434 | 000207 | | | | RTS | PC | | |
| 5296 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5297 | 031436 | 022737 | 000036 | 003012 | ACTECH: | CMP | #NO,QUALFG | | |
| 5298 | 031444 | 001422 | | | | BEQ | 1\$ | | |
| 5299 | 031446 | 052737 | 000004 | 006576 | | BIS | #ECHOB,PARAM | | |
| 5300 | 031454 | 022737 | 000002 | 006570 | | CMP | #PAS,MODTYP | | :BE SURE IN PASSIVE MODE IF |
| 5301 | 031462 | 001416 | | | | BEQ | 2\$ | | :IF TRYING TO SET /ECHO |
| 5302 | 031464 | | | | | PRINTF | #CLINPS | | |
| 5303 | 031464 | 012746 | 011762 | | | | | | MOV #CLINPS,-(SP) |
| 5304 | 031470 | 012746 | 000001 | | | | | | MOV #1,-(SP) |
| 5305 | 031474 | 010600 | | | | | | | MOV SP,R0 |
| 5306 | 031476 | 104417 | | | | | | | TRAP C\$PNTF |
| 5307 | 031500 | 062706 | 000004 | | | | | | ADD #4,SP |
| 5308 | 031504 | 112737 | 177777 | 003147 | | MOVB | #-1,PSGDBD | | |
| 5309 | 031512 | 042737 | 000004 | 006576 | 1\$: | BIC | #ECHOB,PARAM | | |
| 5310 | 031520 | 005037 | 003012 | | 2\$: | CLR | QUALFG | | :CLEAR 'NO' OUT OF QUALIFIER FLAG |
| 5311 | 031524 | 000501 | | | | BR | ACTLXX | | |
| 5312 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5313 | 031526 | 012701 | 000002 | | ACTCHK: | MOV | #DATCKB,R1 | | :SET DATA CHECK BIT |
| 5314 | 031532 | 000413 | | | | BR | ACTQFG | | |
| 5315 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5316 | 031534 | 012701 | 000001 | | ACTSTS: | MOV | #STATB,R1 | | :SET THE STATUS BIT |
| 5317 | 031540 | 000410 | | | | BR | ACTQFG | | |
| 5318 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5319 | 031542 | 012701 | 000020 | | ACTCRC: | MOV | #CRCB,R1 | | :SET THE CRC BIT |
| 5320 | 031546 | 000405 | | | | BR | ACTQFG | | |
| 5321 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5322 | 031550 | 012701 | 000010 | | ACTMOS: | MOV | #MOCHK,R1 | | :SET THE MODEM BIT |
| 5323 | 031554 | 000402 | | | | BR | ACTQFG | | |
| 5324 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5325 | 031556 | 012701 | 000040 | | ACTPRO: | MOV | #PROTOB,R1 | | :SET THE PROTOCOL BIT |
| 5326 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5327 | 031562 | 050137 | 006576 | | ACTQFG: | BIS | R1,PARAM | | |
| 5328 | 031566 | 022737 | 000036 | 003012 | | CMP | #NO,QUALFG | | |
| 5329 | 031574 | 001002 | | | | BNE | 1\$ | | |
| 5330 | 031576 | 040137 | 006576 | | | BIC | R1,PARAM | | |
| 5331 | 031602 | 005037 | 003012 | | 1\$: | CLR | QUALFG | | :CLEAR 'NO' OUT OF QUALIFIER FLAG |
| 5332 | 031606 | 000450 | | | | BR | ACTLXX | | |
| 5333 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5334 | 031610 | 013737 | 003142 | 006600 | ACTRPS: | MOV | PSNUM,RPASS | | :GET NUMBER OF 'RUN PASSES' |
| 5335 | 031616 | 000444 | | | | BR | ACTLXX | | |
| 5336 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5337 | 031620 | 012737 | 000005 | 006572 | ACTMOP: | MOV | #5,MLTYP | | |
| 5338 | 031626 | 000417 | | | | BR | ACTLPX | | |
| 5339 | 031630 | 012737 | 000001 | 006572 | ACTTLP: | MOV | #1,MLTYP | | |
| 5340 | 031636 | 000413 | | | | BR | ACTLPX | | |
| 5341 | 031640 | 012737 | 000002 | 006572 | ACTCLP: | MOV | #2,MLTYP | | |
| 5342 | 031646 | 000407 | | | | BR | ACTLPX | | |
| 5343 | 031650 | 012737 | 000003 | 006572 | ACTLLP: | MOV | #3,MLTYP | | |
| 5344 | 031656 | 000403 | | | | BR | ACTLPX | | |
| 5345 | 031660 | 012737 | 000004 | 006572 | ACTRLP: | MOV | #4,MLTYP | | |
| 5346 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5347 | 031666 | 022737 | 000003 | 006570 | ACTLPX: | CMP | #ACT,MODTYP | | :BE SURE IN ACTIVE IF TRYING TO SET LOOP |
| 5348 | 031674 | 001415 | | | | BEQ | ACTLXX | | : BR IF IN ACTIVE |
| 5349 | 031676 | 112737 | 177777 | 003147 | | MOVB | #-1,PSGDBD | | |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 131
ACTION TABLE AND ROUTINES

| | | | |
|------|--------|--------|--------|
| 5350 | 031704 | 005037 | 006572 |
| 5351 | 031710 | | |
| 5352 | 031710 | 012746 | 011720 |
| 5353 | 031714 | 012746 | 000001 |
| 5354 | 031720 | 010600 | |
| 5355 | 031722 | 104417 | |
| 5356 | 031724 | 062706 | 000004 |
| 5357 | 031730 | 105037 | 003146 |
| 5358 | 031734 | 000207 | |
| 5359 | | | |

CLR MLTYP
PRINTF #CLIBDL

;CLEAR ANY LOOP TYPE THAT MAY HAVE GOT SET

| | |
|------|---------------|
| MOV | #CLIBDL,-(SP) |
| MOV | #1,-(SP) |
| MOV | SP,R0 |
| TRAP | C\$PNTF |
| ADD | #4,SP |

ACTLXX: CLRB PSNNUF
RTS PC

;CLEAR NOT-ENOUGH FLAG

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 133
RECEIVE MODE SECTION

5410
5411
5412
5413
5414
5415
5416
5417
5418
5419
5420
5421
5422
5423
5424
5425
5426
5427
5428
5429
5430
5431
5432

.SBTTL RECEIVE MODE SECTION

..++

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

RECEIVE-ONLY (OR ONE-WAY-IN) ROUTINE
IN THIS MODE OF TESTING THE DEVICE'S RECEIVER IS ENABLED IN EXPECTATION
OF RECEIVING A MESSAGE. AFTER RECEIVING AN 'EXPECTED' NUMBER OF
MESSAGES, THE DATA RECEIVED CAN BE COMPARED AGAINST A LIST OF 'EXPECT
TO RECEIVE' MESSAGES IF DATA-CHECKING IS ENABLED.

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:

'ALLTR'

CALLING SEQUENCE:

JMP @MODE(R2) ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2

RXONLY:

RXON2: MOV RXPTR,CPTRR ;SET UP MESSAGE COUNT
MOV RXMTOT,DVRCT ;SET UP RX QUE
BIS #QRX+#ERX,FLAG ;CLEAR THE TX POINTER
CLR CPTR ;GO RX.
JMP ALLTR

032210
032210 013737 006440 006522
032216 013737 006476 006474
032224 052737 000104 006602
032232 005037 006524
032236 000137 032400

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
 CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 134
 TRANSMIT MODE SECTION

.SBTTL TRANSMIT MODE SECTION

```

:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: TRANSMIT-ONLY (OR ONE-WAY-OUT) ROUTINE
: IN THIS MODE OF TESTING A LIST OF MESSAGES IS TRANSMITTED WITHOUT
: EXPECTING ANY DATA TO BE RECEIVED. A REPETITION COUNT CAN BE
: SPECIFIED TO REPETITIVELY TRANSMIT THE LIST.
    
```

```

: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
: "ALLTR"
    
```

```

: CALLING SEQUENCE:
: JMP @MODE(R2) ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2
:--
    
```

| | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 5449 | 032242 | 042737 | 000002 | 006576 | TXONLY: BIC | #DATCKB,PARAM | :SET NOCHECK |
| 5450 | 032250 | 013737 | 006442 | 006524 | TXON2: MOV | TXPTR,CPTR | |
| 5451 | 032256 | 013737 | 006462 | 006460 | MOV | TXMTOT,DVTCT | :COPY COUNTER FOR THIS PASS |
| 5452 | 032264 | 052737 | 000210 | 006602 | BIS | #QTX+#ETX,FLAG | :SET THE QUE TX FLAG |
| 5453 | 032272 | 005037 | 006522 | | CLR | CPTR | :CLEAR RX POINTER |
| 5454 | 032276 | 000137 | 032400 | | JMP | ALLTR | :GO TX. |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 135
PASSIVE MODE SECTION

.SBTTL PASSIVE MODE SECTION

```

:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: PASSIVE MODE SECTION
: IN THIS MODE OF TESTING, THE DEVICE'S RECEIVER IS ENABLED IN
: EXPECTATION OF RECEIVING A MESSAGE. THEN EVERY TIME A MESSAGE IS
: RECEIVED, A MESSAGE IS TRANSMITTED. DATA CHECKING CAN BE DONE ON THE
: RECEIVED DATA.

```

```

: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:

```

```

: 'ALLTR'

```

```

: CALLING SEQUENCE:

```

```

: JMP @MODE(R2) ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2

```

```

:--

```

```

5455
5456
5457
5458
5459
5460
5461
5462
5463
5464
5465
5466
5467
5468
5469
5470
5471
5472
5473 032302
5474 032302 013737 006462 006460
5475 032310 013737 006442 006524
5476 032316 013737 006440 006522
5477 032324 052737 000104 006602
5478 032332 000137 032400
5479

```

```

PLCK:

```

```

PLCK2: MOV TXMTOT,DVTCT ;SET UP THE TRANSMIT COUNT
MOV TXPTR,CPTR ;SET UP CPTR TO TRANSMIT POINTER
PLCK3: MOV RXPTR,CPTRR ;SET UP CPTRR TO REC POINTER
BIS #QRX+#ERX,FLAG ;SET UP Q AND EXPECT RX
JMP ALLTR ;AND GO RX FIRST MSG.

```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 136
ACTIVE MODE SECTION

.SBTTL ACTIVE MODE SECTION

++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: ACTIVE MODE SECTION
: IN THIS MODE OF TESTING A LIST OF MESSAGES IS TRANSMITTED AND
: MESSAGES ARE EXPECTED TO BE RECEIVED. RECEIVED DATA CAN BE COMPARED
: AGAINST "EXPECTED" DATA IF DATA-CHECKING IS ENABLED.
: NOTE: IF BOTH ENDS OF THE LINK ARE IN ACTIVE MODE, THEN THE
: LINK MUST BE A FULL DUPLEX LINK!

: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:

: "ALLTR"

: CALLING SEQUENCE:

: JMP @MODE(R2) ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2

:--

5480
5481
5482
5483
5484
5485
5486
5487
5488
5489
5490
5491
5492
5493
5494
5495
5496
5497
5498
5499
5500
5501
5502
5503
5504
5505
5506
5507

032336 013737 006462 006460
032344 013737 006442 006524
032352 013737 006476 006474
032360 013737 006440 006522
032366 052737 000314 006602
032374 000137 032400

ALCK: MOV TXMTOT,DVTCT ;# OF MESSAGES TO TRANSMIT(DEVICE TX COUNT)
MOV TXPTR,CPTR ;SETUP TX MESSAGE LIST POINTER
MOV RXMTOT,DVRCT ;# OF MESSAGES TO RECEIVE(DEVICE RX COUNT)
MOV RXPTR,CPTRR ;SETUP RX MESSAGE LIST POINTER
BIS #QRX+#QTX+#ETX+#ERX,FLAG
JMP ALLTR

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 137
TRANSMIT - RECEIVE FOR ALL STANDARD MODES

.SBTTL TRANSMIT - RECEIVE FOR ALL STANDARD MODES

```

++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: THIS CODE PERFORMS THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS
: 1.) IF RX BUFFERS ARE TO BE QUED, TELL DEVICE
:   CODE TO QUE THEM, LOG RECEIVE QUED.
: 2.) IF TX BUFFERS ARE TO BE QUED, TELL DEVICE
:   CODE TO QUE THEM, LOG TRANSMIT QUED.
: 3.) WAIT FOR EITHER RECIVE BUFFER OR TRANSMIT BUFFER OR
:   BOTH TO COMPLETE
: 4.) IF RECEIVE COMPLETE LOG IT UPDATE RX TABLE IF DATA
:   CHECKING.
: 5.) IF TRANSMIT COMPLETE LOG IT.
: 6.) WHEN BOTH TRANSMIT AND RECIEVE LISTS ARE DONE
:   GO TO THE COMPARE BUFFER CODE

```

```

: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
: 'DVRXQ' -QUE RECEIVE BUFFER SPACE TO DEVICE
: 'LOGRXQ' -LOG RECEIVE BUFFER SPACE TO EVENT LOG
: 'LOGTXQ' -LOG TRANSMIT BUFFER QUED TO EVENT LOG
: 'DVTXRX' -QUE TRANSMIT BUFFER AND WAIT FOR RX
:   OR TX TO COMPLETE
: 'LOGRXC' -LOG RECEIVE BUFFER COMPLETED TO EVENT LOG
: 'LOGTXC' -LOG TRANSMIT BUFFER COMPLETED TO EVENT LOG

```

```

: USE OF FLAG BITS:
: QRX - SET ON INPUT TO ALLTR IF REC IS TO BE QUED TO
:   DEVICE. CLEARED BY DVRXQ AND THEN SET BY DVTXRX
:   WHEN RX BUFFER IS COMPLETED.
: QTX - SET ON INPUT TO ALLTR IF TRANSMIT IS TO BE QUED TO
:   DEVICE. CLEARED ON ENTRY TO DVTXRX AND SET BY DVTXRX
:   WHEN TX BUFFER IS COMPLETED.
: ETX - USED BY DVTXRX TO DETERMINE IF TX BUFFER COMPLETED IS
:   EXPECTED.
: ERX - USED BY DVTXRX TO DETERMINE IF RX BUFFER COMPLETED IS
:   EXPECTED.

```

```

: CALLING SEQUENCE:
:   JMP ALLTR ;GO TO TRANSMIT-RECEIVE FOR ALL STANDARD MODES
:--

```

```

5508
5509
5510
5511
5512
5513
5514
5515
5516
5517
5518
5519
5520
5521
5522
5523
5524
5525
5526
5527
5528
5529
5530
5531
5532
5533
5534
5535
5536
5537
5538
5539
5540
5541
5542
5543
5544
5545
5546
5547
5548
5549
5550
5551
5552 032400 ALLTR:
5553 032400 032737 000004 006602 ALCK5: BIT #QRX,FLAG ;QUE RX ADDRESS & COUNT? (ARE WE RECEIVING?)
5554 032406 001424 BEQ ALCK1 ;NO, BRANCH ?
5555 032410 013702 006522 MOV CPTRR,R2 ;GET CURRENT RX MESSAGE LIST POINTER(POINTS
5556 ;TO RX MESSAGE LIST POINTER TABLE)
5557 032414 011237 006540 MOV (R2),TEMP2 ;SAVE RX ADDRESS FOR LOG
5558 032420 012237 006470 MOV (R2)+,DVRXA ;DEVICE RX ADDRESS
5559 032424 011237 006542 MOV (R2),TEMP3 ;SAVE RX CHAR COUNT FOR LOG
5560 032430 011237 006472 MOV (R2),DVRCC ;DEVICE RX CHARACTER COUNT
5561 032434 010237 006522 MOV R2,CPTRR ;STORE UPDATED RX POINTER
5562 032440 004737 020134 JSR PC,LOGRXQ ;LOG RECEIVER QUED
5563 032444 032737 000040 006576 10$: BIT #PROTOB,PARAM ;'/PROTOCOL' ?

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 138
TRANSMIT - RECEIVE FOR ALL STANDARD MODES

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-----|----------------|---|
| 5564 | 032452 | 001002 | | | | BNE | ALCK1 | :YES,BRANCH |
| 5565 | 032454 | 004737 | 035170 | | | JSR | PC,DVRXQ | :GO QUE RX BUFFERS & ENABLE RECEIVER |
| 5566 | | | | | | | | |
| 5567 | 032460 | 032737 | 000010 | 006602 | ALCK1: | BIT | #QTX,FLAG | :ARE WE TRANSMITTING ? |
| 5568 | 032466 | 001416 | | | | BEQ | ALCK2 | :NO,BRANCH |
| 5569 | 032470 | 013702 | 006524 | | | MOV | CPTR,R2 | :CURRENT TRANSMIT MESSAGE LIST POINTER |
| 5570 | 032474 | 011237 | 006540 | | | MOV | (R2),TEMP2 | :SAVE ADDRESS FOR LOG |
| 5571 | 032500 | 012237 | 006454 | | | MOV | (R2)+,DVTXA | :TRANSMIT BUFFER ADDRESS |
| 5572 | 032504 | 011237 | 006542 | | | MOV | (R2),TEMP3 | :SAVE CHAR COUNT FOR LOG |
| 5573 | 032510 | 012237 | 006456 | | | MOV | (R2)+,DVTCC | :TRANSMIT CHAR COUNT |
| 5574 | 032514 | 010237 | 006524 | | | MOV | R2,CPTR | :SAVE UPDATED POINTER |
| 5575 | 032520 | 004737 | 020100 | | | JSR | PC,LOGTXQ | :LOG TX QUE |
| 5576 | | | | | | | | |
| 5577 | 032524 | 032737 | 000040 | 006576 | ALCK2: | BIT | #PROTOB,PARAM | :'/PROTOCOL' ? |
| 5578 | 032532 | 001410 | | | | BEQ | 10\$ | :NO,BRANCH |
| 5579 | 032534 | 004737 | 040706 | | | JSR | PC,PROTCC | :GO DO DDCMP PROTOCOL PROCESSING |
| 5580 | 032540 | 032737 | 000200 | 006576 | | BIT | #ABORT,PARAM | :PROTOCOL ABORT ? |
| 5581 | 032546 | 001404 | | | | BEQ | 20\$ | :NO,BRANCH |
| 5582 | 032550 | 000137 | 026644 | | | JMP | GTRAS | :ABORT!! AND RETURN TO 'DCLT >' PROMPT |
| 5583 | | | | | | | | |
| 5584 | 032554 | 004737 | 035272 | | 10\$: | JSR | PC,DVTXRX | :IF TRANSMITTING QUE TX BUFFERS & ENABLE TX |
| 5585 | | | | | | | | :WAIT FOR TX/RX COMPLETE |
| 5586 | 032560 | 032737 | 000004 | 006602 | 20\$: | BIT | #QRX,FLAG | :RECEIVED MESSAGE ? |
| 5587 | 032566 | 001514 | | | | BEQ | ALCK3 | :NO,BRANCH |
| 5588 | 032570 | 013737 | 006470 | 006540 | | MOV | DVRXA,TEMP2 | :RX BUFFER ADDRESS |
| 5589 | 032576 | 013737 | 006472 | 006542 | | MOV | DVRCC,TEMP3 | :RX CHAR COUNT |
| 5590 | 032604 | 004737 | 020152 | | | JSR | PC,LOGRXC | :LOG REC COMPLETE |
| 5591 | 032610 | 032737 | 000004 | 006576 | UPTABL: | BIT | #ECHOB,PARAM | :IS THIS ECHO MODE(PASSIVE) |
| 5592 | 032616 | 001406 | | | | BEQ | UPTA4 | :IF NOT GO TO 4 |
| 5593 | 032620 | 013702 | 006524 | | | MOV | CPTR,R2 | :ELSE SET R2 TO PRESENT TX TABL |
| 5594 | 032624 | 013722 | 006540 | | | MOV | TEMP2,(R2)+ | :STORE OFF RX ADD |
| 5595 | 032630 | 013712 | 006542 | | | MOV | TEMP3,(R2) | :AND CC |
| 5596 | 032634 | 032737 | 000002 | 006576 | UPTA4: | BIT | #DATCKB,PARAM | :IS DATA CHECKING ASKED FOR |
| 5597 | 032642 | 001015 | | | | BNE | UPTA1 | :IF SO GO TO 1 |
| 5598 | 032644 | 012737 | 000001 | 006474 | | MOV | #01,DVRCT | :ELSE SET DVRCT TO A 1 |
| 5599 | 032652 | 013737 | 006440 | 006522 | | MOV | RXPTR,CPTRR | :RESET POINTER |
| 5600 | 032660 | 022737 | 000003 | 006570 | | CMP | #ACT,MODTYP | :IS THIS ACTIVE |
| 5601 | 032666 | 001002 | | | | BNE | UPTA3 | |
| 5602 | 032670 | 005237 | 006474 | | | INC | DVRCT | :IF YES BUMP COUNT |
| 5603 | 032674 | 000424 | | | UPTA3: | BR | UPTEX | |
| 5604 | 032676 | 013702 | 006522 | | UPTA1: | MOV | CPTRR,R2 | |
| 5605 | 032702 | 011237 | 006534 | | | MOV | (R2),TEMP | :LOAD TEMP WITH PREV. COUNT |
| 5606 | 032706 | 163737 | 006542 | 006534 | | SUB | TEMP3,TEMP | :LOAD TEMP WITH PREV.COUNT-CURRENT |
| 5607 | 032714 | 013722 | 006542 | | | MOV | TEMP3,(R2)+ | |
| 5608 | 032720 | 063737 | 006542 | 006540 | | ADD | TEMP3,TEMP2 | |
| 5609 | 032726 | 013722 | 006540 | | | MOV | TEMP2,(R2)+ | :STORE OF NEW ADD |
| 5610 | 032732 | 013712 | 006534 | | | MOV | TEMP,(R2) | :AND NEW CC |
| 5611 | 032736 | 162702 | 000002 | | | SUB | #2,R2 | :PUT POINTER BACK TO ADDR. |
| 5612 | | | | | | | | |
| 5613 | 032742 | 010237 | 006522 | | | MOV | R2,CPTRR | :AND RESTORE IT. |
| 5614 | | | | | | | | |
| 5615 | 032746 | | | | UPTEX: | | | |
| 5616 | 032746 | 022737 | 000002 | 006570 | | CMP | #PAS,MODTYP | |
| 5617 | 032754 | 001007 | | | | BNE | ALCK2A | :IF NOT PASSIVE LOOP THEN GO TO 2A |
| 5618 | 032756 | 042737 | 000104 | 006602 | | BIC | #QRX+#ERX,FLAG | :CLEAR BOTH EXPECTED AND COMPLETED FLAGS |
| 5619 | 032764 | 052737 | 000210 | 006602 | | BIS | #QTX+#ETX,FLAG | :SET THE TX FLAGS |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 139
TRANSMIT - RECEIVE FOR ALL STANDARD MODES

| | | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| 5620 | 032772 | 000632 | | BR | ALCK1 | |
| 5621 | | | | | | |
| 5622 | 032774 | 005337 | 006474 | ALCK2A: | DEC | DVRCT ;DEC REC COUNT |
| 5623 | 033000 | 005737 | 006474 | | TST | DVRCT ;IS IT ALL DONE |
| 5624 | 033004 | 001005 | | | BNE | ALCK3 ;NO. GO CHECK TX |
| 5625 | 033006 | 042737 | 000004 | 006602 | BIC | #QRX,FLAG ;CLEAR THE RX FLAG |
| 5626 | 033014 | 005037 | 006522 | | CLR | CPTRR ;YES. CLEAR POINTER |
| 5627 | 033020 | 032737 | 000010 | 006602 | ALCK3: | BIT ;IS IT TX |
| 5628 | 033026 | 001447 | | | BEQ | ALCK4 ;IF NOT TX THEN GO BACK |
| 5629 | 033030 | 013737 | 006454 | 006540 | MOV | DVTXA,TEMP2 |
| 5630 | 033036 | 013737 | 006456 | 006542 | MOV | DVTCC,TEMP3 ;LOG TX COMPLETED |
| 5631 | 033044 | 004737 | 020116 | | JSR | PC,LOGTXC |
| 5632 | 033050 | 005337 | 006460 | | DEC | DVTCT ;DEC TX COUNT |
| 5633 | 033054 | 022737 | 000002 | 006570 | CMP | #PAS,MODTYP |
| 5634 | 033062 | 001013 | | | BNE | ALCK3A ;IF NOT PASSIVE MODE GO TO 3A |
| 5635 | 033064 | 042737 | 000210 | 006602 | BIC | #QTX+ETX,FLAG ;CLEAR THE TX FLAGS |
| 5636 | 033072 | 052737 | 000104 | 006602 | BIS | #QRX+ERX,FLAG ;AND SET THE RX FLAGS |
| 5637 | 033100 | 005737 | 006460 | | TST | DVTCT |
| 5638 | 033104 | 001005 | | | BNE | ALCK3C ;IF MORE RX'S DO IT |
| 5639 | 033106 | 000137 | 033166 | | JMP | CMPSR ; ELSE COMPARE |
| 5640 | 033112 | 005737 | 006460 | | ALCK3A: | TST ;IS IT ALL DONE |
| 5641 | 033116 | 001402 | | | BEQ | ALCK3B ;IF NOT GO BACK TO 5 |
| 5642 | 033120 | 000137 | 032400 | | ALCK3C: | JMP |
| 5643 | 033124 | 005037 | 006524 | | ALCK3B: | CLR ;IF SO CLEAR POINTER |
| 5644 | 033130 | 042737 | 000010 | 006602 | BIC | #QTX,FLAG ;CLEAR TX FLAG |
| 5645 | 033136 | 032737 | 000002 | 006576 | BIT | #DATCKB,PARAM ;IS IT DAT CK |
| 5646 | 033144 | 001403 | | | BEQ | ALCK4A ;IF NOT THEN END WO CKING RX. |
| 5647 | 033146 | 005737 | 006522 | | ALCK4: | TST |
| 5648 | | | | | | |
| 5649 | 033152 | 001362 | | | BNE | ALCK3C ;IF SOME RX'S LEFT GO BACK |
| 5650 | 033154 | 005737 | 006524 | | ALCK4A: | TST |
| 5651 | 033160 | 001402 | | | BEQ | ALCK4B ;BRANCH IF ANY TX'S LEFT |
| 5652 | 033162 | 000137 | 032524 | | JMP | ALCK2 |
| 5653 | 033166 | | | | ALCK4B: | |
| 5654 | | | | | | |
| 5655 | | | | | | |
| 5656 | | | | | | |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 140
DATA COMPARISON CODE

.SBTTL DATA COMPARISON CODE

..++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

CMPSR - COMPARE CODE
THIS CODE COMPARES THE RECEIVED DATA AGAINST THE
EXPECTED AND FILLS THE EVENT LOG WITH 1 OF 3 MSGS.

NOTE: IF NO DATA CHECKING SKIP THIS CODE

- 1.) A DATA COMPARISON ENTRY WHICH REPORTS THE NUMBER OF COMPARISON ERRORS FOUND.
 - 2.) A DATA COMPARISON ENTRY WHICH REPORTS DIFFERENCES IN REC LENGTH TO COMPARE LENGTH.
 - 3.) A DATA COMPARISON STARTED ENTRY WHICH REPORTS ADDRESS OF RECEIVE BUFFER AND BYTE COUNT.
- THIS CODE ALSO REPORTS SOFT ERRORS FOR DATA COMPARISON (THE FIRST 5 ONLY),LENGTH ERROR,AND TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS

: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:

'LOGCMP' - SEE ITEM 3 ABOVE
'LOGCML' - SEE ITEM 2 ABOVE
'LOGCMD' - SEE ITEM 1 ABOVE

: CALLING SEQUENCE:

JMP CMPSR ;JUMP TO DATA COMPARISON CODE

```

5689 033166 032737 000002 006576 CMPSR: BIT #DATCKB,PARAM ;IS DATA CHECKING TO BE DONE
5690 033174 001522 BEQ CMPSEX ;IF NOT THEN EXIT
5691 033176 013737 006440 006524 MOV RXPTR,CPTR ;PUT START OF RX POINTERS TO CPTR
5692 033204 013737 006444 006522 MOV CMPPTR,CPTRR ; AND START OF COMPARE POINTS TO CPTRR
5693 033212 013737 006476 006474 MOV RXMTOT,DVRCT
5694
5695 033220 CMPS3:
5696 033220 013702 006524 MOV CPTR,R2 ;MOVE CURRET RX PT.TO R2
5697 033224 011237 006540 MOV (R2),TEMP2 ;MOVE RX ADD TO EVENT LOG
5698 033230 012201 MOV (R2)+,R1 ;SET R1 TO START ADD OF RX
5699 033232 012237 006542 MOV (R2)+,TEMP3 ;SET CHAR COUNT TO EVENT LOG
5700 033236 010237 006524 MOV R2,CPTR ;RESTORE RX POINT
5701
5702 033242 013702 006522 MOV CPTRR,R2 ;PUT R2 AT COMPARE TABLE
5703 033246 012203 MOV (R2)+,R3 ;SET R3 TO COMPARE ADD
5704 033250 012204 MOV (R2)+,R4 ;SET R4 TO COMP CC
5705 033252 010237 006522 MOV R2,CPTRR ;RESTORE POINTER
5706 033256 010437 006544 MOV R4,TEMP4
5707 033262 004737 020246 JSR PC,LOGCMP ;LOG COMPARE START.
5708
5709 033266 020437 006542 CMP R4,TEMP3 ;IS COMPARE COUNT = TO RX COUNT
5710 033272 001410 BEQ CMPS7 ;IF SO GO TO 7
5711 033274 005237 006506 INC ERRCNT
5712 033300 ERRSOFT 1,EDDLE,ERR10 ;PRINT ERROR
    
```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 141
DATA COMPARISON CODE

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|--------------|--|-------|----------|
| 5713 | 033300 | 104457 | | | | | | | TRAP | CSERSOFT |
| 5714 | 033302 | 000001 | | | | | | | .WORD | 1 |
| 5715 | 033304 | 015330 | | | | | | | .WORD | EDDLE |
| 5716 | 033306 | 017554 | | | | | | | .WORD | ERR10 |
| 5717 | 033310 | 004737 | 020264 | | JSR | PC,LOGCML | | | | |
| 5718 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5719 | 033314 | 005037 | 006544 | | CMPS7: | CLR | TEMP4 | | | |
| 5720 | 033320 | 012737 | 000001 | 006532 | | MOV | #1,OFSET | | | |
| 5721 | 033326 | 122123 | | | CMPS1: | CMPB | (R1)+,(R3)+ | | | |
| 5722 | 033330 | 001422 | | | | BEQ | CMPS6 | | | |
| 5723 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5724 | 033332 | 005237 | 006544 | | CMPS2: | INC | TEMP4 | | | |
| 5725 | 033336 | 023727 | 006544 | 000005 | | CMP | TEMP4,#5 | | | |
| 5726 | 033344 | 101014 | | | | BHI | CMPS6 | | | |
| 5727 | 033346 | 114337 | 006554 | | | MOVB | -(R3),GOOD | | | |
| 5728 | 033352 | 114137 | 006555 | | | MOVB | -(R1),BAD | | | |
| 5729 | 033356 | 005237 | 006506 | | | INC | ERRCNT | | | |
| 5730 | 033362 | | | | | ERRSOFT | 2,EDDDE,ERR1 | | | |
| 5731 | 033362 | 104457 | | | | | | | | |
| 5732 | 033364 | 000002 | | | | | | | TRAP | CSERSOFT |
| 5733 | 033366 | 015365 | | | | | | | .WORD | 2 |
| 5734 | 033370 | 017464 | | | | | | | .WORD | EDDDE |
| 5735 | 033372 | 005201 | | | | | | | .WORD | ERR1 |
| 5736 | 033374 | 005203 | | | | INC | R1 | | | |
| 5737 | 033376 | 005237 | 006532 | | CMPS6: | INC | R3 | | | |
| 5738 | 033402 | 005304 | | | | INC | OFSET | | | |
| 5739 | 033404 | 001350 | | | | DEC | R4 | | | |
| 5740 | 033406 | 005737 | 006544 | | | BNE | CMPS1 | | | |
| 5741 | 033412 | 001410 | | | | TST | TEMP4 | | | |
| 5742 | 033414 | 005237 | 006506 | | | BEQ | CMPS5A | | | |
| 5743 | 033420 | | | | | INC | ERRCNT | | | |
| 5744 | 033420 | 104457 | | | | ERRSOFT | 3,EDDDE,ERR2 | | | |
| 5745 | 033422 | 000003 | | | | | | | | |
| 5746 | 033424 | 015365 | | | | | | | TRAP | CSERSOFT |
| 5747 | 033426 | 017526 | | | | | | | .WORD | 3 |
| 5748 | 033430 | 004737 | 020302 | | CMPS5: | JSR | PC,LOGCMD | | | |
| 5749 | 033434 | | | | CMPS5A: | | | | | |
| 5750 | 033434 | 005337 | 006474 | | | DEC | DVRCNT | | | |
| 5751 | 033440 | 001267 | | | | BNE | CMPS3 | | | |
| 5752 | | | | | | | | | | |

;LOG LENGTH ERROR

;CLEAR BAD BYTE COUNTER
;SET OFFSET BYTE COUNT TO 1
;COMPARE RX WITH EXPETED
;IF EQUAL THEN GO TO 6;INC BAD COUNT
;IS IT MORE THEN 5
;IF SO GO FOR MORE
;STORE GOOD BYTE FOR ERROR
;STORE BAD BYTE FOR ERROR

;REPORT COMPARISON FAILURE TO OPR.

;INC OFFSET
;ELSE DEC CHAR COUNT AND SEE IF 0
;IF NOT GO BACK
;SEE IF ANY CMP ERRS FOR THIS MSG
;BR IF NONE

;REPORT # OF MISMATCHES FOR MESSAGE

;LOG DATA ERROR IN COMPARE

;IF NOT ALL DONE GO BACK

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 142
MODEM CHANGE REPORTS

.SBTTL MODEM CHANGE REPORTS

```

:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: THIS SECTION REPORTS THE NUMBER OF MODEM STATUS CHANGES
: THAT OCCUR ON EACH PASS. THE ERROR IS ONLY REPORTED IF
: THERE WERE ANY CHANGES IN OTHER WORDS A COUNT OF ZERO IS
: NOT REPORTED. THE CHANGES ARE REPORTED IN TWO CLASSES ..
: HARD ERRORS AND GLITCHES. HARD ERRORS ARE WHEN THE DEVICE
: IS ABLE TO LATCH UP THE BAD MODEM STATUS. GLITCHES OCCUR
: WHEN THE MODEM STATUS CHANGES TO CAUSE A DATA SET CHANGE
: INTERRUPT BUT THE CHANGE DOES NOT OCCUR LONG ENOUGH FOR
: THE DEVICE TO LATCH THE DATA

```

```

: INPUTS:
: 'MGLCNT' - CONTAINS NUMBER OF GLITCH ERRORS
: 'MHRCNT' - CONTAINS NUMBER OF HARD ERRORS

```

```

: OUTPUTS:
: 'MGLCNT' -ZEROED BY THIS SECTION
: 'MHRCNT' -ZEROED BY THIS SECTION

```

:--

```

5753
5754
5755
5756
5757
5758
5759
5760
5761
5762
5763
5764
5765
5766
5767
5768
5769
5770
5771
5772
5773
5774
5775
5776
5777
5778 033442 005737 011516
5779 033446 001003
5780 033450 005737 011520
5781 033454 001412
5782
5783
5784
5785 033456 005237 006506
5786 033462
5787 033462 104457
5788 033464 000004
5789 033466 014764
5790 033470 017604
5791 033472 005037 011516
5792 033476 005037 011520
5793

```

```

CMPSEX: TST MGLCNT ;CHECK FOR ANY GLITCH ERRORS
        BNE MCREP ;IF NON ZERO REPORT THEM
        TST MHRCNT ;CHECK FOR ANY HARD ERRORS
        BEQ ENDPS ;IF NONE GO TO END OF PASS

```

```

:REPORT ANY MODEM ERRORS HERE
MCREP: INC ERRCNT ;BUMP ERROR COUNT
        ERRSOFT 4, MSCMS, ERR4

```

```

TRAP CSERSOFT
.WORD 4
.WORD MSCMS
.WORD ERR4

```

```

CLR MGLCNT ;CLEAR GLITCH COUNT
CLR MHRCNT ;CLEAR THE HARD COUNT

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
 CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 143
 INTERNAL END OF PASS CODE

.SBTTL INTERNAL END OF PASS CODE

5794
 5795
 5796
 5797
 5798
 5799
 5800
 5801
 5802
 5803
 5804
 5805
 5806
 5807
 5808
 5809
 5810
 5811
 5812
 5813
 5814
 5815
 5816
 5817
 5818
 5819
 5820
 5821
 5822
 5823
 5824
 5825

```

:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: THIS CODE INCREMENTS THE PASS COUNT FOR THE
: EVENT LOG. LOGS THE END OF PASS EVENT
: IF 'RPASS' IS A MINUS ONE RETURN TO MODE
: DISPATCHER. IF NOT -1 THEN DECREMENT RPASS
: AND IF 'RPASS' IS THEN = TO 0 GO TO DCLT PROMT
: IN NOT = TO 0 THEN GO BACK TO MODE DISPATCHER
    
```

```

: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
: -----
: 'LOGEOP' - LOG END OF PASS TO EVENT LOG
    
```

```

5811 033502 005237 006504      ENDPS:  INC      PSCNT          ;BUMP PASS COUNT
5812
5813 033506 013737 006502 006544      MOV      OPVAR,TEMP4
5814 033514 013737 006504 006540      MOV      PSCNT,TEMP2
5815 033522 013737 006506 006542      MOV      ERRCNT,TEMP3
5816 033530 004737 020320      JSR      PC,LOGEOP          ;LOG END OF PASS
5817
5818 033534 022737 177777 006600      CMP      #-1,RPASS        ;SEE IF RPASS=-1
5819 033542 001403                    BEQ      1$                ;IF IT IS DON'T DECRMNT, LOOP FOREVER
5820 033544 005337 006600      DEC      RPASS            ;DEC PASS COUNT
5821 033550 001402                    BEQ      2$                ;IF DONE EXIT TEST
5822 033552 000137 032142      1$:    JMP      GTRX2            ;ELSE GO BACK AND DISPATCH
5823 033556 042777 000120 155664  2$:    BIC      #RINTEN!RXENA,@RXCSR ;TURN OFF RX
5824 033564 000137 026644      JMP      GTRAS            ;WHEN RPASS=0 GO BACK TO 'DCLT>'
5825
    
```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 144
DOWN-LINE-LOAD SECTION

5826
5827
5828
5829
5830
5831
5832
5833
5834
5835
5836
5837
5838
5839
5840
5841
5842
5843
5844
5845

.SBTTL DOWN-LINE-LOAD SECTION
:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: DOWN LINE LOAD IS NOT SUPPORTED BY THIS DEVICE..
: IF THIS MODE IS CALLED BY THE COMMAND LINE INTERPRETER
: THEN A MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED THAT SAYS DOWN LINE
: LOAD IS NOT!! SUPPORTED BY THIS DEVICE.
:--

033570
033570 012746 014130
033574 012746 000001
033600 010600
033602 104417
033604 062706 000004
033610 000137 026644

DLL:
PRINTF #DLLCM

JMP GTRAS

MOV #DLLCM,-(SP)
MOV #1,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C\$PNTF
ADD #4,SP

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 145
TALK MODE SECTION

.SBTTL TALK MODE SECTION

++
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
TALK MODE SECTION
IN THIS MODE, THE "TALK" END OF THE LINK TRANSMITS OPERATOR
SPECIFIED MESSAGES UNTIL A "EXIT" MESSAGE IS TYPE. AT THAT POINT,
THIS END OF THE LINK GOES INTO "LISTEN" MODE.

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:

'LOGTXQ' - LOG TX BUFFER QUED TO EVENT LOG
'DVTXRX' - QUE TX BUFFER TO DEVICE AND WAIT FOR COMPLETE
'LOGTXC' - LOG TX COMPLETE TO EVENT LOG

CALLING SEQUENCE:

JMP @MODE(R2) ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2

--

5846
5847
5848
5849
5850
5851
5852
5853
5854
5855
5856
5857
5858
5859
5860
5861
5862
5863
5864
5865 033614
5866 033614 042737 000002 006576
5867 033622 012702 002520
5868 033626 012722 177777
5869 033632 022702 002642
5870 033636 001373
5871 033640
5872 033640 104443
5873 033642 000406
5874 033644 002520
5875 033646 000142
5876 033650 014065
5877 033652 177777
5878 033654 000001
5879 033656 000110
5880 033660
5881 033660 005002
5882 033662 122762 000377 002520 2\$:
5883 033670 001402
5884 033672 005202
5885 033674 000772
5886 033676 010237 002166 3\$:
5887
5888 033702 012737 002520 006454
5889 033710 012737 002520 006540
5890 033716 013737 002166 006542
5891 033724 013737 002166 006456
5892 033732 004737 020100
5893 033736 052737 000210 006602
5894 033744 005037 006522
5895
5896
5897 033750 032737 000040 006576 ;:THIS CODE ADDED FOR PROTOCOL
5898 033756 001003
5899 033760 004737 035272
5900 033764 000405
5901 033766 042737 000004 006602 20\$:

TALCK:

BIC #DATCKB,PARAM ;SET NOCHECK
MOV #OPBUF,R2
1\$: MOV #-1,(R2)+ ;CLEAR OUT OPBUFFER FIRST
CMP #OPEND,R2
BNE 1\$
GMANID OPRMM,OPBUF,A,-1,1,72.,NO ;GET TALK MESSAGE

TRAP
BR 10001\$
.WORD OPBUF
.WORD TSCODE
.WORD OPRMM
.WORD -1
.WORD TSLOLIM
.WORD TSHILIM

10001\$:

CLR R2 ;NOW GET CHAR COUNT
2\$: CMPB #377,OPBUF(R2)
BEQ 3\$
INC R2
BR 2\$
3\$: MOV R2,OPCNT

MOV #OPBUF,DVTXA ;SET UP TX ADDR.
MOV #OPBUF,TEMP2
MOV OPCNT,TEMP3
MOV OPCNT,DVTCC ;SET UP TX CC
JSR PC,LOGTXQ
BIS #QTX+#ETX,FLAG ;SET UP FLAGS
CLR CPTRR ;CLEAR RX POINTER

BIT #PROTOB,PARAM ;'/PROTOCOL'?
BNE 20\$;YES,BRANCH

JSR PC,DVTXRX
BR 25\$;JUMP AROUND PROTOCOL
20\$: BIC #RXQ,FLAG ;MAKE SURE NOT TO RECEIVE

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
 CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 146
 TALK MODE SECTION

| | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|----------|--------------------|
| 5902 | 033774 | 004737 | 040706 | | CALL | PROTOCOL | :DO DDCMP PROTOCOL |
| 5903 | | | | | | | |
| 5904 | 034000 | 013737 | 006454 | 006540 | 25\$: | MOV | DVTXA,TEMP2 |
| 5905 | 034006 | 013737 | 006456 | 006542 | | MOV | DVTCC,TEMP3 |
| 5906 | 034014 | 004737 | 020116 | | | JSR | PC,LOGTXC |
| 5907 | 034020 | 022737 | 054105 | 002520 | | CMP | #'EX,OPBUF |
| 5908 | 034026 | 001272 | | | | BNE | TALCK |
| 5909 | 034030 | 022737 | 052111 | 002522 | | CMP | #'IT,OPBUF+2 |
| 5910 | 034036 | 001266 | | | | BNE | TALCK |
| 5911 | 034040 | 042737 | 000210 | 006602 | | BIC | #QTX+#ETX,FLAG |
| 5912 | 034046 | 012737 | 000006 | 006570 | | MOV | #LIS,MODTYP |
| 5913 | 034054 | 000137 | 032142 | | | JMP | GTRX2 |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 147
LISTEN MODE SECTION

.SBTTL LISTEN MODE SECTION

```

:++
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
LISTEN MODE SECTION
IN THIS MODE, THE 'LISTEN' END OF THE LINK PRINTS ALL OF THE MESSAGES
RECEIVED BY THE DEVICE ON THE OPERATOR'S CONSOLE. IF THE MESSAGE
RECEIVED IS AN 'EXIT' MESSAGE, THEN THE NODE ENTERS 'TALK' MODE.
    
```

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:

```

'DVRXQ' - QUE RECEIVE BUFFER SPACE TO DEVICE
'LOGRXQ' - LOG RECEIVE BUFFER QUED TO EVENT LOG
'DVTXRX' - WAIT FOR RX TO COMPLETE
'LOGRXC' - LOG RX COMPLETE TO EVENT LOG
    
```

CALLING SEQUENCE:

```

JMP @MODE(R2) ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2
--
    
```

```

5914
5915
5916
5917
5918
5919
5920
5921
5922
5923
5924
5925
5926
5927
5928
5929
5930
5931
5932
5933
5934 034060 042737 000002 006576 LISCK: BIC #DATCKB,PARAM ;CLEAR CHECK BIT
5935 034066 PRINTF #LISP ;PRINT PROMPT FOR OPR.
5936 034066 012746 014054 MOV #LISP,-(SP)
5937 034072 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
5938 034076 010600 MOV SP,R0
5939 034100 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
5940 034102 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
5941 034106 012737 002520 006470 LISCKA: MOV #OPBUF,DVRXA ;SET DEVICE UP TO REC AT OPBUF
5942 034114 012737 002520 006540 MOV #OPBUF,TEMP2
5943 034122 012737 000122 006472 MOV #82.,DVRCC ;SET UP CHAR COUNT TO 82.
5944 034130 012737 000122 006542 MOV #82.,TEMP3
5945 034136 052737 000104 006602 BIS #QRX+#ERX,FLAG ;SET UP FLAG
5946 034144 005037 006524 CLR CPTR ;CLEAR THE TX.
5947
5948
5949 034150 032737 000040 006576 ;; WAS PROTOCOL SELECTED ?
5950 034156 001007 BIT #PROTOB,PARAM ;'/PROTOCOL' ?
5951 BNE 20$ ;YES BRANCH
5952 034160 004737 035170 JSR PC,DVRXQ ;QUE RX
5953 034164 004737 020134 JSR PC,LOGRXQ
5954 034170 004737 035272 JSR PC,DVTXRX ;GO TO DEVICE RX. SUBROUTINE
5955 034174 000402 BR 25$
5956 034176 004737 040706 20$: CALL PROTOC ;DO DDCMP PROTOCOL
5957 034202 013737 006470 006540 25$: MOV DVRXA,TEMP2
5958 034210 013737 006472 006542 MOV DVRCC,TEMP3 ;SET UP ADDR.AND CC.
5959 034216 004737 020152 JSR PC,LOGRXC ;LOG COMPLETED
5960 034222 063737 006470 006472 ADD DVRXA,DVRCC
5961 034230 105077 152236 CLRB @DVRCC
5962 034234 PRINTF #OPBFPT
5963 034234 012746 002514 MOV #OPBFPT,-(SP)
5964 034240 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
5965 034244 010600 MOV SP,R0
5966 034246 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
5967 034250 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
5968 034254 022737 054105 002520 CMP #'EX,OPBUF ;COMPARE FOR EX OF 'EXIT'
5969 034262 001311 BNE LISCKA ;IF NOT EXIT THEN GO BACK
    
```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 148
LISTEN MODE SECTION

5970 034264 022737 052111 002522
5971 034272 001305
5972 034274 012737 000005 006570
5973 034302 000137 032142
5974
5975

CMP #'IT,OPBUF+2 ;IF FIRST HALF OK CHECK NEXT PART
BNE LISCKA ;IF NOT EXIT THE GO BACK
MOV #TAL,MODTYP ;CHANGE MODE TO TALK
JMP GTRX2 ;RETURN TO DISPATCHER

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 149
DEVICE FUNCTION SUBROUTINES

5976
5977
5978
5979
5980
5981
5982
5983
5984
5985
5986
5987
5988
5989
5990
5991
5992
5993
5994
5995
5996
5997
5998
5999
6000
6001
6002
6003
6004
6005
6006
6007
6008
6009
6010
6011
6012
6013
6014
6015
6016
6017
6018
6019
6020
6021
6022
6023
6024
6025
6026
6027
6028
6029
6030
6031

.SBTTL DEVICE FUNCTION SUBROUTINES

.SBTTL DEVICE INIT SUBROUTINE

```

:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
:   DVINIT- DEVICE INIT ROUTINE
:   THIS ROUTINE IS DEVICE DEPENDENT CODE THAT INITIS
:   THE DEVICE BEING TESTED.
:   IT SETS THE DEVICE UP TO THE MODE IT IS TO RUN IN AND
:   INITIATES THE START,STACK,ACK SEQUENCE IF THE 'RNODE'(REMOTE
:   NODE)INPUT INDICATES THE REMOTE NODE IS NON-ITEP.
:
: INPUTS:      'FHDPLX' INDICATES IF MODE IS FULL OR HALF DUPLEX. (1=FULL)
:              ADDRESS POINTERS (SELO,...) ALREADY POINT TO DEVICE'S REG.S
:
:              'MLTYP' INDICATES THE LOOP TYPE (1=TTL,2=CAB,3=RM,4=LM)
:              'RNODE' INDICATES THE TYPE OF REMOTE NODE (ITEP=1,NON-ITEP=0)
:
: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
:
:              'CTSSR' - CLEAR TO SEND SUB ROUTINE
:              'DVIN31' - SEND CONTROL AND REC OR TIME OUT
:              'CLRRTS' - CLEAR REQUEST TO SEND ROUTINE
:              'LGDVE' - LOG DEVICE ERROR TO EVENT LOG
:
: CALLING SEQUENCE:
:              JSR      PC,DVINIT
:--
    
```

DVINIT:

```

: DO MASTER CLEAR
20$:  MOV      #RESET,@TXCSR      ;DO A MASTER CLEAR
      NOP
      NOP                        ;WAIT A WHILE FOR
      MOV      #RESET,@TXCSR      ;IT TO CLEAR
      MOV      @RXCSR,TEMP3       ;DO A CLEAR AGAIN(NECESSARY WITH LOOP=CABLE)
      MOVB     @RXCSR,TEMP3       ;SEE IF IT WORKED
      BEQ      DVINI              ;BRANCH IF OK
      BREAK
    
```

TRAP CSBRK

```

:REPORT ERROR IF RESET
:DOES NOT WORK
    
```

```

MOV      #DVEMO,TEMP2
MOV      @RXCSR,TEMP3
MOV      @TXCSR,TEMP4           ;LOAD UP ERRM. AND REG OUTPUTS
JSR      PC,LGDVE              ;LOG TIME OUT WAITING FOR RUN
INC      ERRCNT
ERRSOFT 5,DVEMO,ERR13
    
```

TRAP CSERSOFT

```

034306
034306 012777 000400 155142
034314 000240
034316 000240
034320 012777 000400 155130
034326 117737 155116 006542
034334 001423
034336 104422
034340 012737 016747 006540
034346 017737 155076 006542
034354 017737 155076 006544
034362 004737 020162
034366 005237 006506
034372 104457
    
```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 150
DEVICE INIT SUBROUTINE

```

6032 034374 000005
6033 034376 016747
6034 034400 017636
6035 034402 000741
6036
6037
6038
6039 034404 042737 000003 006602 DVIN1: BIC #3,FLAG ;CLEAR INPUT AND OUTPUT INT FLAGS
6040 034412 042777 004000 155036 BIC #TTL,@TXCSR ;CLEAR INTERNAL LOOP
6041 034420 022737 000001 006572 CMP #TTL,MLTYP ;IS TTL SELECTED
6042 034426 001004 BNE DVIN3 ;IF NOT GO TO 3
6043 034430 052777 004000 155020 BIS #TTL,@TXCSR ;ELSE SET INTERNAL LOOP
6044 034436 000461 BR DVIN3?
6045
6046 034440 022737 000002 006572 DVIN3: CMP #CABLE,MLTYP ;CABLE LOOP ?
6047 034446 001004 BNE 10$ ;NO,BRANCH
6048 034450 052777 010000 155000 BIS #CABLOP,@TXCSR ;SET EXTERNAL LOOP (TURN AROUND CONNECTOR)
6049 034456 000451 BR DVIN3?
6050
6051 034460 022737 000004 006570 10$: CMP #DOW,MODTYP ;CHECK IF DLL
6052 034466 001002 BNE DVIN3A ;BRANCH IF NOT DLL
6053 034470 000137 035130 JMP DVINEX ;ELSE EXIT
6054
6055 034474 012777 000002 154746 DVIN3A: MOV #DTR,@RXCSR ;SET UP DTR.
6056
6057 034502 012737 002000 006642 DVIN38: MOV #2000,TIMER1
6058 034510 005737 006642 TST TIMER1
6059 034514 001022 BNE DVIN39 ;IF TIMER NOT OUT GO TO 39
6060
6061 ;SET ERROR FOR NO MODEM READY
6062
6063 034516 012737 017377 006540 MOV #DVEM6,TEMP2
6064 034524 017737 154720 006542 MOV @RXCSR,TEMP3
6065 034532 017737 154720 006544 MOV @TXCSR,TEMP4
6066 034540 004737 020162 JSR PC,LGDVE
6067 034544 005237 006506 INC ERRCNT
6068 034550 ERRSOFT 11,DVEM6,ERR13
6069 034550 104457 TRAP CSERSOFT
6070 034552 000013 .WORD 11
6071 034554 017377 .WORD DVEM6
6072 034556 017636 .WORD ERR13
6073 034560 000745
6074 034562
6075 034562 104422 TRAP CSBRK
6076 034564 017737 154660 011474 MOV @RXCSR,IRXCSR ;GET COPY OF RXCSR
6077 034572 032737 001000 011474 BIT #BIT9,IRXCSR ;IS MODEM READY SET
6078 034600 001743 BEQ DVIN38
6079 034602 013777 011470 154642 DVIN37: MOV DUPPAR,@PARCSR ;SET PARAMETER REGISTER
6080 034610 005737 011522 TST RNODE ;REMOTE ITEP ?
6081 034614 001145 BNE DVINEX ;YES,BRANCH
6082 034616 005737 006574 TST FHDPLX ;FULL DUPLEX ?
6083 034622 001542 BEQ DVINEX ;NO,BRANCH
6084 034624 032737 000040 006576 BIT #PROTOB,PARAM ;'/PROTOCOL' ?
6085 034632 001136 BNE DVINEX ;YES,BRANCH
6086
6087

```

:: THIS START-STACK ROUTINE USED IN NON-PROTOCOL, NON-ITEP, FULL DUPLEX MODE

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 151
DEVICE INIT SUBROUTINE

```

6088
6089
6090 034634 112737 000005 002645      ;SET UP TO SEND STRT
6091 034642 052737 000060 006602      MOVB #5,HMSG+1      ;SET UP ENQ
6092 034650 012737 000074 006646      BIS #RXM!TXM,FLAG  ;SET FLAG WORD
6093 034656 004737 036576      MOV #60,TIMERS     ;SET TIMER FOR 1 MINUTE
6094 034662 012737 000006 002646 DVIN41: JSR PC,CTSSR      ;SET CTS IF NESC.
6095 034670 004737 036432      JSR #6,HDMCC      ;SET UP STRT CODE
6096 034674 005737 006646      JSR PC,DVIN31     ;GO TX STRT AND CHK FOR RX.
6097 034700 001466      TST TIMERS
6098      BEQ DVIN81      ;IF TIMER EXPIERED EXIT
6099 034702 022737 000006 002660 DVIN4:  CMP #6,RHDMCC      ;IS THE RCVD=STRT
6100 034710 001441      BEQ DVIN8        ;IF SO GO TO ASTRT
6101 034712 022737 000007 002660      CMP #7,RHDMCC      ;IS IT A STACK
6102 034720 001360      BNE DVIN41      ;IF NOT STACK ETIHER GO BACK
6103
6104 034722 004737 036576      DVIN9: JSR PC,CTSSR      ;SET REQUEST TO SEND
6105 034726 042737 001010 006602      BIC #QTX!PAD,FLAG ;CLEAR TX COMPT FLAG.
6106 034734 012737 000001 002646      MOV #1,HDMCC      ;SET UP ACK
6107 034742 012737 002645 011500      MOV #HMSG+1,MSGPTR ;SET UP POINTER
6108 034750 013737 002654 011502      MOV HDMC,MSGCC
6109 034756 012737 000010 011504      MOV #8.,SYNCC     ;SET UP SYNC COW'IT
6110 034764 052777 000120 154464      BIS #SEND!TINTEN,@TXCSR ;TURN ON TX, ENABLE TX INTERRUPT
6111 034772 032737 000010 006602 DIVN91: BIT #QTX,FLAG
6112 035000 001053      BNE DVINEX      ;EXIT IF ACK SENT
6113 035002
6114 035002 104422      TRAP CSBRK
6115 035004 005737 006646      TST TIMERS
6116 035010 001370      BNE DIVN91      ;IF NOT TIMER EXPIRED RECHK TX.
6117 035012 000421      BR DVIN81      ;IF TIMER OUT REPORT IT
6118
6119 035014 012737 000007 002646 DVIN8:  MOV #7,HDMCC      ;SET POTINTER TO STACK
6120 035022 004737 036432      JSR PC,DVIN31     ;AND GO SEND STACK
6121 035026 005737 006646      TST TIMERS
6122 035032 001411      BEQ DVIN81      ;REPORT ERROR IF TIME OUT
6123 035034 022737 000001 002660      CMP #1,RHDMCC      ;IS IT ACK RCVD?
6124 035042 001432      BEQ DVINEX      ;IF SO EXIT
6125 035044 022737 000007 002660      CMP #7,RHDMCC      ;IS IT STACK RCVD
6126 035052 001723      BEQ DVIN9        ;IF SO SEND ACK
6127 035054 000757      BR DVIN8        ;IF NEITHER SEND ANOTHER ACK
6128
6129      ;DO ERROR AND REPEAT
6130
6131 035056 012737 017313 006540 DVIN81: MOV #DVEM5,TEMP2
6132 035064 013737 002660 006542      MOV RHDMCC,TEMP3
6133 035072 013737 002646 006544      MOV HDMCC,TEMP4
6134 035100 004737 020162      JSR PC,LGDVE
6135 035104 005237 006506      INC ERRCNT
6136 035110      ERRSOFT 10.,DVEM5,ERR13
6137 035110 104457      TRAP CSERSOFT
6138 035112 000012      .WORD 10
6139 035114 017313      .WORD DVEM5
6140 035116 017636      .WORD ERR13
6141 035120 005237 006502      INC OPVAR
6142 035124 000137 034306      JMP DVINIT
6143      ;COUNT HOW MANY TIMES WE DO THIS.
      ;TRY ALL OVER AGAIN
    
```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 152
DEVICE INIT SUBROUTINE

6144 035130 004737 037010
6145 035134 042737 173777 006602
6146 035142 052737 002000 006602
6147 035150 000207
6148
6149

DVINEX: JSR PC,CLRRTS :CLEAR RTS IF NESC
BIC #173777,FLAG :CLEAR FLAG WORD
BIS #INOV,FLAG :SET THE INITT OVER FLAG
RTS PC :RETURN TO CALLER

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
 CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 153
 DEVICE GET MODEM STATUS SUBROUTINE

```

6150 .SBTTL                DEVICE GET MODEM STATUS SUBROUTINE
6151
6152
6153
6154 :++
6155 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
6156 :   'DVMODS' GET MODEM STATUS
6157
6158 : IMPLICIT INPUTS:
6159 :   THE BIT POSITION AND AVAILABILITY OF THE MODEM SIGNALS CTS,DSR,...RI,,
6160 :   FOUND IN THE DEPENDENT PORTION OF THE GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION.
6161
6162 : OUTPUTS:
6163 :   CURRENT MODEM SIGNAL VALUES IN 'MODS'
6164
6165
6166 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
6167 :   JSR      PC,DVMODS
6168 :--
6169
6170 035152 017737 154272 007556 DVMODS: MOV    @RXCSR,MODS    ;READ MODEM STATUS
6171
6172 035160 042737 104761 007556 DVMEX: BIC    #104761,MODS  ;CLEAR BITS NOT RELATING TO MODEM
6173 035166 000207                RTS      PC          ;RETURN TO CALLER
6174
6175

```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 154
DEVICE QUEUE RECEIVE SPACE SUBROUTINE

6176
6177
6178
6179
6180
6181
6182
6183
6184
6185
6186
6187
6188
6189
6190
6191
6192
6193
6194
6195
6196
6197
6198
6199
6200
6201
6202
6203
6204
6205
6206
6207
6208
6209
6210
6211
6212
6213
6214

```
.SBTTL                DEVICE QUEUE RECEIVE SPACE SUBROUTINE

:++
:FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
:   DVRXQ - THIS SUBROUTINE QUEUES THE RECIEVER BUFFER SPACE TO THE
:           DEVICE, THEN CLEARS THE QRX BIT OF THE FLAG WORD.

:INPUTS:
:   DVRXA = ADDRESS OF RX BUFFER SPACE
:   DVRCC = BYTE CHAR COUNT OF RX BUFFER
:   QRX FLAG BIT = SET BY CALLING ROUTINE

:OUTPUTS:
:   QRX FLAG BIT = CLEARED BY ROUTINE

:CALLING SEQUENCE:
:   JSR      PC,DVRXQ
:--
```

```
035170
035170 032737 000004 006602
035176 001434
035200 042737 000444 006602
035206 005737 011522
035212 001415
035214 052737 000440 006602
035222 013737 006470 011510
035230 012737 000072 011512
035236 012737 000070 006472
035244 000406

035246 012737 002657 011510
035254 013737 002654 011512
035262 052777 000560 154160
035270 000207
```

```
DVRXQ:
BIT      #QRX,FLAG           ;ARE WE RECEIVING ?
BEQ      DVREX                ;NO,BRANCH
BIC      #QRX+#BCC+#RXM,FLAG ;CLEAR FLAG FOR RX
TST      RNODE                ;ITEP MODE ?
BEQ      DVRX2                ;NO,BRANCH
BIS      #RXM+#BCC,FLAG       ;GET JUST THE DATA NO CRC.
MOV      DVRXA,RMSGPT         ;RECEIVE DATA BUFFER ADDRESS
MOV      #72,RMSGCC           ;SET UP RX TO GET ITEP MSG.
MOV      #70,DVRCC
BR       DVRX3

;ENABLE RX, RX INTERRUPTS,AND DATA SET INTERRUPTS

DVRX2:  MOV      #RHDMSG+1,RMSGPT ;SETUP RX BUFFER ADDRESS
        MOV      HDMC,RMSGCC     ;SETUP CHARACTER COUNT
DVRX3:  BIS      #RINTEN!RXENA!#DSITEN!#STRIP,@RXCSR ;ENABLE RECEIVER
DVREX:  RTS      PC              ;RETURN TO CALLER
```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 155
DEVICE TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE SUBROUTINE

.SBTTL DEVICE TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE SUBROUTINE

6215
6216
6217
6218
6219
6220
6221
6222
6223
6224
6225
6226
6227
6228
6229
6230
6231
6232
6233
6234
6235
6236
6237
6238
6239
6240
6241
6242
6243
6244
6245
6246
6247
6248
6249
6250
6251
6252
6253
6254
6255
6256
6257
6258
6259
6260
6261
6262
6263
6264
6265
6266
6267
6268
6269
6270

++
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
DVTXRX-DEVICE TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE ROUTINE
THIS CODE QUES THE TRANSMIT BUFFER TO THE DEVICE
IF NEEDED. THE CODE THEN WAITS FOR A TX COMPLE,
RX COMPLETE OR BOTH. THE CODE REPORTS A TIME OUT
ERROR IF NO OUTPUT INTERRUPT IS RECIEVED BEFORE
60 SECONDS. AFTER REPORTING ERROR TIMER IS RE STARTED
AND DEVICE WILL CONTINUE TO WAIT FOR INTERRUPT.

INPUTS:
"DVTXA" = ADDRESS OF TRANSMIT MSG.
"DVTCC" = BYTE COUNT OF TRANSMIT MSG.
"QTX" BIT = SET IF TRANSMIT REQUESTED
"ETX" BIT = SET IF TRNASMIT EXPECTED
"ERX" BIT = SET IF RECIEVE EXPECTED

OUTPUTS:
"DVTXA" = ADDRESS OF TX MSG. COMPLETED
"DVTCC" = BYTE COUNT OF TX MSG. COMPLETED
"QTX" = SET IF TX COMPLETED
"DVRXA" = ADDRESS OF RX MSG. COMPLETED
"DVRCC" = BYTE COUNT OF RX MSG. COMPLETED
"QRX" = SET IF RX COMPLETED

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
"LGDVE" - LOG DEVICE ERROR TO EVENT LOG

CALLING SEQUENCE:
JSR PC,DVTXRX

--

DVTXRX: BIT #QTX,FLAG ;ANY TX TO QUE?(ARE WE TRANSMITTING?)
BEQ DVTR3 ;NO,BRANCH
BIC #QTX+#TXM+PAD,FLAG ;CLEAR FLAG
JSR PC,CTSSR ;GO SET CTS
TST RNODE ;REMOTE NODE = ITEP ?
BEQ DVTR1 ;NO,BRANCH
BIS #TXM,FLAG ;TX ONLY DATA MESSAGE
MOV DVTXA,MSGPTR ;MESSAGE ADDRESS
MOV DVTCC,MSGCC ;MESSAGE CHAR COUNT
BR DVTR2 ;
;ENABLE TX AND TX INTER.

DVTR1: MOVB #201,HDMSG+1 ;SET UP SOH
MOV #HDMSG+1,MSGPTR ;SET POINTER TO HEADER
MOV DVTCC,HDMCC
MOV HDMC,MSGCC ;SET CC FOR HEADER
DVTR2: MOV #177,SYNCC ;SET UP FOR 177 SYNCs.
;(SO MANY SYNCs ARE NECESSARY
::IF THE OTHER NODE HAS A

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 156
DEVICE TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE SUBROUTINE

```

6271                                     :::SLOWER CPU.)
6272
6273 035404 052777 000120 154044      BIS      #SEND!#TINTEN,@TXCSR      ;TURN ON TX
6274
6275 035412 012737 000074 006646  DVTR3: MOV      #60.,TIMERS      ;SET TIMER FOR 60 SECS
6276
6277 035420      DVTR8: BREAK
6278 035420 104422
6279 035422 005737 006646      TST      TIMERS      ;IS TIMER EXPIRED      TRAP      CSBRK
6280 035426 001022      BNE      TOINOT
6281
6282                                     ;LOG ERROR TIME OUT RX OR TX NOT COMPLETED
6283
6284 035430 012737 017110 006540      MOV      #DVEM2,TEMP2
6285 035436 017737 154006 006542      MOV      @RXCSR,TEMP3
6286 035444 017737 154006 006544      MOV      @TXCSR,TEMP4
6287 035452 004737 020162      JSR      PC,LGDVE
6288 035456 005237 006506      INC      ERRCNT
6289 035462      ERRSOFT 7,DVEM2,ERR13
6290 035462 104457
6291 035464 000007
6292 035466 017110
6293 035470 017636
6294 035472 000747      BR      DVTR3      ;RETURN TO CHECK TIMER
6295
6296 035474 032737 000010 006602  TOINOT: BIT      #QTX,FLAG      ;IS IT TX COMPL?
6297 035502 001406      BEQ      DVTR4      ;BRANCH IF TX NOT DONE.
6298 035504 004737 037010      JSR      PC,CLRRTS
6299 035510 032737 000100 006602      BIT      #ERX,FLAG      ;ARE WE EXPECTING TO RX
6300 035516 001416      BEQ      DVTR3      ;BRANCH IF NOT.
6301
6302 035520 032737 000004 006602  DVTR4: BIT      #QRX,FLAG      ;IS RX DONE
6303 035526 001734      BEQ      DVTR8      ;GO BACK AND TIME IF NOT
6304
6305 035530 032737 000200 006602      BIT      #ETX,FLAG      ;ARE WE EXPECTG TO TX.
6306 035536 001406      BEQ      DVTR3      ;BRANCH IF NOT.
6307
6308 035540 032737 000010 006602      BIT      #QTX,FLAG      ;IS IT TX COMPLETED
6309 035546 001724      BEQ      DVTR8      ;GO BACK AND TIME OUT
6310 035550 004737 037010      JSR      PC,CLRRTS      ;CLEAR RTS IF NESC.
6311 035554 000207      DVTR3: RTS      PC      ;AND EXIT
6312

```

```

TRAP      CSERSOFT
.WORD      7
.WORD      DVEM2
.WORD      ERR13

```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 157
DEVICE TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE SUBROUTINE

; DEVICE DEPENDENT SUBROUTINES

.SBTTL DEVICE INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINES

```

:++
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
RECEIVER INTERRUPT ROUTINE. WHEN A RX INT. OCCURS
THIS ROUTINE DECIDES IF IT IS A DATA SET
CHANGE OR DATA INTERRUPT. IF IT IS A DATA SET CHANGE
INTERRUPT IT PUTS THE STATUS IN "CMODS" AND COMPARES
THAT STATUS TO THE OLD STATUS IN "MODS". IF THEY ARE
THE SAME THAT MEANS THE INTERRUPT WAS CAUSED BY A GLITCH
ON ONE OF THE LINES. IF THEY ARE DIFFERENT THEN A HARD
MODEM ERROR HAS OCCURED. IN ANY EVENT THE MODEM STATUS
CHANGE IS LOGGED.
IF A DATA INT. OCCURS THE ROUTINE PUTS THE DATA AWAY
IN A BUFFER POINTED TO BY 'RMSGPT' THE MSG. COUNT IS
DECREMENTED BY ONE BYTE. IF COUNT IS EQUAL TO ZERO AND
'BCC' BIT AND 'RXM' BIT IS SET THEN RX IS DISABLED AND
'QRX' BIT IS SET. IF COUNT IS ZERO AND 'BCC' BIT IS SET
BUT 'RXM' BIT IS NOT SET THEN MSG COUNT IS SET TO LENGHT
RECDV IN HEADER AND 'RMSGPT' IS SET TO RX BUFFER LOCATION
AND 'RXM' BIT IS SET.
IF COUNT IS EQUAL TO ZERO AND 'BCC' IS NOT SET THEN
COUNT IS SET TO 2 AND 'RMSGPT' IS SET TO 'BCCW' AND
'BCC' BIT IS SET.

IF THE OVERRUN ERROR BIT IS SET THEN
AN ERROR IS LOGGED AND 'QRX' IS SET AND THE RX IS DISABLED.

```

```

INPUTS:
RMSGPT - ADDRESS OF RX BUFFER
RMSCC - COUNT OF DATA TO BE RXED.

```

```

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
"LOGMSC" - LOG MODEM STATUS CHANGE
"LG DVE" - LOG DEVICE ERROR

```

--

```

6313
6314
6315
6316
6317
6318
6319
6320
6321
6322
6323
6324
6325
6326
6327
6328
6329
6330
6331
6332
6333
6334
6335
6336
6337
6338
6339
6340
6341
6342
6343
6344
6345
6346
6347
6348
6349
6350
6351
6352
6353
6354
6355
6356
6357 035556
6358 035556
6359 035556 010246
6360 035560 017737 153664 011474
6361 035566 032737 000010 006576
6362 035574 001447
6363 035576 032737 002000 006602
6364 035604 001443
6365 035606 005737 011474
6366 035612 100040
6367 035614 013737 011474 011472
6368 035622 042737 104761 011472

```

```

BGNSRV DVRXI
MOV R2, -(SP) ;SAVE R2
MOV @RXCSR, IRXCSR ;MOV RX CSR TO IMAGE
BIT #MOCHK, PARAM ;ANY MODEM CHANGES TO REPORT
BEQ RXIN21 ;IF NOT IGNORE DS CHANGE.
BIT #INOV, FLAG ;IS INIT OVER
BEQ RXIN21 ;NO THEN IGNORE DS CHANGE.
TST IRXCSR
BPL RXIN21 ;IF DATA SET CHANGE IS NOT SET BR
MOV IRXCSR, CMODS ;MOV THE NEW MODEM STATUS IN
BIC #104761, CMODS ;CLEAR BITS NOT RELATING TO MODEM STATUS
DVRXI::

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 158
DEVICE INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINES

```

6369 035630 013737 011472 006542 RXIN2: MOV CMODS,TEMP3
6370 035636 013737 007556 006544 MOV MODS,TEMP4
6371 035644 023737 006544 006542 CMP TEMP4,TEMP3 :COMPARE OLD TO CURRENT
6372 035652 001406 BEQ 10$ :INC GLITCH COUNT
6373 035654 005237 011520 INC MHRCNT :INC HARD COUNT
6374 035660 012737 016717 006540 MOV #HRDMSG,TEMP2 :SET UP HARD MMSG.
6375 035666 000405 BR RXIN1
6376 035670 005237 011516 10$: INC MGLCNT :INC GLITCH COUNT
6377 035674 012737 016671 006540 MOV #GLMSG,TEMP2 :SET UP GLITCH
6378 035702 004737 020336 RXIN1: JSR PC,LOGMSC :GO LOG MODEM STATUS CHANGE
6379 035706 013737 011472 007556 MOV CMODS,MODS :MOVE CURRENT TO OLD
6380
6381 :TEST FOR DATA
6382
6383 035714 032737 000200 011474 RXIN21: BIT #RXDONE,IRXCSR :RX DONE ?
6384 035722 001540 BEQ RXINEX :NO,BRANCH
6385 035724 017737 153524 011476 MOV @RXDBUF,IRXDBUF :READ DATA
6386 035732 032737 100000 011476 BIT #RERR,IRXDBUF :OVERRUN ERROR ?
6387 035740 001055 BNE RXIN3 :YES,BRANCH
6388
6389 :GET HERE WITH GOOD DATA
6390
6391 035742 013702 011510 RXIN4: MOV RMSGPT,R2 :SET RX MESSAGE POINTER
6392 035746 113722 011476 MOVB IRXDBUF,(R2)+ :STORE DATA AWAY
6393 035752 010237 011510 MOV R2,RMSGPT :SAVE UPDATED MESSAGE POINTER
6394
6395
6396 035756 005337 011512 DEC MSGCC :ALL DATA RECEIVED ?
6397 035762 001120 BNE RXINEX :NO,BRANCH
6398 035764 032737 000400 006602 BIT #BCC,FLAG :CHECK CRC ?
6399 035772 001426 BEQ RXIN6 :YES,BRANCH
6400 035774 032737 010000 011476 BIT #CRCOK,IRXDBUF :CRC GOOD ?
6401 036002 001056 BNE RXIN5 :YES,BRANCH
6402 036004 013737 011476 006542 MOV IRXDBUF,TEMP3 :SET UP TO
6403 036012 013737 011474 006544 MOV IRXCSR,TEMP4 :LOG AND
6404 036020 012737 017205 006540 MOV #DVEM3,TEMP2 :PRINT CRC ERROR
6405 036026 004737 020162 JSR PC,LGDVE :LOG ERROR
6406 036032 005237 006506 INC ERRCNT :BUMP COUNT
6407 036036 ERRSOF 8,DVEM3,ERR13 :PRINT ERROR TO USER
6408 036036 104457
6409 036040 000010 TRAP CSERSOFT
6410 036042 017205 .WORD 8
6411 036044 017636 .WORD DVEM3
6412 .WORD ERR13
6413 036046 000463 BR RXIN8 :DISABLE INTERRUPTS AND EXIT
6414
6415 :::IN ORDER TO CHECK CRC, WE MUST READ 2 MORE CHARACTERS(CRC)
6416 036050 052737 000400 006602 RXIN6: BIS #BCC,FLAG :SET CRC ALREADY CHECKED FLAG
6417 036056 012737 000002 011512 MOV #2,RMSGCC :COUNT TWO CHARACTERS
6418 036064 012737 011514 011510 MOV #BCCW,RMSGPT :CRC STORAGE ADDRESS
6419 036072 000454 BR RXINEX :EXIT
6420
6421
6422 036074 RXIN3: :LOG OVERRUN ERROR
6423
6424 036074 012737 017246 006540 MOV #DVEM4,TEMP2

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 159
DEVICE INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINES

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| 6425 | 036102 | 013737 | 011476 | 006542 | | MOV | IRXDBUF,TEMP3 | | |
| 6426 | 036110 | 013737 | 011474 | 006544 | | MOV | IRXCSR,TEMP4 | | |
| 6427 | 036116 | 004737 | 020162 | | | JSR | PC,LGDVE | | |
| 6428 | 036122 | 005237 | 006506 | | | INC | ERRCNT | | |
| 6429 | 036126 | | | | | ERRSOFT | 9,DVEM4,ERR13 | | |
| 6430 | 036126 | 104457 | | | | | | TRAP | CSERSOFT |
| 6431 | 036130 | 000011 | | | | | | .WORD | 9 |
| 6432 | 036132 | 017246 | | | | | | .WORD | DVEM4 |
| 6433 | 036134 | 017636 | | | | | | .WORD | ERR13 |
| 6434 | 036136 | 000424 | | | | BR | RXIN7 | | |
| 6435 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6436 | 036140 | 032737 | 000040 | 006602 | RXIN5: | BIT | #RXM,FLAG | : | IS THE RX M BODY BIT SET |
| 6437 | 036146 | 001020 | | | | BNE | RXIN7 | : | IF YES THEN ALL DONE |
| 6438 | 036150 | 052737 | 000040 | 006602 | | BIS | #RXM,FLAG | | |
| 6439 | 036156 | 042737 | 000400 | 006602 | | BIC | #BCC,FLAG | : | CLEAR BCC AND SET RXM |
| 6440 | 036164 | 013737 | 006470 | 011510 | | MOV | DVRXA,RMSGPT | : | MOVE ADDRESS TO POINTER |
| 6441 | 036172 | 013737 | 002660 | 011512 | | MOV | RHDMCC,RMSGCC | : | MOVE THE CHAR COUNT IN |
| 6442 | 036200 | 013737 | 002660 | 006472 | | MOV | RHDMCC,DVRCC | : | SET THE CC TO AMOUNT IN HEADER |
| 6443 | 036206 | 000406 | | | | BR | RXINEX | : | AND FINISH. |
| 6444 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6445 | 036210 | 052737 | 000004 | 006602 | RXIN7: | BIS | #QRX,FLAG | : | SET MESSAGE RECEIVED IN FLAG |
| 6446 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6447 | 036216 | 042777 | 000120 | 153224 | RXIN8: | BIC | #RINTEN+RXENA,@RXCSR | : | CLEAR INTAND RX ENABLE |
| 6448 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6449 | 036224 | 012602 | | | RXINEX: | MOV | (SP)+,R2 | : | RESTORE R2 |
| 6450 | 036226 | | | | | ENDSRV | | | |
| 6451 | 036226 | | | | | | | | |
| 6452 | 036226 | 000002 | | | | | | L10020: | RTI |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 160
DEVICE TRANSMIT INTERRUPT ROUTINE

.SBTTL DEVICE TRANSMIT INTERRUPT ROUTINE

;++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: DEVICE TRANSMIT INT. ROUTINE

: WHEN A TRANSMIT BUFFER EMPTY CAUSES AN INTERRUPT TO OCCUR
: THE PROGRAM COMES TO THIS ROUTINE.
: IF THE SYNC COUNT 'SYNCC' IS NON ZERO TSOM IS SET
: A SYNC CHAR IS LOADED TO TXDBUF AND THE SYNC COUNT IS
: DECREMENTED.

: IF THE SYNC COUNT IS ZERO TSOM AND TEOM ARE RESET
: AND THE 'PAD' BIT IN FLAG WORD IS CHECKED IF IT IS
: SET THEN A PAD(377) CHAR IS LOADED TO TXDBUF AND TX
: INTERRUPT ENABLE IS CLEARD.

: IF THE SYNC COUNT IS ZERO AND THE 'PAD' FLAG IS
: CLEAR THEN A BYTE IS PUT IN TXDBUF FROM THE ADDRESS
: IN MSGPTR AND THE MSG COUNT IS DECREMENTED

: IF THE MSG COUNT GOES TO ZERO THE 'TXM' BIT IS
: CHECKED IF IT IS SET THE 'PAD' FLAG IS SET
: IF IT IS CLEAR THEN IT GETS SET AND MSGPTR IS
: LOADED WITH THE ADDRESS OF TXBUFF AND THE MSG
: COUNT IS LOADED WITH THE COUNT OF THE MSG TO
: BE TRANSMITTED.

INPUTS:
MSGPTR - IS SET TO THE ADDRESS OF THE MSG OR HEADER TO BE TX'D
MSGCC - IS SET TO THE COUNT OF MSG TO BE TX'D

OUTPUTS:
QTX - THIS BIT IS SET WHEN MSG IS TX'D OK.

--

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 6488 | 036230 | | | | BGNSRV | DVTXI | | |
| 6489 | 036230 | | | | | | | DVTXI:: |
| 6490 | 036230 | 010246 | | | MOV | R2,-(SP) | :SAVE R2 | |
| 6491 | 036232 | 005737 | 011504 | | TST | SYNCC | :ANY SYNCs TO SEND | |
| 6492 | 036236 | 001406 | | | BEQ | TXIN1 | :IF NOT GO TO 1 | |
| 6493 | 036240 | 013777 | 011506 | 153212 | MOV | SYNcw,@TXDBUF | :ELSE SET TSOM AND SYNC WORD | |
| 6494 | 036246 | 005337 | 011504 | | DEC | SYNCC | :DEC SYNC COUNT | |
| 6495 | 036252 | 001065 | | | BNE | TXINEX | :IF NOT ZERO EXIT | |
| 6496 | 036254 | 032737 | 001000 | 006602 | TXIN1: | BIT | #PAD,FLAG | :IS THE PAD BIT SET |
| 6497 | 036262 | 001414 | | | BEQ | TXIN2 | :GO TO 2 IF NOT SET | |
| 6498 | 036264 | 012777 | 000377 | 153166 | MOV | #377,@TXDBUF | :LOAD FF TO TX DATA REG. | |
| 6499 | 036272 | 042777 | 000120 | 153156 | BIC | #TINTEN!SEND,@TXCSR | :CLEAR TX INT ENABLE | |
| 6500 | 036300 | 005237 | 037126 | | INC | TXREADY | :TELL PROTOCOL MODULE WE'RE DONE | |
| 6501 | 036304 | 052737 | 000010 | 006602 | BIS | #QTX,FLAG | :SET THE TX COMPLETE | |
| 6502 | 036312 | 000445 | | | BR | TXINEX | :AND EXIT | |
| 6503 | 036314 | 005737 | 011502 | | TXIN2: | TST | MSGCC | :ALL DATA SENT ? |
| 6504 | 036320 | 001416 | | | BEQ | TXIN4 | :YES,BRANCH | |
| 6505 | 036322 | 005037 | 006556 | | CLR | DATAWORD | :BE SURE ITS CLEAR | |
| 6506 | 036326 | 013702 | 011500 | | MOV | MSGPTR,R2 | :LOAD R2 WITH TX BUFFER POINTER ADDR. | |
| 6507 | 036332 | 112237 | 006556 | | MOVB | (R2)+,DATAWORD | :PUT DATA IN LOW BYTE | |
| 6508 | 036336 | 010237 | 011500 | | MOV | R2,MSGPTR | :RESTORE UPDATED POINTER | |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 161
DEVICE TRANSMIT INTERRUPT ROUTINE

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| 6509 | 036342 | 013777 | 006556 | 153110 | | MOV | DATAWORD,@TXDBUF | :HI BYTE TSOM=0.. LO BYTE = DATA |
| 6510 | 036350 | 005337 | 011502 | | | DEC | MSGCC | :BUMP CHAR COUNT |
| 6511 | 036354 | 000424 | | | | BR | TXINEX | : |
| 6512 | 036356 | 012777 | 001000 | 153074 | TXIN4: | MOV | #TEOM,@TXDBUF | :SEND CRC CHARACTER |
| 6513 | 036364 | 032737 | 000020 | 006602 | | BIT | #TXM,FLAG | :IS THIS THE END OF DATA MSG. |
| 6514 | 036372 | 001012 | | | | BNE | TXIN3 | :IF SO SET THE PAD BIT |
| 6515 | 036374 | 052737 | 000020 | 006602 | | BIS | #TXM,FLAG | :IF NOT MUST BE END OF HEADER |
| 6516 | 036402 | 013737 | 006454 | 011500 | | MOV | DVTXA,MSGPTR | :SO SET UP MSGPTR FOR MSG |
| 6517 | 036410 | 013737 | 006456 | 011502 | | MOV | DVTCC,MSGCC | :AND THE CC FOR MSG. |
| 6518 | 036416 | 000403 | | | | BR | TXINEX | : |
| 6519 | 036420 | 052737 | 001000 | 006602 | TXIN3: | BIS | #PAD,FLAG | :SET THE PAD BIT |
| 6520 | | | | | | | | |
| 6521 | 036426 | 012602 | | | TXINEX: | MOV | (SP)+,R2 | :RESTORE R2 |
| 6522 | 036430 | | | | | ENDSRV | | |
| 6523 | 036430 | | | | | | | |
| 6524 | 036430 | 000002 | | | | | | |

L10021:
RTI

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 162
DEVICE TRANSMIT CONTROL MSG

6525
6526
6527
6528
6529
6530
6531
6532
6533
6534
6535
6536
6537
6538
6539
6540
6541
6542
6543
6544
6545
6546
6547
6548
6549
6550
6551
6552
6553
6554
6555
6556
6557
6558
6559
6560
6561
6562
6563
6564
6565
6566
6567
6568
6569
6570
6571
6572
6573
6574
6575
6576
6577
6578
6579
6580

```

.SBTTL                DEVICE TRANSMIT CONTROL MSG
++
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
THIS ROUTINE DOES THE FOLLOWING
QUES A RX SPACE AT RHDMSG+1
QUES A TX MSG FROM HDMSG+1
CHECKS FOR A TIMER EXPIRED
IF EXPIRED RETURN TO CALLER
ELSE CHECK FOR A TX MSG COMPLETED
IF TX COMPLETED CHECK FOR RX COMPLETED
ELSE RECHECK TIMER AND TX COMPLETED UNTIL
EITHER TX COMPLETE OR TIME OUT
IF TX COMPLETE AND RX NOT COMPLETE THEN
REQUE TX MSG.
ELSE IF RX COMPLETE RETURN.

INPUTS:
TXM                - SET IN FLAG WORD
HDMSG+2            - TYPE OF CONTROL MSG..

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
"CLRRTS"          - CLEAR REQUEST TO SEND IF HALF DUP.

CALLING SEQUENCE:
JSR                PC,DVIN31

RETURN:
RETURN TO CALLER IF SOMETHING RX'D OR TIMER OUT.
--

DVIN31: BIC        #QRX!#BCC,FLAG                ;CLEAR RX COMPLETE & CRC ALREADY CHECK
MOV        #RHDMSG+1,RMSGPT                    ;SET UP POINTER
MOV        HDMC,RMSGCC                          ;AND CC

DVIN32: JSR        PC,CTSSR                      ;SET RTS
BIC        #QTX!PAD,FLAG                        ;CLEAR TX COMPT FLAG.
MOV        #HDMSG+1,MSGPTR                      ;MOVE THE CURRENT POINTER TO MSGPTR.
MOV        HDMC,MSGCC
MOV        #8,SYNCC                             ;SET UP SYNC COUNT
BIS        #SEND!TINTEN,@TXCSR                 ;TURN ON TX

;NOW WAIT FOR TIME OUT OR TX COMPLETE

DVIN35: BREAK
TST        TIMERS                               ;IS IT TIMED OUT
BEQ        DVIN34                               ;IF YES EXIT
BIT        #QTX,FLAG                            ;IS TX DONE
BEQ        DVIN35                               ;IF NOT GO BACK AND CK TIME OUT
JSR        PC,CLRRTS                            ;CLEAR RTS IF HALF DUPLEX
MOV        #2000,TEMP1                          ;WAIT FOR RX TO COMPLETE

TRAP      CSBRK
    
```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 163
DEVICE TRANSMIT CONTROL MSG

6581 036556 005337 006536
6582 036562 001375
6583 036564 032737 000004 006602
6584 036572 001733
6585 036574 000207
6586

DVIN36: DEC TEMP1 :BUMP COUNTER
 BNE DVIN36 :DO IT AGAIN
 BIT #QRX,FLAG :DID WE RX ANYTHING
 BEQ DVIN32 :IF NOT RETRANSMIT LAST
DVIN34: RTS PC :RETURN TO CALLER

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 164
DEVICE RTS TO CTS DELAY

6587
6588
6589
6590
6591
6592
6593
6594
6595
6596
6597
6598
6599
6600
6601
6602
6603
6604
6605
6606
6607
6608
6609
6610
6611
6612
6613
6614
6615
6616
6617
6618
6619
6620
6621
6622
6623
6624
6625
6626
6627
6628
6629
6630
6631
6632
6633
6634
6635
6636
6637
6638
6639
6640
6641
6642

```
.SBTTL                DEVICE RTS TO CTS DELAY
:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
:   CTSSR--THIS ROUTINE SETS REQUEST TO SEND TO MODEM
:   AND CHECKS FOR CLEAR TO SEND TO COME BACK
:   IF CTS DOES NOT COME BACK BEFORE TIMER EXPIRES
:   AND ERROR IS REPORTED AND WE TRY AGAIN.
:   THE ROUTINE IS SKIPPED IF INTERNAL LOOP IS SET.
:
:; OUTPUTS:
:
: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
:   'LGDVE' - LOG DEVICE ERROR
: CALLING SEQUENCE:
:   JSR     PC,CTSSR
:--
```

```
036576 022737 000001 006572 CTSSR: CMP     #1,MLTYP      ;IS THIS TTL LOOP
036604 001500                BEQ     DVTXR9      ;BR IF YES
                        ;SET RTS AND WAIT FOR CTS
036606 032737 004000 006602 DVTXR3: BIT     #FIRST,FLAG
036614 001014                BNE     CTSS3      ;IF NOT FIRST TIME SKIP DELY
036616 012737 177777 006534 CTSS4: MOV     #-1,TEMP
036624 005237 006534                INC     TEMP
036630 104422                BREAK
036632 005737 006534                TST     TEMP
036636 001372                BNE     CTSS4      ;IF NOT ZERO GO BACK
036640 052737 004000 006602 CTSS3: BIS     #FIRST,FLAG ;SET FIRST FLAG.
036646 012737 001000 006642 CTSS3: MOV     #1000,TIMER1 ;SET UP TIMER FOR 1000 TICKS
036654 005737 006574                TST     FHDPLX    ;FULL DUPLEX ?
036660 001012                BNE     CTSS7    ;YES,BRANCH
036662 004737 035152 10$: CALL    DVMODS    ;GET MODEM STATUS
036666 032737 010000 007556 CTSS3: BIT     #DCD,MODS  ;CARRIER DETECTED?
036674 001404                BEQ     CTSS7    ;NO,BRANCH
036676 005737 006642                TST     TIMER1   ;TIME DONE ?
036702 001417                BEQ     DVTXR4   ;YES,BRANCH
036704 000766                BR      10$     ;TRY AGAIN
036706 052777 000004 152534 CTSS7: BIS     #RTS,@RXCSR ;SET REQUEST TO SEND
036714 012737 001750 006642 CTSS7: MOV     #1000.,TIMER1 ;SET UP TIMER
036722 104422                BREAK
036724 032777 020000 152516 DVTXR2: BIT     #CTS,@RXCSR ;IS CLEAR TO SEND BACK
036732 001025                BNE     DVTXR1  ;BR. IF CTS IS SET
036734 005737 006642                TST     TIMER1  ;ELSE TEST IF TIME EXPIRED
036740 001370                BNE     DVTXR2  ;BR IF TIME NOT EXPRIED.
                        ;SET ERROR FOR NO CTS
036742 012737 017026 006540 DVTXR4: MOV     #DVEM1,TEMP2
```

TRAP CSBRK
TRAP CSBRK

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 165
DEVICE RTS TO CTS DELAY

| | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 6643 | 036750 | 017737 | 152474 | 006542 |
| 6644 | 036756 | 017737 | 152474 | 006544 |
| 6645 | 036764 | 004737 | 020162 | |
| 6646 | 036770 | 005237 | 006506 | |
| 6647 | 036774 | | | |
| 6648 | 036774 | 104457 | | |
| 6649 | 036776 | 000006 | | |
| 6650 | 037000 | 017026 | | |
| 6651 | 037002 | 017636 | | |
| 6652 | 037004 | 000700 | | |
| 6653 | 037006 | | | |
| 6654 | 037006 | 000207 | | |

```

MOV @RXCSR,TEMP3
MOV @TXCSR,TEMP4
JSR PC,LGDVE
INC ERRCNT
ERRSOFT 6,DVEM1,ERR13

```

```

TRAP CSERSOFT
.WORD 6
.WORD DVEM1
.WORD ERR13

```

```

BR DVTXR3 ;THEN TRY TO SET RTS AGAIN
DVTXR1:
DVTXR9: PTS PC ;

```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 166
DEVICE CLEAR REQUEST TO SEND

6655
6656
6657
6658
6659
6660
6661
6662
6663
6664
6665
6666
6667
6668
6669
6670
6671
6672
6673
6674

037010
037010 005737 037132
037014 001003
037016 005737 006574
037022 001012
037024 017737 152426 006540
037032 032737 001000 006540
037040 001371
037042 042777 000004 152400
037050 000207

.SBTTL DEVICE CLEAR REQUEST TO SEND
:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: THIS ROUTINE CLEARS REQUEST TO SEND IF
: IN HALF DUPLEX MODE OR MULTI-POINT.(WITH PROTOCOL)
: CALLING SEQUENCE:
: JSR PC,CLRRTS
:--

CLRRTS: TST MPPTP ;MULTI-POINT ?
BNE 20\$;YES,BRANCH
TST FHDPLX ;IS THIS FULL DUPLEX
BNE DVTR5 ;BRANCH IF YES
20\$: MOV @TXCSR,TEMP2 ;GET RX STATUS
BIT #TXACT,TEMP2 ;ALL DATA SENT ?
BNE 20\$;NO,WAIT
BIC #RTS,@RXCSR ;CLEAR REQUEST TO SEND
DVTR5: RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 167
DEVICE CLEAR REQUEST TO SEND

6675
6676
6677
6678
6679
6680
6681
6682
6683
6684
6685
6686
6687
6688
6689
6690
6691
6692
6693
6694
6695
6696
6697
6698
6699
6700
6701
6702
6703
6704
6705
6706
6707
6708
6709
6710
6711
6712
6713
6714
6715
6716
6717
6718
6719
6720
6721
6722
6723

037052 000000

037054 000000
037056 000000

037060 000
037061 000

037062 000
037063 000

037064 000
037065 000

037066 000
037067 000

037070 000
037071 000

037072 000
037073 000

```
.SBTTL DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE
:*****
; DCLT DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE
.EVEN
:: LOCAL STORAGE
:: TABLE OF STATISTICS AND ERRORS
::: NOTE: KEEP THE VARIABLES TOGETHER AND IN SEQUENCE
::: OTHERWISE THE RPT> ROUTINE WILL PRINT WRONG INFO.
PRSTAT: .WORD 0
;STATUS FLAGS
;BIT0 = BCCOK
;BIT1 = BCCBAD
;BIT2 = SNAK
;BIT3 = SACK
;BIT4 = SDATA
;SPARE
;BIT6 = RXD
;BIT7 = SPARE
;BIT8 = NAKRX
;BIT9 = MYDATA
;BIT10 = SSTACK
;BIT11 =SSTART
;TOTAL DATA MESSAGES TRANSMITTED(16 BIT COUNTER
;TOTAL DATA MESSAGES RECEIVED(16 BIT COUNTER)
TMESTX: .WORD 0
TMESRX: .WORD 0
N: .BYTE 0
;# OF HIGHEST SEQUENTIAL DATA MESSAGE TRANS
;: MITTED BY THIS STATION
A: .BYTE 0
;# OF THE HIGHEST SEQUENTIAL DATA MESSAGE
;: THAT HAS BEEN ACKNOWLEDGE TO THIS STATION
T: .BYTE 0
;# OF THE NEXT DATA MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED
X: .BYTE 0
;LAST MESSAGE NUMBER TRANSMITTED
R: .BYTE 0
;LAST MESSAGE RECEIVED
TRIBN: .BYTE 0
;TRIB ADDRESS PT TO PT = 1
:: ERROR COUNTERS
REMTMO: .BYTE 0
;REMOTE REPLY TIMEOUTS(ACKS SENT NUM=R)
GLOBCC: .BYTE 0
;GLOBAL CRC ERRORS
REANAK: .BYTE 0
;REASON FOR LAST NAK SENT
SELTHER: .BYTE 0
;SELECTION THRESHOLD ERROR
RXTHER: .BYTE 0
;RECEIVE THRESHOLD ERRORS
TXTHER: .BYTE 0
;TRANSMIT THRESHOLD ERRORS
```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 168
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

| | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|-------------------|---|--|
| 6724 | | | | | |
| 6725 | 037074 | 000 | DEROUT: .BYTE 0 | :DATA ERRORS OUTBOUND (NAKS RECEIVED | |
| 6726 | 037075 | 000 | OUTMASK: .BYTE 0 | :: REASONS = 1,2,OR 3) | |
| 6727 | | | | :MASK VALUES -- BIT0 = HEADER CRC ERROR | |
| 6728 | | | | : -- BIT1 = DATA FIELD CRC ERROR | |
| 6729 | | | | : -- BIT2 = REP RESPONSE NUM<>R | |
| 6730 | | | | : | |
| 6731 | 037076 | 000 | DERIN: .BYTE 0 | :DATA ERRORS INBOUND (NAKS TRANSMITTED | |
| 6732 | 037077 | 000 | INMASK: .BYTE 0 | :: REASONS = 1,2,OR 3) | |
| 6733 | | | | :MASK VALUES -- BIT0 = HEADER CRC ERROR | |
| 6734 | | | | : -- BIT1 = DATA FIELD CRC ERROR | |
| 6735 | | | | : -- BIT2 = REP RESPONSE NUM<>R | |
| 6736 | | | | : | |
| 6737 | 037100 | 000 | LBUFFER: .BYTE 0 | :LOCAL BUFFER ERRORS (NAKS SENT | |
| 6738 | 037101 | 000 | LBMASK: .BYTE 0 | :: REASONS = 8. OR 16.) | |
| 6739 | | | | :MASK VALUES -- BIT0 = BUFFER NOT AVAILABLE | |
| 6740 | | | | : -- BIT1 = MESSAGE TOO LONG | |
| 6741 | | | | : | |
| 6742 | 037102 | 000 | RBUFFER: .BYTE 0 | :REMOTE BUFFER ERRORS (NAKS RECEIVED | |
| 6743 | 037103 | 000 | RBMASK: .BYTE 0 | :REASONS 8. OR 16.) | |
| 6744 | | | | :MASK VALUES -- BIT0 = BUFFER NOT AVAILBLE | |
| 6745 | | | | : -- BIT1 = MESSAGE TOO LONG | |
| 6746 | | | | : | |
| 6747 | 037104 | 000 | RMSTER: .BYTE 0 | :REMOTE STATION ERRORS (NAKS RECEIVED | |
| 6748 | 037105 | 000 | RMMASK: .BYTE 0 | :REASON 9. OR 17.) | |
| 6749 | | | | :MASK VALUES-- BIT0 = RECEIVER OVERRUN | |
| 6750 | | | | : BIT1 = FORMAT ERROR | |
| 6751 | | | | : | |
| 6752 | 037106 | 000 | LOSTER: .BYTE 0 | :LOCAL STATION ERRORS (NAKS SENT | |
| 6753 | 037107 | 000 | LSMASK: .BYTE 0 | : REASON 9. OR 17.) | |
| 6754 | | | | :MASK VALUES -- BIT0 = RECEIVER OVERRUN | |
| 6755 | | | | : -- BIT1 = FORMAT ERROR | |
| 6756 | | | | : | |
| 6757 | 037110 | 000000 | RXTXTE: .WORD 0 | :RX AND TX THRESHOLD ERRORS (OVERFLOWS) | |
| 6758 | 037112 | 000 | SPARE0: .BYTE 0 | | |
| 6759 | 037113 | 000 | SPARE1: .BYTE 0 | | |
| 6760 | 037114 | 000000 | PROEND: .WORD 0 | :END OF PROTOCOL COUNTERS | |
| 6761 | 037116 | 000000 | IMFLAG: .WORD 0 | :IMAGE OF MAIN CODE FLAG WORD | |
| 6762 | 037120 | 000000 | RXPRC: .WORD 0 | : -1 = MESSAGE RX'ED & 'ACK' SENT | |
| 6763 | 037122 | 000000 | TXPRC: .WORD 0 | : -1 = MESSAGE TX'ED & 'ACK' RECEIVED | |
| 6764 | 037124 | 000000 | ASTRT: .WORD 0 | : -1 = STACK SENT | |
| 6765 | 037126 | 000000 | TXREADY: .WORD 0 | : 1 = READY TO SEND ANOTHER MESSAGE | |
| 6766 | 037130 | 000000 | PRUN: .WORD 0 | : 1 = PROTOCOL RUNNING. USED IN THIS MODULE | |
| 6767 | 037132 | 000000 | MPPTP: .WORD 0 | : 1 = MULTI POINT NETWORK | |
| 6768 | 037134 | 000000 | SELECT: .WORD 0 | : 1 = THIS STATION CAN NOW TRANSMIT (HALF/DUPLEX) | |
| 6769 | 037136 | 000000 | IMPRSTAT: .WORD 0 | : COPY OF PROTOCOL STATUS WORD | |
| 6770 | 037140 | 000000 | PRFLAG: .WORD 0 | : USED TO COMMUNICATE WITH RX INTER. ROUTINE | |
| 6771 | 037142 | 000000 | HDXMTP: .WORD 0 | : 1 = HALF DUPLEX OR MULTI-POINT | |
| 6772 | 037144 | 000000 | PRTEMP: .WORD 0 | : TEMPORARY WORK LOCATION | |
| 6773 | 037146 | 000000 | TURNON: .WORD 0 | : 1 = RECEIVER IS ALREADY ON | |
| 6774 | 037150 | 000000 | TIMEOUT: .WORD 0 | : 20 = PRINT 'TX OR RX NOT COMPLETE' | |
| 6775 | | | | | |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 169
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

6776
6777
6778
6779
6780
6781
6782
6783
6784
6785
6786
6787
6788
6789
6790
6791
6792
6793
6794
6795
6796
6797
6798
6799
6800
6801
6802
6803
6804
6805
6806
6807
6808
6809
6810
6811
6812
6813
6814
6815
6816
6817
6818
6819
6820
6821
6822
6823
6824
6825

000001
000002
000003
000010
000011
000020
000021

000004
000001
000002
000002
000001

000201
000144
000005

000001
000002
000003
000006
000007

000001
000002
000004
000010
000020
000100
000400
001000
002000
004000

:: NAK REASONS VALUES AS USED IN NAK CONTROL MESSAGES

HEADBCC = 1 :HEADER BCC ERROR
DATABCC = 2 :DATA BCC ERROR
REPRESENT = 3 :REP RESPONSE
BUFFNA = 10 :BUFFER TEMPORARILY NOT AVAILABLE
RXOVRUN = 11 :RECEIVER OVERRUN
MESLONG = 20 :MESSAGE TOO LONG
FORMERR = 21 :HEADER FORMAT ERROR

:: ADDITIONAL NAK BIT MASKS AS USED IN COUNTERS

REPMSK = BIT2 :REPLY RESPONSE
RXOVMSK = BIT0 :RECEIVER OVERRUN
FMTMSK = BIT1 :FORMAT ERROR
MTLMSK = BIT1 :MESSAGE TOO LONG
BNAMSK = BIT0 :BUFFER NOT AVAILABLE

:: MESSAGE TYPE DEFINITIONS

SOH = 201 :DATA MESSAGE
MAINT = 144 :MAINTENANCE MESSAGE
ENQ = 5 :CONTROL MESSAGE

::SUBTYPES OF CONTROL MESSAGES

ACK = 1 :ACKNOWLEDGE MESSAGE
NAK = 2 :NEGATIVE ACKNOWLEDGE MESSAGE
REP = 3 :REPLY TO MESSAGE NUMBER
STRT = 6 :START MESSAGE
STACK = 7 :START ACKNOWLEDGE MESSAGE

::STATUS WORD BIT DEFINITIONS

BCCOK = BIT0 :BCC CHECKED GOOD
BCCBAD = BIT1 :BCC CHECKED BAD
SACK = BIT2 :SEND ACK
SNAK = BIT3 :SEND NAK
SDATA = BIT4 :SEND DATA
RXD = BIT6 :RECEIVER DONE
NAKRX = BIT8 :NAK RECEIVED
MYDATA = BIT9 :MY DATA
SSTACK = BIT10 :SEND START ACKNOWLEDGE
SSTART = BIT11 :SEND START

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 170
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

6826
6827
6828
6829
6830
6831
6832
6833
6834 037152 037262
6835 037154 037311
6836 037156 037347
6837 037160 037403
6838 037162 037475
6839 037164 037561
6840 037166 037641
6841 037170 037725
6842 037172 040007
6843 037174 040071
6844 037176 040166
6845 037200 040262
6846 037202 040360
6847 037204 040456
6848 037206 040544
6849 037210 040631
6850
6851
6852
6853
6854
6855
6856
6857 037212 021642
6858 037214 021642
6859 037216 021642
6860 037220 021670
6861 037222 021670
6862 037224 021670
6863 037226 021670
6864 037230 021670
6865 037232 021670
6866 037234 021726
6867 037236 021726
6868 037240 021726
6869 037242 021726
6870 037244 021726
6871 037246 021726
6872 037250 021642
6873
6874 037252 000000
6875 037254 000000
6876 037256 000000
6877 037260 000000
6878

```

*****
THE BELOW TABLES AND ASCIZ MESSAGES ARE USED IN DCLT
REPORTING OF ERROR COUNTERS. THEY MUST REMAIN IN THE
CURRENT SEQUENCE ELSE WE'LL BE REPORTING ERRONEOUS
DATA.
*****

```

```

STALST: .WORD STA0A      ;POINTER FOR OFFSET 0 ASCII
        .WORD STA1A      ;POINTER FOR OFFSET 1 ASCII
        .WORD STA2A      ;POINTER FOR OFFSET 2 ASCII
        .WORD STA3A      ;POINTER FOR OFFSET 3 ASCII
        .WORD STA4A      ;POINTER FOR OFFSET 4 ASCII
        .WORD STA5A      ;POINTER FOR OFFSET 5 ASCII
        .WORD STA6A      ;POINTER FOR OFFSET 6 ASCII
        .WORD STA7A      ;POINTER FOR OFFSET 7 ASCII
        .WORD STA10A     ;POINTER FOR OFFSET 10 ASCII
        .WORD STA11A     ;POINTER FOR OFFSET 11 ASCII
        .WORD STA12A     ;POINTER FOR OFFSET 12 ASCII
        .WORD STA13A     ;POINTER FOR OFFSET 13 ASCII
        .WORD STA14A     ;POINTER FOR OFFSET 14 ASCII
        .WORD STA15A     ;POINTER FOR OFFSET 15 ASCII
        .WORD STA16A     ;POINTER FOR OFFSET 16 ASCII
        .WORD STA17A     ;POINTER FOR OFFSET 17 ASCII

```

```

;TABLE FOR PRINT ROUTINES
;PRIW: WORD ROUTINE
;PRIBB: BYTE/BYTE ROUTINE
;PRIBS: BYTE SPECIAL ROUTINE

```

```

STAIND: .WORD PRIW
        .WORD PRIW
        .WORD PRIW
        .WORD PRIBB
        .WORD PRIBB
        .WORD PRIBB
        .WORD PRIBB
        .WORD PRIBB
        .WORD PRIBB
        .WORD PRIBS
        .WORD PRIBS
        .WORD PRIBS
        .WORD PRIBS
        .WORD PRIBS
        .WORD PRIBS
        .WORD PRIW

```

```

LAST: .WORD 0      ;LAST MESSAGE TO PRINT
FIR: .WORD 0      ;FIRST MESSAGE TO PRINT
MES: .WORD 0      ;HOLDS MESSAGE
MESDATA: .WORD 0 ;DATA PART OF MESSAGE

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 171
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

6879
6880
6881
6882
6883

: THE BELOW ASCIZ MESSAGES USED IN 'RPT>' LEVEL OF DCLT
:

| | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 037262 | 047045 | 047445 | 022466 |
| 037311 | 045 | 022516 | 033117 |
| 037347 | 045 | 022516 | 033117 |
| 037403 | 045 | 022516 | 031517 |
| 037475 | 045 | 022516 | 031517 |
| 037561 | 045 | 022516 | 031517 |
| 037641 | 045 | 022516 | 031517 |
| 037725 | 045 | 022516 | 031517 |
| 040007 | 045 | 022516 | 031517 |
| 040071 | 045 | 022516 | 031517 |
| 040166 | 047045 | 047445 | 022463 |
| 040262 | 047045 | 047445 | 022463 |
| 040360 | 047045 | 047445 | 022463 |
| 040456 | 047045 | 047445 | 022463 |
| 040544 | 047045 | 047445 | 022463 |
| 040631 | 045 | 022516 | 033117 |

```

.NLIST BEX
STA0A: .ASCIZ /%N%06%S2%ASTATUS FLAGS/
STA1A: .ASCIZ /%N%06%S2%ADATA MSGS. TX'MITTD/
STA2A: .ASCIZ /%N%06%S2%ADATA MSGS. RX'CVD/
STA3A: .ASCIZ /%N%03%S5%AHIGHEST MSG # TX'D%N%03%S5%AHIGHEST MSG # ACK'D/
STA4A: .ASCIZ /%N%03%S5%ANEXT MSG # TO TX%N%03%S5%ALAST MSG # TX'D/
STA5A: .ASCIZ /%N%03%S5%AHIGHEST MSG # RX'D%N%03%S5%ATRIB ADDR/
STA6A: .ASCIZ /%N%03%S5%AREMOTE TIME OUTS%N%03%S5%AGLOBAL CRC ERRS/
STA7A: .ASCIZ /%N%03%S5%ANAK REASON%N%03%S5%ASELECT THRESH. ERRS/
STA10A: .ASCIZ /%N%03%S5%ARX THRESH ERRS%N%03%S5%ATX THRESH. ERRS/
STA11A: .ASCIZ /%N%03%S5%ADATA ERRORS OUT%N%8%AHBCC %01%A BCC %01%A REP %01/
STA12A: .ASCIZ /%N%03%S5%ADATA ERRORS IN%N%8%AHBCC %01%A BCC %01%A REP %01/
STA13A: .ASCIZ /%N%03%S5%ALOCAL BUFFER ERRS%N%8%ANOBUFF %01%A TOO BIG %01/
STA14A: .ASCIZ /%N%03%S5%AREMOTE BUFFER ERRS%N%8%ANOBUFF %01%A TOO BIG %01/
STA15A: .ASCIZ /%N%03%S5%AREMOTE STA ERRS%N%8%AQVRN %01%A FORMAT %01/
STA16A: .ASCIZ /%N%03%S5%ALOCAL STA ERRS%N%8%AQVRN %01%A FORMAT %01/
STA17A: .ASCIZ /%N%06%S2%ATX & RX THRESHOLD ERRORS(OVERFLOW)/
.EVEN

```

.LIST BEX

6884
6885
6886
6887
6888
6889
6890
6891
6892
6893
6894
6895

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 172
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

6896
6897
6898
6899
6900
6901
6902
6903
6904
6905
6906
6907
6908
6909
6910
6911
6912
6913
6914
6915
6916
6917
6918
6919
6920
6921
6922
6923
6924
6925
6926
6927
6928
6929
6930
6931
6932
6933
6934
6935
6936
6937
6938
6939
6940
6941
6942
6943
6944
6945
6946
6947
6948
6949
6950
6951

```

*****
: PROTOCOL ROUTINE:
:
: DESCRIPTION: IF THE USER SPECIFIES THE '/PROTOCOL' SWITCH THIS
: ROUTINE WILL BE CALLED. THIS ROUTINE DECIDES IF
: WE ARE TRANSMITTING AND/OR RECEIVING AND CALLS
: THE NECESSARY ROUTINES.
: THIS CODE WAS WRITTEN ONLY TO BE USED WITH DCLT.
*****
    
```

```

PROTOC: MOV     FLAG,IMFLAG      ;SAVE COPY OF MAIN CODE 'FLAG' VARIABLE
        MOV     #1,TXREADY      ;INIT TRANSMITTER DONE FLAG
        CLR     RXPRC           ;INIT RX PROCOTOL DONE
        CLR     TXPRC           ;INIT TX PROCOTOL DONE
        CLR     TIMEOUT        ;INIT PRINT TIMER
        BIT     #PRORUN,PARAM   ;PROTOCOL RUNNING ?
        BNE     7$             ;YES,BRANCH

:: PROTOCOL NOT RUNNING -- SO FIRE UP THE LINK
   SETVEC  INVEC,#PRRXI,#PRI05 ;LOAD RX PROTOCOL INTERRUPT ROUTINE
        MOV     #PRI05,-(SP)
        MOV     #PRRXI,-(SP)
        MOV     INVEC,-(SP)
        MOV     #3,-(SP)
        TRAP    CSSVEC
        ADD     #10,SP
        CLR     HDXMTP         ;INIT HALF DUPLEX/MULTI-POINT FLAG
        TST     FHDPLX        ;HALF DUPLEX ?
        BEQ     2$            ;YES,BRANCH
        TST     MPPTP         ;MULTI POINT ?
        BEQ     3$            ;NO,BRANCH
        MOV     #1,HDXMTP     ;SET HALF DUPLEX/MULTI-POINT
2$:
        MOV     #30.,TIMERS    ;30 SECONDS TO START
        MOV     #1,SELECT     ;INIT SELECT
        CLR     TURNON        ;INIT YET ANOTHER FLAG
        CLR     PRUN         ;INIT ANOTHER FLAG
        CLR     ASTRT        ;INIT 'STACK SENT' FLAG
        CLR     PRSTAT       ;INIT STATUS WORD
        JSR     PC,PROINT     ;INIT PROTOCOL COUNTERS AND VARIABLES
        TST     MPPTP        ;MULTI - POINT MODE ?
        BNE     4$            ;YES,BRANCH
        BIS     #SSTART,PRSTAT ;TELL TX ROUTINE TO SEND 'START'
        JSR     PC,TXPROTO    ;GO SEND IT
        JSR     PC,RXPROTO    ;GO WAIT FOR 'STACK' OR 'START'
        BIT     #PRORUN,PARAM ;DID PROTOCOL START ?
        BEQ     3$            ;NO,TRY AGAIN
        MOV     #1,PRUN       ;THIS FLAG USED IN RXPROTO ROUTINE
3$:
:: IF HALF DUPLEX OR MULTI POINT, WE MUST MANAGE THE LINK DIFFERENTLY
7$:
        MOV     #3.,TIMERS    ;SET UP TIMER
        TST     HDXMTP        ;HALF DUPLEX OR MULTI - POINT?
        BNE     PROHDX       ;YES,BRANCH
    
```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 173
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

```

6952
6953
6954 041140 022737 000003 006570  :: IF FULL DUPLEX AND ACTIVE MODE-- JUMP
6955 041146 001440                CMP      #ACT,MODTYP  ;ACTIVE MODE?
6956                                BEQ      200$        ;YES, BRANCH
6957
6958                                ::: PROTOCOL IS RUNNING -- LINK IS HOT SO SEND DATA
6959 041150 032737 000010 037116 10$:  BIT      #QTX,IMFLAG  ;TRANSMITTING A MESSAGE ?
6960 041156 001414                BEQ      100$        ;NO, BRANCH
6961 041160 052737 000020 037052 20$:  BIS      #SDATA,PRSTAT ;SEND DATA FLAG
6962 041166 004737 045336        CALL     TXPROTO    ;GO SEND THE MESSAGE
6963 041172 004737 042104        CALL     RXPROTO    ;CHECK THE REPLY
6964 041176 005737 037122        TST     TXPRC      ;MESSAGE TRANSMITTED & 'ACK'ED'?
6965 041202 001766                BEQ      20$        ;NO, BRANCH
6966 041204 005237 037054        INC     TMESTX     ;BUMP 'TOTAL MESSAGES TRANSMITTED' COUNTER
6967
6968 041210 005737 037120        100$:  TST     RXPRC      ;RECEIVE PROTOCOL FINISHED ?
6969 041214 001011                BNE     110$      ;YES, BRANCH
6970 041216 032737 000004 037116  BIT     #QRX,IMFLAG ;RECEIVING A MESSAGE ?
6971 041224 001002                BNE     105$      ;YES, BRANCH
6972 041226 000137 041674        JMP     PROTEX     ;EXIT
6973
6974
6975 041232 004737 042104        105$:  CALL    RXPROTO    ;GO PROCESS INCOMING MESSAGE
6976 041236 000764                BR      100$      ;SEE IF RECEIVE PROTOCOL COMPLETE
6977 041240 005237 037056        110$:  INC     TMESRX    ;BUMP 'TOTAL MESSAGES RECEIVED' COUNTER
6978 041244 000137 041674        JMP     PROTEX     ;EXIT
6979
6980
6981                                ::: ACTIVE MODE (FULL DUPLEX AND POINT TO POINT LINKS)
6982
6983 041250 004737 042000        200$:  CALL    RXON      ;TURN ON RECEIVER
6984 041254 052737 000020 037052 210$:  BIS      #SDATA,PRSTAT ;SEND DATA FLAG
6985 041262 004737 045336        CALL    TXPROTO    ;DO SEND DATA MESSAGE
6986 041266 004737 042104        215$:  CALL    RXPRCTO   ;GO PROCESS INCOMING MESSAGE
6987 041272 005737 037122        TST     TXPRC      ;TX PROTOCOL DONE ?
6988 041276 001766                BEQ     210$      ;NO, BRANCH
6989 041300 005737 037120        TST     RXPRC      ;RX PROTOCOL DONE ?
6990 041304 001770                BEQ     215$      ;NO, BRANCH
6991 041306 005237 037056        INC     TMESRX    ;BUMP 'TOTAL MESSAGES RECEIVED'
6992 041312 005237 037054        INC     TMESTX     ;BUMP 'TOTAL MESSAGE SENT' COUNTER
6993
6994                                ::: TXREADY SET IN TX INTERRUPT ROUTINE
6995 041316 005737 037126        220$:  TST     TXREADY   ;MESSAGE SENT ?
6996 041322 001775                BEQ     220$      ;NO, BRANCH
6997 041324 004737 042000        CALL    RXON      ;TURN ON RECEIVER
6998 041330 000137 041674        JMP     PROTEX     ;EXIT
6999
7000
7001                                ::: THIS ROUTINE(PROHDX) IS USE IN HALF-DUPLEX PT-PT & MTP
7002
7003 041334                                PROHDX:
7004 041334 005737 006574        10$:  TST     FHDPLX    ;FULL DUPLEX ?
7005 041340 001072                BNE     PROFDX    ;YES, BRANCH
7006 041342 032737 000010 037116  BIT     #QTX,IMFLAG ;TRANSMITTING ?
7007 041350 001424                BEQ     100$      ;NO, BRANCH

```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 174
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

```

7008 041352 005737 037134      20$:  TST      SELECT      ;DO WE HAVE THE SELECT BIT ?
7009 041356 001005                BNE      30$      ;YES,BRANCH
7010 041360 004737 042000      CALL     RXON      ;TURN ON RX
7011 041364 004737 042110      25$:  CALL     RXWAIT     ;TURN ON RX AND WAIT FOR SELECT BIT
7012 041370 000770                BR       20$      ;DID WE GET THE SELECT BIT ?
7013 041372 052737 000020 037052 30$:  BIS      #SDATA,PRSTAT ;SEND DATA FLAG
7014 041400 004737 045336      CALL     TXPROTO    ;GO SENT IT
7015 041404 004737 042104      CALL     RXPROTO    ;CHECK REPLY
7016 041410 005737 037122      TST     TXPRC      ;TX PROTOCOL DONE ?
7017 041414 001756                BEQ     20$      ;NO,BRANCH
7018 041416 005237 037054      INC     TMESTX     ;BUMP TOTAL MESSAGES SENT
7019 041422 012737 000001 037122 100$: MOV     #1,TXPRC    ;SET TX PROTOCOL DONE
7020 041430 005737 037120      103$: TST     RXPRC      ;RX PROTOCOL DONE ?
7021 041434 001026                BNE     150$     ;YES,BRANCH
7022 041436 032737 000004 037116 BIT     #QRX,IMFLAG ;RECEIVING ?
7023 041444 001002                BNE     110$     ;YES,BRANCH
7024 041446 000137 041674      JMP     PROTEX     ;EXIT
7025                ;;WAS THE BALL TOSSED BACK IN OUR COURT ?
7026 041452 005737 037134      110$: TST     SELECT     ;HAVE WE RECEIVED THE SELECT BIT YET?
7027 041456 001005                BNE     130$     ;YES,BRANCH
7028 041460 004737 042000      CALL     RXON      ;TURN ON RECEIVER
7029 041464 004737 042110      115$: CALL     RXWAIT     ;PROCESS DATA
7030 041470 000757                BR       103$    ;TRY AGAIN
7031 041472 052737 000004 037052 130$: BIS     #SACK,PRSTAT ;SEND ACK TO TURN THE LINE AROUND
7032 041500 004737 045336      CALL     TXPROTO    ;SEND IT
7033 041504 004737 042104      CALL     RXPROTO    ;GO RECEIVE THE PENDING MESSAGE
7034 041510 000747                BR       103$    ;BRANCH
7035 041512 005237 037056      150$: INC     TMESRX    ;BUMP'RECIEVED MESSAGE COUNTER'
7036 041516 004737 042000      CALL     RXON      ;TURN ON RX
7037 041522 000137 041674      JMP     PROTEX     ;EXIT
7038
7039                ;;THIS ROUTINE(PROFDX:) USED WITH FULL DUPLEX-MULTI POINT LINKS
7040
7041 041526 032737 000010 037116 PROFDX: BIT     #QTX,IMFLAG ;TRANSMITTING ?
7042 041534 001003                BNE     10$      ;YES,BRANCH
7043 041536 012737 000001 037122 MOV     #1,TXPRC    ;SET TRANSMIT PROTOCOL COMPLETE
7044 041544 005737 037120      10$:  TST     RXPRC      ;WAS THE 1ST MESSAGE RX'ED DURING STARTUP?
7045 041550 001015                BNE     30$      ;YES,BRANCH
7046 041552 032737 000004 037116 BIT     #QRX,IMFLAG ;RECEIVING ?
7047 041560 001004                BNE     20$      ;YES,BRANCH
7048 041562 012737 000001 037120 MOV     #1,RXPRC    ;SET RECEIVE PROTOCOL COMPLETE
7049 041570 000410                BR       100$    ;BRANCH
7050 041572 004737 042104      20$:  CALL     RXPROTO    ;PROCESS INCOMING MESSAGE
7051 041576 005737 037120      TST     RXPRC      ;DONE ?
7052 041602 001773                BEQ     20$      ;NO,BRANCH
7053 041604 005237 037056      30$:  INC     TMESRX    ;BUMP RX MESSAGE COUNT
7054 041610 000400                BR       100$    ;BRANCH
7055
7056 041612 005737 037122      100$: TST     TXPRC      ;ANYTHING TO SEND ?
7057 041616 001024                BNE     135$     ;NO,BRANCH
7058
7059 041620 005737 037134      120$: TST     SELECT     ;DO WE HAVE PERMISSION TO SEND ?
7060 041624 001005                BNE     130$     ;YES,BRANCH
7061 041626 004737 042000      CALL     RXON      ;TURN ON TX
7062 041632 004737 042110      125$: CALL     RXWAIT     ;WAIT ON SELECT BIT
7063 041636 000770                BR       120$    ;TRY AGAIN

```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
 CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 176
 DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

7082
 7083
 7084
 7085
 7086
 7087
 7088
 7089
 7090
 7091
 7092
 7093
 7094
 7095
 7096
 7097
 7098
 7099
 7100
 7101
 7102
 7103
 7104
 7105
 7106
 7107
 7108
 7109
 7110
 7111
 7112
 7113
 7114
 7115
 7116
 7117
 7118
 7119
 7120
 7121
 7122
 7123
 7124
 7125
 7126
 7127
 7128
 7129

| | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 041734 | 010146 | | |
| 041736 | 113737 | 037065 | 006534 |
| 041744 | 012701 | 037052 | |
| 041750 | 005021 | | |
| 041752 | 020127 | 037114 | |
| 041756 | 001374 | | |
| 041760 | 113737 | 006534 | 037065 |
| 041766 | 112737 | 000001 | 037062 |
| 041774 | 012601 | | |
| 041776 | 000207 | | |
| | | | |
| 042000 | 005737 | 037146 | |
| 042004 | 001036 | | |
| 042006 | 005037 | 037052 | |
| 042012 | 005037 | 002656 | |
| 042016 | 042737 | 000444 | 037140 |
| 042024 | 052737 | 001000 | 037052 |
| 042032 | 012737 | 002657 | 011510 |
| 042040 | 013737 | 002654 | 011512 |
| 042046 | 032737 | 000010 | 006576 |
| 042054 | 001004 | | |
| 042056 | 052777 | 000520 | 147364 |
| 042064 | 000403 | | |
| 042066 | 052777 | 000560 | 147354 |
| 042074 | 012737 | 000001 | 037146 |
| 042102 | 000207 | | |

```

*****
:
:
:   PROTOCOL INIT ROUTINE:
:
:   THIS ROUTINE WILL INITIALIZE THE ERROR COUNTERS AND MESSAGE
:   COUNTERS AS NEEDED FOR PROPER DDCMP PROTOCOL OPERATION.
:   DURING NORMAL OPERATION THIS CODE WILL BE CALLED ONCE FROM
:   PROTOCOL STARTUP ROUTINE.
:
*****

```

```

PROINT:  MOV     R1, -(SP)           ;SAVE R1
          MOVB   TRIBN,TEMP         ;SAVE TRIB NUMBER
          MOV    #PRSTAT,R1         ;FIRST LOCATION TO CLEAR
10$:     CLR     (R1)+               ;CLEAR AND INCREMENT
          CMP    R1,#PROEND         ;LAST LOCATION TO CLEAR
          BNE   10$                 ;NO BRANCH
20$:     MOVB   TEMP,TRIBN          ;RESTORE TRIB #
          MOVB  #1,T                ;FIRST MESSAGE # TO BE TRANMITTED
          MOV   (SP)+,R1            ;RESTORE R1
          RETURN                    ;EXIT

```

```

*****
:   TURN ON RECEIVER ROUTINE:
:
:   DESCRIPTION: THIS ROUTINE SIMPLY ENABLES THE RECEIVER AND
:   INITIALIZES VARIABLES THEN RETURNS.
:
*****

```

```

RXON:    TST     TURNON             ;RX ALREADY ON ?
          BNE   RXONEX             ;YES, BRANCH
          CLR   PRSTAT             ;INIT STATUS WORD
          CLR   RHDMSG             ;INIT 1ST WORD OF RX BUFFER
          BIC  #QRX!#BCC!#RXM,PRFLAG ;FLAGS USED IN RX INTERRUPT ROUTINE
          BIS  #MYDATA,PRSTAT       ;ASSUME MESSAGE FOR ME
          MOV  #RHDID,RMSGPT        ;BUFFER ADDRESS FOR HEADER PART ON MESSAGE
          MOV  HDMC,RMSGCC          ;INIT CHARACTER COUNT = 6
          BIT  #MOCHK,PARAM         ;MODEM CHANGES WANTED ?
          BNE  20$                 ;YES, BRANCH
          BIS  #RINTEN!RXENA!STRIP,ARXCSR ;TURN ON RX
          BR   25$                 ;BRANCH
20$:     BIS  #RINTEN!RXENA!DSITEN!STRIP,ARXCSR ;TURN ON RX
25$:     MOV   #1,TURNON           ;RX IS ON FLAG
RXONEX:  RETURN

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 177
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

7130
7131
7132
7133
7134
7135
7136
7137
7138
7139
7140
7141
7142
7143
7144
7145
7146
7147
7148
7149
7150
7151
7152
7153
7154
7155
7156
7157
7158
7159
7160
7161
7162
7163
7164
7165
7166
7167
7168
7169
7170
7171
7172
7173

042104
042104 004737 042000

042110
042110
042110 104422
042112 105737 002657
042116 001007
042120 005737 006646
042124 001371
042126 004737 043732
042132 000137 043730

042136 123727 002657 000005
042144 001003
042146 052737 000040 037140

042154 032737 000003 037052
042162 001021
042164 005737 006646
042170 001004
042172 004737 043732
042176 000137 042104

: RECEIVER PROTOCOL ROUTINE:
: :
: DESCRIPTION: THIS ROUTINE WILL PROCESS AN INCOMING MESSAGE
: AND DETERMINE IF IT'S A VALID CONTROL OR DATA
: MESSAGE. IF AN ERROR IS DETECTED THE APPROPRIATE
: ERROR COUNTERS WILL BE UPDATED BY THE ERROR
: ROUTINE.
: :
: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED: 'TXPROTO'
: 'ERROR PROCESSOR'
: :

RXPROTO: CALL RXON ;TURN ON RECEIVER

:: WAIT FOR FIRST CHARACTER TO APPEAR IN RX BUFFER
RXWAIT: :
20\$: BREAK ;CHECK FOR ^C TRAP CSBRK

TSTB RHD MID ;FIRST CHARACTER READ ?
BNE 30\$;YES, BRANCH
TST TIMERS ;60 SECONDS ELAPSED ?
BNE 20\$;NO, BRANCH
JSR PC,ERRPRC ;CALL ERROR PROCESSOR
JMP RXPREX ;EXIT

:: IF A CONTROL MESSAGE THEN TELL RX INTR. TO PROCESS HEADER ONLY
30\$: CMPB RHD MID,#ENQ ;CONTROL MESSAGE ?
BNE 40\$;NO, BRANCH
BIS #RXM,PRFLAG ;PROCESS HEADER ONLY

:: WAIT FOR CRC TO BE CHECKED
40\$: BIT #BCCOK!BCCBAD,PRSTAT ;CRC CHECKED ?
BNE 50\$;YES, BRANCH
TST TIMERS ;60 SECONDS ELAPSED ?
BNE 45\$;NO, BRANCH
JSR PC,ERRPRC ;GO PROCESS ERROR
JMP RXPROTO ;TRY AGAIN

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 178
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

```

7174
7175
7176 042202 032737 000010 037052 45$:  CHECK THAT RX WAS SERVICED QUICK ENOUGH(DETERMINED BY RX INTER. ROUTINE)
7177 042210 001761          :BIT #SNAK,PRSTAT  :RX OVERRUN ?
7178 042212 004737 043732          :BEQ 40$           :NO,BRANCH
7179 042216 004737 045336          :JSR PC,ERRPRC    :GO PROCESS ERROR
7180 042222 000137 042104          :JSR PC,TXPROTO   :GO SEND NAK
7181          :JMP RXPROTO      :TRY AGAIN
7182
7183 042226 032737 000002 037052 50$:  IF HEADER CRC ERROR THEN LOG IT AND SEND NAK
7184 042234 001430          :BIT #BCCBAD,PRSTAT :CRC ERROR ?
7185 042236 052737 000010 037052          :BEQ 60$           :NO,BRANCH
7186 042244 152737 000001 037077          :BIS #SNAK,PRSTAT  :SET SNAK (SEND NAK)
7187 042252 112737 000001 037070          :BISB #HEADBCC,INMASK :SET THE MASK
7188 042260 105237 037076          :MOVB #HEADBCC,REANAK :NAK REASON = 1
7189 042264 001003          :INCB DERIN        :LOG DATA ERROR INBOUND
7190 042266 112737 000377 037076          :BNE 55$           :BRANCH IF NOT OVERFLOW
7191 042274 004737 043732          :MOVB #377,DERIN   :LATCH COUNTER AT 255.
7192 042300 012737 000001 037134          :JSR PC,ERRPRC    :GO PROCESS ERROR
7193 042306 004737 045336          :MOV #1,SELECT     :IF HALF/DUPLEX, WE ASSUME S-BIT WAS SET
7194 042312 000137 042104          :JSR PC,TXPROTO   :GO SEND NAK
7195          :JMP RXPROTO      :TRY AGAIN
7196
7197 042316 123737 037065 002664 60$:  NOW CHECK THE ADDRESS OF THE MESSAGE- IS IT FOR ME ?
7198 042324 001422          :CMPB TRIBN,RHDADR :MY ADDRESS ?
7199          :BEQ 70$           :YES, BRANCH
7200
7201 042326 042737 001000 037052 62$:  ITS NOT FOR ME, BUT COUNT IT OUT TO KEEP RX IN SYNC
7202 042334 032737 000100 037052          :BIC #MYDATA,PRSTAT :MESSAGE NOT FOR ME
7203 042342 001003          :BIT #RXD,PRSTAT   :RECEIVER DONE ?
7204 042344 005737 006646          :BNE 65$           :YES,BRANCH
7205 042350 001366          :TST TIMERS        :HAVE WE DAWDLED LONG ENOUGH ?
7206          :BNE 62$           :NO,BRANCH
7207 042352 032737 000001 037052 65$:  BIT #BCCOK,PRSTAT  :DATA CRC OK ?
7208 042360 001002          :BNE 67$           :YES,BRANCH
7209 042362 105237 037067          :INCB GLOBCC       :LOG GLOBAL CRC ERROR
7210 042366 000137 042104          :JMP RXPROTO       :GO RE-QUE BUFFER
7211
7212
7213
7214
7215 042372 105037 037076 002657 70$:  IS IT A CONTROL MESSAGE ? IF IT IS PROCESS IT
7216 042376 122737 000005          :CLRB RXTHER       :INIT RX THRESHOLD ERROR COUNTER
7217 042404 001402          :CMPB #ENQ,RHDMID  :CONTROL MESSAGE ?
7218 042406 000137 043256          :BEQ 75$           :YES,BRANCH
7219          :JMP 200$          :GO PROCESS DATA MESSAGE
7220
7221 042412 122737 000002 002660 75$:  IS IT A NAK ?
7222 042420 001022          :CMPB #NAK,RHD TYP :NAK?
7223 042422 032737 000100 006576          :BNE 90$           :NO,BRANCH
7224 042430 001002          :BIT #PRORUN,PARAM :PROTOCOL RUNNING ?
7225 042432 000137 042104          :BNE 80$           :YES,BRANCH
7226 042436 052737 000400 037052 80$:  JMP RXPROTO       :IGNORE THIS MESSAGE
7227 042444 004737 043732          :BIS #NAKRX,PRSTAT :FLAG NAK RECEIVED
7228 042450 052737 000020 037052          :JSR PC,ERRPRC    :GO LOG NAK REASON
7229 042456 004737 045336          :BIS #SDATA,PRSTAT :SEND DATA
          :JSR PC,TXPROTO   :GO RE-TRANSMIT PREVIOUS MESSAGE

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 179
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

7230 042462 000137 042104

JMP RXPROTO ;GO RE-QUE RX

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 180
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

```

7231
7232
7233 042466 122737 000001 002660 90$:  CMPB  #ACK,RHD TYP  :ACK ?
7234 042474 001057  BNE    100$      :NO,BRANCH
7235 042476 032737 000100 006576  BIT    #PRORUN,PARAM :PROTOCOL RUNNING ?
7236 042504 001004  BNE    93$      :YES,BRANCH
7237 042506 052737 000100 006576  BIS    #PRORUN,PARAM :TELL THE WORLD THAT LINK HAS STARTED
7238 042514 000445  BR     97$      :EXIT
7239 042516 123737 037062 002662 93$:  CMPB  T,RHDREP  :CORRECT MESSAGE # ACKNOWLEDGED ?
7240 042524 001405  BEQ    95$      :YES,BRANCH
7241 042526 005737 037142  TST    HDXMT P    :HALF DUPLEX/MULTI -POINT ?
7242 042532 001036  BNE    97$      :YES,BRANCH
7243 042534 000137 042104  JMP    RXPROTO   :TRY AGAIN
7244 042540 105037 037073 95$:  CLRB  TX THER   :INIT. TX THRESHOLD COUNTER
7245 042544 113737 037062 037060  MOVB  T,N        :HIGHEST SEQUENTIAL MESSAGE # SENT
7246 042552 113737 037062 037063  MOVB  T,X        :HIGHEST MESSAGE # SENT
7247 042560 113737 002662 037061  MOVB  RHDREP,A  :HIGHEST MESSAGE # ACKNOWLEDGED TO THIS STATION
7248 042566 105237 037062  INCB  T          :# OF NEXT DATA MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED
7249 042572 012737 177777 037122  MOV   #-1,TXPRC :TRANSMIT PROTOCOL COMPLETE
7250 042600 022737 000003 006570  CMP   #ACT,MODTYP :ACTIVE MODE ?
7251 042606 001010  BNE    97$      :NO,BRANCH
7252 042610 005737 037120  TST   RXPRC     :RX PROTOCOL COMPLETE?
7253 042614 001005  BNE    97$      :YES,BRANCH
7254 042616 005737 006574  TST   FHDPLX   :HALF DUPLEX?
7255 042622 001402  BEQ    97$      :YES,BRANCH
7256 042624 000137 042104  JMP   RXPROTO   :GO PROCESS INCOMING MESSAGE
7257
7258 042630 000137 043730 97$:  JMP   RXPREX   :EXIT
7259
7260
7261 042634 122737 000003 002660 100$: CMPB  #REP,RHD TYP  :REP ?
7262 042642 001054  BNE    150$     :NO,BRANCH
7263
7264
7265 042644 032737 000100 006576 110$:  BIT    #PRORUN,PARAM :PROTOCOL RUNNING ?
7266 042652 001002  BNE    110$     :YES,BRANCH
7267 042654 000137 042104  JMP    RXPROTO   :IGNORE MESSAGE- TRY AGAIN
7268 042660 123737 002663 037064 110$:  CMPB  RHDNUM,R  :HAVE WE RECEIVED THIS MESSAGE ?
7269 042666 001015  BNE    120$     :NO, BRANCH
7270 042670 052737 000004 037052  BIS    #SACK,PRSTAT :SET SEND ACK
7271 042676 105237 037066  INCB  REMTMO    :BUMP REMOTE TIME OUT COUNTER
7272 042702 001003  BNE    115$     :BRANCH IF NOT OVERFLOW
7273 042704 112737 000377 037066 115$:  MOVB  #377,REMTMO :LATCH COUNTER AT 255.
7274 042712 004737 045336  JSR   PC,TXPROTO :GO SEND ACK
7275 042716 000137 042104  JMP   RXPROTO   :TRY AGAIN
7276
7277
7278 042722 052737 000010 037052 120$:  BIS    #SNAK,PRSTAT :SET SEND NAK
7279 042730 112737 000003 037070  MOVB  #REPSNT,REANAK :SET REASON FOR NAK
7280 042736 105237 037076  INCB  DERIN     :BUMP DATA ERROR INBOUND
7281 042742 001003  BNE    125$     :BRANCH IF NOT OVERFLOW
7282 042744 112737 000377 037076  MOVB  #377,DERIN  :LATCH AT 255.
7283 042752 152737 000004 037077 125$:  BIS    #REPMSK,INMASK :ERROR REASON IS REMOTE TIME OUT
7284 042760 004737 043732  JSR   PC,ERRPRC  :PROCESS NAK
7285 042764 004737 045336  JSR   PC,TXPROTO :GO SEND NAK
7286 042770 000137 042104  JMP   RXPROTO   :TRY AGAIN

```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 181
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

```

7287
7288
7289 042774 122737 000006 002660 :: IS IT A START ?
7290 043002 001071 150$: CMPB #STRT,RHDTYP :START ?
7291 043004 032737 000100 006576 BNE 170$ :NO,BRANCH
7292 043012 001007 BIT #PRORUN,PARAM :PROTOCOL RUNNING ?
7293 043014 052737 002000 037052 BNE 160$ :YES,BRANCH
7294 043022 004737 045336 JSR #SSTACK,PRSTAT :SEND START ACKNOWLEDGE
7295 043026 000137 042104 JMP PC,TXPROTO :GO SEND STACK
7296 :GO TO RX ROUTINE AND EXPECT ACK OR DATA
7297 : IF DMV OR DMP.
7298 043032 052737 000200 006576 160$: BIS #ABORT,PARAM :TELL MAIN CODE TO ABORT!!
7299 043040 012737 177777 037120 MOV #-1,RXPRC :RECEIVE PROTOCOL DONE
7300 043046 012737 177777 037122 MOV #-1,TXPRC :TRANSMIT PROTOCOL DONE
7301 043054 PRINTF #165$ :FATAL ERROR
7302 043054 012746 043100 MOV #165$,-(SP)
7303 043060 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
7304 043064 010600 MOV SP,RO
7305 043066 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
7306 043070 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
7307 043074 000137 043730 JMP RXPREX :EXIT
7308
7309 043100 047045 040445 052123 .NLIST BEX
165$: .ASCIZ /%N%ASTART RECEIVED WITH PROTOCOL RUNNING--ABORTING!!/
.EVEN
.LIST BEX
7310
7311 :: IS IT A STACK ? IF SO SEND AN 'ACK'
7312
7313 043166 122737 000007 002660 170$: CMPB #STACK,RHDTYP :STACK ?
7314 043174 001012 BNE 180$ :NO, BRANCH
7315 043176 052737 000004 037052 BIS #SACK,PRSTAT :TELL TX ROUTINE TO SEND ACK
7316 043204 004737 045336 JSR PC,TXPROTO :SEND ACK
7317 043210 052737 000100 006576 BIS #PRORUN,PARAM :SET 'PROTOCOL RUNNING' FLAG
7318 043216 000137 043730 JMP RXPREX :EXIT
7319
7320
7321 :: IF WE GOT TO HERE, WE HAVE A STRANGE PROBLEM !
7322 043222 052737 000010 037052 180$: BIS #SNAK,PRSTAT :SET SEND NAK FLAG
7323 043230 105237 037106 INCB LOSTER :LOCAL STATION ERROR
7324 043234 152737 000021 037107 BISB #FORMERR,LSMASK :FORMAT ERROR
7325 043242 004737 043732 JSR PC,ERRPRC :PROCESS ERROR
7326 043246 004737 045336 JSR PC,TXPROTO :SEND NAK
7327 043252 000137 042104 JMP RXPROTO :TRY AGAIN
7328 :: END OF CONTROL MESSAGE PROCESSOR
7329
7330
7331

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 182
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

```

7332
7333
7334
7335
7336 043256 005737 037120
7337 043262 001432
7338 043264 042737 001000 037052
7339 043272 005737 037122
7340 043276 001037
7341
7342 043300 123737 037062 002662
7343 043306 001033
7344 043310 113737 037062 037060
7345 043316 113737 037062 037063
7346 043324 113737 037062 037061
7347 043332 105237 037062
7348 043336 012737 177777 037122
7349 043344 000137 043730
7350
7351 043350 105237 037064
7352 043354 123737 037064 002663
7353 043362 001423
7354 043364 105337 037064
7355 043370 042737 001000 037052
7356 043376 032737 000100 037052
7357 043404 001003
7358 043406 005737 006646
7359 043412 001371
7360
7361
7362 043414 052737 000004 037052
7363 043422 004737 045336
7364 043426 000137 042104
7365
7366
7367 043432 032737 000100 037052
7368 043440 001021
7369
7370
7371 043442 005737 006646
7372 043446 001004
7373 043450 004737 043732
7374 043454 000137 042104
7375
7376
7377 043460 032737 000010 037052
7378 043466 001761
7379
7380
7381 043470 004737 043732
7382 043474 004737 045336
7383 043500 000137 042104
7384
7385
7386 043504 032737 000001 037052
7387 043512 001022

```

```

:::HERE WE BEGIN PROCESSING DATA PART OF MESSAGE

200$: TST      RXPRC      :ALREADY PROCESSED A MESSAGE?
      BEQ      215$      :NO,BRANCH
      BIC      #MYDATA,PRSTAT :TELL RX INTERRUPT NOT TO STORE THIS
      TST      TXPRC      :TX PROTOCOL DONE ?
      BNE      220$      :YES,BRANCH
:: SEE IF IMPLICIT ACK IMBEDDED IN THIS MESSAGE
      CMPB     T,RHDREP    :RESP=MESSAGE SENT?
      BNE      220$      :NO,BRANCH
      MOVB     T,N        :HIGHEST # SENT
      MOVB     T,X        :... ..
      MOVB     T,A        :HIGHEST MESSAGE ACK'ED
      INCB     T          :NEXT MESSAGE TO SEND
      MOV      #-1,TXPRC  :TX PROTOCOL DONE
      JMP      RXPREX     :EXIT

::CHECK SEQUENCE OF MESSAGE
215$: INCB     R          :EXPECTED #?
      CMPB     R,RHDNUM   :CORRECT MESSAGE #?
      BEQ      300$      :YES,PROCESS IT
      DECB     R          :SUBTRACT 1
      BIC      #MYDATA,PRSTAT :JUST COUNT OUT MESSAGE-DON'T PUT IN BUFFER
220$: BIT      #RXD,PRSTAT :WAIT FOR DONE
      BNE      250$      :BRANCH
      TST      TIMERS     :TIME OUT?
      BNE      220$      :NO,BRANCH

::SEND AN "ACK"
250$: BIS      #SACK,PRSTAT :SEND ACK
      CALL     TXPROTO    :GO SEND IT
      JMP      RXPROTO    :TRY AGAIN

:: IS DATA PART OF MESSAGE COMPLETE ?
300$: BIT      #RXD,PRSTAT :MESSAGE COMPLETE ?
      BNE      330$      :YES,BRANCH

:: IS THE LINE DEAD ?
      TST      TIMERS     :TIMED-OUT ?
      BNE      305$      :NO,BRANCH
      JSR      PC,ERRPRC  :GO PROCESS TIMER ERROR
      JMP      RXPROTO    :TRY AGAIN

:: CHECK FOR RECEIVER OVERRUN OR BUFFER PROBLEM
305$: BIT      #SNAK,PRSTAT :DID RX INTERRUPT SET THIS ?
      BEQ      300$      :NO,BRANCH

::RX ERROR SEND A NAK AND TRY AGAIN
      JSR      PC,ERRPRC  :GO PROCESS ERROR
      JSR      PC,TXPROTO :SEND NAK
      JMP      RXPROTO    :TRY AGAIN

::CHECK FOR DATA CRC ERROR
330$: BIT      #BCCOK,PRSTAT :DATA CRC GOOD ?
      BNE      400$      :YES,BRANCH

```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 183
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

```

7388
7389
7390 043514 052737 000010 037052 :: LOG CRC ERROR AND SEND A NAK
7391 043522 105237 037076      BIS      #SNAK,PRSTAT ;SET SEND NAK FLAG
7392 043526 001003      INCB     DERIN      ;BUMP DATA ERROR INBOUND COUNTER
7393 043530 112737 000377 037076      BNE     340$      ;BRANCH IF NOT OVERFLOW
7394 043536 152737 000002 037077 340$:      MOV     #377,DERIN ;LATCH AT 255.
7395 043544 004737 043732      BIS     #DATABCC,INMASK ;SET DATA CRC BIT
7396 043550 004737 045336      JSR    PC,ERRPRC   ;GO PROCESS ERROR
7397 043554 000137 042104      JSR    PC,TXPROTO  ;GO SEND NAK
7398                                JMP     RXPROTO     ;TRY AGAIN
7399
7400 :: WE HAVE A GOOD MESSAGE !!! SO ACKNOWLEDGE IT
7401 043560 032737 000100 006576 400$:      BIT     #PRORUN,PARAM ;PROTOCOL RUNNING?
7402 043566 001007      BNE     420$      ;YES,BRANCH
7403 043570 005737 037124      TST    ASTRT      ;DID WE SEND A STACK?
7404 043574 001001      BNE     415$      ;YES,BRANCH
7405 043576 000454      BR     RXPRES     ;EXIT
7406
7407 :: NOTE: DMV/DPM WILL SEND 'START - STACK - DATA' FOR STARTUP SEQUENCE
7408 043600 052737 000100 006576 415$:      BIS     #PRORUN,PARAM ;SET PROTOCOL RUNNING
7409
7410 :: CHECK FOR AN IMPLICIT 'ACK'
7411 043606 123737 037062 002662 420$:      CMPB   T,RHDREP   ;RESP = MESSAGE SENT ?
7412 043614 001016      BNE     450$      ;NO,BRANCH
7413 043616 113737 037062 037060      MOV     T,N       ;HIGHEST SEQ MESSAGE # SENT
7414 043624 113737 037062 037063      MOV     T,X       ;HIGHEST MESSAGE SENT
7415 043632 113737 037062 037061      MOV     T,A       ;HIGHEST MESSAGE 'ACK'ED'
7416 043640 105237 037062      INCB   T         ;NEXT MESSAGE # TO TRANSMIT
7417 043644 012737 177777 037122      MOV     #-1,TXPRC ;SET TRANSMIT PROTOCOL COMPLETE
7418 043652 052737 000004 037052 450$:      BIS     #SACK,PRSTAT ;SET SEND ACK FLAG
7419 043660 004737 045336      JSR    PC,TXPROTO ;SEND ACK
7420 043664 012737 177777 037120      MOV     #-1,RXPRC ;RECEIVE MESSAGE PROTOCOL FINISHED
7421 043672 005737 037130      TST    PRUN      ;PROTOCOL RUNNING ?
7422 043676 001414      BEQ    RXPRES    ;NO,BRANCH
7423 043700 005737 037142      TST    HDXMTP    ;FULL DUPLEX PT-PT?
7424 043704 001011      BNE    RXPRES    ;NO,BRANCH
7425 043706 022737 000003 006570      CMP     #ACT,MODTYP ;ACTIVE MODE ?
7426 043714 001005      BNE    RXPRES    ;NO,BRANCH
7427 043716 005737 037122      TST    TXPRC     ;TRANSMIT PROTOCOL COMPLETE ?
7428 043722 001002      BNE    RXPRES    ;YES,BRANCH
7429 043724 000137 042104      JMP     RXPROTO   ;GO PROCESS MESSAGE
7430
7431 043730 000207      RXPRES: RETURN   ;DONE !!
7432

```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 184
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

7433
7434
7435
7436
7437
7438
7439
7440
7441
7442
7443
7444
7445
7446
7447
7448
7449
7450
7451
7452
7453
7454
7455
7456
7457
7458
7459
7460
7461
7462
7463
7464
7465
7466
7467
7468
7469
7470
7471
7472
7473
7474
7475
7476
7477
7478
7479
7480
7481
7482
7483
7484
7485
7486
7487
7488

```
*****
ERROR PROCESSING ROUTINE (ERRPRC):
DESCRIPTION: THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO PROCESS INBOUND AND
              OUTBOUND ERRORS. ALSO THE 60 SECOND 'WATCHDOG'
              TIMER IS CHECKED.

              THE MAJORITY OF THE CODE IS USED IN PROCESSING
              OUTBOUND ERRORS (NAKS RECEIVED). THE NAK REASON
              TYPE IS DETERMINED AND THE APPROPRIATE ERROR
              COUNTER IN INCREMENTED. IF THE TRANSMIT THRESHOLD
              COUNTER (TXTHER) REACHES 7, IT IS CLEARED
              AND THE CUMULATIVE RECEIVE/TRANSMIT THRESHOLD
              ERROR (RXTXTE) COUNTER IS BUMPED.
*****
```

:::CHECK THE WATCHDOG TIMER

```
ERRPRC: TST     TIMERS      :60 SECONDS ELAPSED
        BNE     10$         :NO,BRANCH
        BIT     #PRORUN,PARAM :PROTOCOL RUNNING ?
        BNE     7$         :YES,BRANCH
```

::: INFORM USER OF 'START - STACK' TIMEOUT

```
CLR     TEMP3      :INIT IT
CLR     TEMP4      :INIT IT
MOV     #DVEM5,TEMP2 :"TIME OUT IN START-STACK SEQUENCE"
MOVB   RHMCC,TEMP3  :RECEIVED DATA
MOVB   HDMCC,TEMP4  :TRANSMITTED DATA
JSR    PC,LGDVE     :LOG TIME OUT IN EVENT LOG
INC    ERRCNT      :BUMP ERROR COUNT
ERRSOFT 10.,DVEM5,ERR13 :PRINT ERROR
```

```
TRAP   CSERSOFT
.WORD  10
.WORD  DVEM5
.WORD  ERR13
```

```
INC    OPVAR      :BUMP ERROR COUNTER
MOV    #30.,TIMERS :RE-INIT TIMER
JMP    ERREXT     :EXIT
```

::: INFORM USER OF 'DATA MESSAGE' TIMEOUT

```
7$: INC    TIMEOUT    :BUMP COUNTER
    CMP    #20.,TIMEOUT :60 SECONDS ?
    BNE    9$         :NO,BRANCH
    MOV    #DVEM2,TEMP2 :"TIME OUT WAITING FOR RX OR TX TO COMPLETE"
    MOV    @RXCSR,TEMP3  :RECEIVER ADDRESS
    MOV    @TXCSR,TEMP4  :TRANSMIT ADDRESS
    JSR    PC,LGDVE     :LOG ERROR
    INC    ERRCNT      :BUMP ERROR COUNT
    ERRSOFT 7,DVEM2,ERR13 :PRINT ERROR
```

```
TRAP   CSERSOFT
.WORD  7
.WORD  DVEM2
```

043732 005737 006646
043736 001075
043740 032737 000100 006576
043746 001034
043750 005037 006542
043754 005037 006544
043760 012737 017313 006540
043766 113737 002660 006542
043774 113737 002646 006544
044002 004737 020162
044006 005237 006506
044012
044012 104457
044014 000012
044016 017313
044020 017636
044022 005237 006502
044026 012737 000036 006646
044034 000137 044506
044040 005237 037150
044044 022737 000024 037150
044052 001023
044054 012737 017110 006540
044062 017737 145362 006542
044070 017737 145362 006544
044076 004737 020162
044102 005237 006506
044106
044106 104457
044110 000007
044112 017110

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 185
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

```

7489 044114 017636                                .WORD ERR13
7490 044116 005037 037150                        CLR     TIMEOUT                ;INIT TIMEOUT
7491
7492 044122 012737 000003 006646 9$:           MOV     #3, TIMERS             ;SET UP TIMER
7493 044130 000566                                BR      ERREXT                 ;EXIT
7494
7495
7496
7497 044132 032737 000400 037052                ;;IF A 'NAK' RECEIVED THEN PROCESS IT
7498 044140 001542                                10$:   BIT     #NAKRX,PRSTAT     ;NAK RECEIVED?
7499                                     BEQ     100$                   ;NO,BRANCH
7500
7501 044142 122737 000007 037073                ;;IF TRANSMIT THRESHOLD COUNTER = 7 THEN BUMP CUMULATIVE TXRX COUNTER
7502 044150 001403                                CMPB    #7, TXTHER             ;THRESHOLD REACHED?
7503 044152 105237 037073                                BEQ     20$                   ;YES,BRANCH
7504 044156 000404                                INCB    TXTHER                 ;BUMP TRANSMIT THESHOLD
7505 044160 005237 037110 20$:                 BR      30$                   ;BRANCH
7506 044164 105037 037073                                INC     RXTXTE                 ;BUMP TRANSMIT/RECEIVE THRESHOLD COUNTER
7507                                     CLRB    TXTHER                 ;SET TRANSMIT COUNTER TO ZERO
7508
7509
7510
7511 044170 042737 140000 002660                ;;:DETERMINE THE 'NAK' REASON
7512 044176 122737 000001 002661                ;;:HEADER CRC ERROR ?
7513 044204 001012                                30$:   BIC     #BIT15!BIT14,RHDTYP ;CLEAR SELECT & QS FLAG
7514 044206 105237 037074                                CMPB    #HEADBCC,RHDTYP+1     ;HEADER CRC ERROR?
7515 044212 001003                                BNE     35$                   ;NO,BRANCH
7516 044214 112737 000377 037074                INCB    DEROUT                 ;LOG ERROR
7517 044222 152737 000001 037075                BNE     32$                   ;BRANCH IF NOT OVERFLOW
7518 044230 000526                                MOVB    #377,DEROUT           ;LATCH AT 255.
7519                                     BISB    #HEADBCC,OUTMASK      ;SET MASK
7520                                     BR      ERREXT                 ;EXIT
7521
7522
7523
7524
7525
7526
7527
7528
7529
7530 044232 122737 000002 002661                ;;:DATA CRC ERROR ?
7531 044240 001012                                35$:   CMPB    #DATABCC,RHDTYP+1 ;DATA CRC ERROR ?
7532 044242 105237 037074                                BNE     40$                   ;NO,BRANCH
7533 044246 001003                                INCB    DEROUT                 ;LOG ERROR
7534 044250 112737 000377 037074                BNE     37$                   ;BRANCH IF NOT OVERFLOW
7535 044256 152737 000002 037075                MOVB    #377,DEROUT           ;LATCH AT 255.
7536 044264 000510                                BISB    #DATABCC,OUTMASK      ;SET MASK
7537                                     BR      ERREXT                 ;EXIT
7538
7539
7540
7541
7542
7543
7544
7545
7546
7547
7548
7549
7550
7551
7552
7553
7554
7555
7556
7557
7558
7559
7560
7561
7562
7563
7564
7565
7566
7567
7568
7569
7570
7571
7572
7573
7574
7575
7576
7577
7578
7579
7580
7581
7582
7583
7584
7585
7586
7587
7588
7589
7590
7591
7592
7593
7594
7595
7596
7597
7598
7599

```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 186
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

```

7545 044354 000454          BR      ERREXT          ;EXIT
7546
7547
7548 044356 122737 000020 002661 50$:  CMPB  #MESLONG,RHDTYP+1  ;MESSAGE TOO LONG?
7549 044364 001012          BNE     55$          ;NO,BRANCH
7550 044366 105237 037102          INCB   RBUFER        ;LOG REMOTE STATION BUFFER ERROR
7551 044372 001003          BNE     52$          ;BRANCH IF NO OVERFLOW
7552 044374 112737 000377 037102  MOVB   #377,RBUFER   ;LATCH AT 255.
7553 044402 152737 000002 037103 52$:  BISB   #MTLMSK,RBMSK ;SET MASK
7554 044410 000436          BR      ERREXT          ;EXIT
7555
7556
7557 044412 122737 000021 002661 55$:  CMPB  #FORMERR,RHDTYP+1 ;REMOTE STATION FORMAT ERROR?
7558 044420 001012          BNE     100$         ;NO,BRANCH
7559 044422 105237 037104          INCB   RMSTER        ;LOG ERROR
7560 044426 001003          BNE     57$          ;BRANCH IF NO OVERFLOW
7561 044430 112737 000377 037104  MOVB   #377,RMSTER   ;LATCH AT 255.
7562 044436 152737 000002 037105 57$:  BISB   #FMTMSK,RMMASK ;SET MASK
7563 044444 000420          BR      ERREXT          ;EXIT
7564
7565
7566
7567
7568 044446 032737 000010 037052 100$: IF SEND NAK (SNAK=1) THEN BUMP RECEIVER THRESHOLD ERROR COUNTER
7569 044454 001414          BIT    #SNAK,PRSTAT ;SEND NAK ?
7570
7571 044456 122737 000007 037072          BEQ    ERREXT        ;NO, BRANCH
7572 044464 001403          CMPB   #7,RXTHERR    ;RECEIVER THRESHOLD = 7?
7573 044466 105237 037072          BEQ    120$         ;YES,BRANCH
7574 044472 000405          INCB   RXTHERR        ;BUMP COUNTER
7575
7576 044474 005237 037110          BR      ERREXT        ;BRANCH
7577 044500 105037 037072 120$: INC    RXTXTE      ;BUMP CUMULATIVE COUNTER
7578 044504 000400          CLRB  RXTHERR        ;INIT RECEIVER THRESHOLD COUNTER
7579
7580
7581
7582 044506 000207          BR      ERREXT        ;EXIT
7583
ERREXT: RETURN

```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 187
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

7584
7585
7586
7587
7588
7589
7590
7591
7592
7593
7594
7595
7596
7597
7598
7599
7600
7601
7602
7603
7604
7605
7606
7607
7608
7609
7610
7611
7612
7613
7614
7615
7616
7617
7618
7619
7620
7621
7622
7623
7624
7625
7626
7627
7628
7629
7630
7631
7632
7633
7634
7635
7636
7637
7638
7639

.SBTTL RECEIVER PROTOCOL INTERRUPT ROUTINE

```

:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: THIS ROUTINE IS USED ONLY WHEN THE "/PROTOCOL" SWITCH
: IS SPECIFIED BY THE USER.

: WHEN A RX INT. OCCURS THIS ROUTINE DECIDES IF IT IS A DATA SET
: CHANGE OR DATA INTERRUPT. IF IT IS A DATA SET CHANGE
: INTERRUPT IT PUTS THE STATUS IN "CMODS" AND COMPARES
: THAT STATUS TO THE OLD STATUS IN "MODS". IF THEY ARE
: THE SAME THAT MEANS THE INTERRUPT WAS CAUSED BY A GLITCH
: ON ONE OF THE LINES. IF THEY ARE DIFFERENT THEN A HARD
: MODEM ERROR HAS OCCURED. IN ANY EVENT THE MODEM STATUS
: CHANGE IS LOGGED.
    
```

IF A DATA INTERRUPT, THE ROUTINE CHECK FOR AN OVERRUN
CONDITION AND IF SET

INPUTS:
RMSGPT - ADDRESS OF RX BUFFER
RMSCC - COUNT OF DATA TO BE RXED.

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
"LOGMSC" - LOG MODEM STATUS CHANGE
"LGDVE" - LOG DEVICE ERROR

```

BGNSRV PRRXI
PRRXI::
MOV R2, -(SP) ;SAVE R2
MOV @RXCSR, IRXCSR ;MOV RX CSR TO IMAGE
BIT #MOCHK, PARAM ;ANY MODEM CHANGES TO REPORT
BEQ PRIN2 ;IF NOT IGNORE DS CHANGE.
BIT #INOV, IMFLAG ;IS INIT OVER
BEQ PRIN2 ;NO THEN IGNORE DS CHANGE.
BIT #FIRST, IMFLAG ;FIRST TIME HERE?
BEQ PRIN2 ;YES, BRANCH
TST IRXCSR ;DATA SET CHANGE ?
BPL PRIN2 ;IF DATA SET CHANGE IS NOT SET BR
MOV IRXCSR, CMODS ;MOV THE NEW MODEM STATUS IN
BIC #104761, CMODS ;CLEAR BITS NOT RELATING TO MODEM STATUS
PRIN2: MOV CMODS, TEMP3
MOV MODS, TEMP4
CMP TEMP4, TEMP3 ;COMPARE OLD TO CURRENT
BEQ GLINC ;INC GLITCH COUNT
INC MHCNT ;INC HARD COUNT
MOV #HRDMSG, TEMP2 ;SET UP HARD MMSG.
BR PRIN1
GLINC: INC MGLCNT ;INC GLITCH COUNT
MOV #GLMSG, TEMP2 ;SET UP GLITCH
PRIN1: JSR PC, LOGMSC ;GO LOG MODEM STATUS CHANGE
MOV CMODS, MODS ;MOVE CURRENT TO OLD
    
```

:::TEST FOR DATA

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 188
RECEIVER PROTOCOL INTERRUPT ROUTINE

```

7640
7641 044656 032737 000200 011474 PRIN21: BIT    #RXDONE,IRXCSR  :RX DONE ?
7642 044664 001002          BNE    10$          :YES,BRANCH
7643 044666 000137 045332          JMP    PRINEX       :EXIT
7644 044672 017737 144556 011476 10$:  MOV    @RXDBUF,IRXDBUF :READ DATA
7645 044700 032737 100000 011476  BIT    #RERR,IRXDBUF  :OVERRUN ERROR ?
7646 044706 001414          BEQ    PRIN4        :NO,BRANCH
7647
7648      ;; IF AN OVERRUN THEN LOG ERROR, SET NAK REASON, TURN OFF RX & EXIT
7649 044710 052737 000010 037052  BIS    #SNAK,PRSTAT  :TELL MAIN CODE ABOUT OVERRUN ERROR
7650 044716 105237 037106          INCB   LOSTER        :LOG LOCAL STATION ERROR
7651 044722 152737 000001 037107  BISB   #RXOVMSK,LSMASK :SET RX OVERRUN MASK BIT
7652 044730 112737 000011 037070  MOVB   #RXOVRUN,REANAK :SET REASON FOR SENDING NAK
7653 044736 000570          BR     PRIN8        :GO TURN OFF RX AND EXIT
7654
7655      ::: IF IN MULTI-POINT MODE AND NOT MY ADDRESS THEN JUST BUMP CHAR COUNT
7656
7657      ;; STORE AWAY DATA
7658
7659 044740 032737 001000 037052  PRIN4: BIT    #MYDATA,PRSTAT :STORE THIS DATA ?
7660 044746 001406          BEQ    10$          :NO,BRANCH
7661 044750 013702 011510          MOV    RMSGPT,R2    :SET RX MESSAGE POINTER
7662 044754 113722 011476          MOVB   IRXDBUF,(R2)+ :STORE DATA AWAY
7663 044760 010237 011510          MOV    R2,RMSGPT    :SAVE UPDATED MESSAGE POINTER
7664
7665      ;; DECREMENT CHARACTER COUNT
7666 044764 005337 011512 10$:  DEC    RMSGCC        :ALL DATA RECEIVED ?
7667 044770 001160          BNE    PRINEX       :NO,BRANCH
7668 044772 032737 000400 037140  BIT    #BCC,PRFLAG   :CHECK CRC ?
7669 045000 001410          BEQ    PRIN6        :YES,BRANCH
7670 045002 032737 010000 011476  BIT    #CRCOK,IRXDBUF :CRC GOOD ?
7671 045010 001016          BNE    PRIN5        :YES,BRANCH
7672 045012 052737 000002 037052  BIS    #BCCBAD,PRSTAT :TELL MAIN CODE ABOUT CRC ERROR
7673 045020 000537          BR     PRIN8        :DISABLE INTERRUPTS AND EXIT
7674
7675      ::: IN ORDER TO CHECK CRC, WE MUST READ 2 MORE CHARACTERS(CRC)
7676 045022 052737 000400 037140  PRIN6: BIS    #BCC,PRFLAG   :SET CRC ALREADY CHECKED FLAG
7677 045030 012737 000002 011512  MOV    #2,RMSGCC     :COUNT TWO CHARACTERS
7678 045036 012737 011514 011510  MOV    #BCCW,RMSGPT  :CRC STORAGE ADDRESS
7679 045044 000532          BR     PRINEX       :EXIT
7680
7681 045046 052737 000001 037052  PRIN5: BIS    #BCCOK,PRSTAT :TELL MAIN CODE CRC HAS BEEN CHECKED
7682 045054 123737 037065 002664  CMPB   TRIBN,RHDADR  :MY MESSAGE
7683 045062 001404          BEQ    5$          :YES,BRANCH
7684 045064 042737 001000 037052  BIC    #MYDATA,PRSTAT :DON'T STORE IT
7685 045072 000407          BR     7$          :BRANCH
7686
7687 045074 032737 100000 002660  5$:  SELECT BIT SET ?
7688 045102 001403          BEQ    7$          :NO,BRANCH
7689 045104 012737 000001 037134  MOV    #1,SELECT     :WE NOW HAVE THE RIGHT TO TRANSMIT,IF HALF-DUPL
7690
7691 045112 032737 000040 037140  7$:  BIT    #RXM,PRFLAG   :READ DATA MESSAGE ?
7692 045120 001071          BNE    PRIN7        :NO,BRANCH
7693
7694      ;; SET UP TO READ IN DATA PART OF MESSAGE
7695 045122 042737 000003 037052  BIC    #BCCOK!BCCBAD,PRSTAT :CLEAR FLAGS (USED IN PROTOCOL CODE)

```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 189
RECEIVER PROTOCOL INTERRUPT ROUTINE

```

7696 045130 052737 000040 037140      BIS      #RXM,PRFLAG      ;SET DATA MESSAGE READ FLAG
7697 045136 042737 000400 037140      BIC      #BCC,PRFLAG    ;CLEAR CRC CHECKED FLAG(USED BY THIS ROUTINE)
7698 045144 042737 040000 002660      BIC      #BIT15!BIT14,RHDMCC ;CLEAR SELECT & QS BITS
7699
7700                                     :::IS ALLOCATED BUFFER SPACE LARGE ENOUGH FOR MESSAGE?
7701 045152 023727 002660 001000      CMP      RHDMCC,#512.   ;WILL MESSAGE FIT IN ALLOCATED BUFFER?
7702 045160 003414                                     BLE      10$           ;YES,BRANCH
7703
7704                                     :::MESSAGE TOO LONG !! LOG ERROR
7705 045162 105237 037100                                     INCB     LBUFFER        ;LOG LOCAL BUFFER ERROR
7706 045166 152737 000002 037101      BISB     #MTLMSK,LBMASK ;SET MESSAGE TOO LONG BIT
7707 045174 112737 000020 037070      MOV      #MESLONG,REANAK ;SET REASON FOR NAK
7708 045202 152737 000010 037052      BISB     #SNAK,PRSTAT   ;SET SEND NAK FLAG
7709 045210 000443      BR      PRIN8          ;TURN OFF RX & EXIT
7710
7711                                     ::: IF A NEW BUFFER IS AVAILABLE
7712                                     :::SET BUFFER AND CHARACTER COUNT FOR MESSAGE
7713 045212 005737 037120      10$:    TST      RXPRC        ;NEW BUFFER AVAILABLE ?
7714 045216 001420      BEQ      15$           ;YES,BRANCH
7715 045220 105237 037100      INCB     LBUFFER        ;LOCAL BUFFER ERROR
7716 045224 001003      BNE      12$           ;OVERFLOW?
7717 045226 012737 000377 037100      MOV      #377,LBUFFER   ;LATCH A 255.
7718 045234 152737 000001 037101      12$:    BISB     #BNAMSK,LBMASK ;SET MASK
7719 045242 112737 000010 037070      MOV      #BUFFNA,REANAK ;SET NAK REASON
7720 045250 152737 000010 037052      BISB     #SNAK,PRSTAT   ;SET "SEND NAK FLAG"
7721 045256 000412      BR      PRIN7          ;EXIT
7722
7723 045260 013737 006470 011510      15$:    MOV      DVRXA,RMSGPT ;MESSAGE BUFFER ADDRESS
7724 045266 013737 002660 011512      MOV      RHDMCC,RMSGCC  ;CHARACTER COUNT OF MESSAGE
7725 045274 013737 002660 006472      MOV      RHDMCC,DVRCC   ;TELL MAIN CODE HOW LARGE MESSAGE IS
7726 045302 000413      BR      PRINEX         ;EXIT
7727
7728                                     :::MESSAGE COMPLETE
7729 045304 052737 000004 037140      PRIN7:  BIS      #QRX,PRFLAG ;SET MESSAGE COMPLETE FLAG(USED BY MAIN CODE)
7730 045312 052737 000100 037052      BIS      #RXD,PRSTAT    ;MESSAGE COMPLETE(USED BY PROTOCOL MODULE)
7731
7732 045320 005037 037146                                     PRIN8:  CLR      TURNON    ;RX NOT ON
7733 045324 042777 000120 144116      BIC      #RINTEN+RXENA,@RXCSR ;TURN OFF RECEIVER
7734
7735 045332 012602      PRINEX: MOV      (SP)+,R2   ;RESTORE R2
7736 045334      ENDSRV
7737 045334
7738 045334 000002
7739
7740
7741

```

L10022: RTI

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 190
RECEIVER PROTOCOL INTERRUPT ROUTINE

.SBTTL PROTOCOL TRANSMIT ROUTINE

```

:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO SETUP EITHER CONTROL MESSAGES OR
: DATA MESSAGES FOR TRANSMISSION.
: IF THE SEND ACK(SACK) IS SET AN 'ACK' MESSAGE WILL BE SETUP
: AND TRANSMITTED.
: IF THE SEND NAK(SNAK) IS SET A 'NAK' MESSAGE WILL BE SETUP
: AND TRANSMITTED.
: ELSE A DATA MESSAGE WILL BE SETUP AND SENT.
: IF THE NETWORK IS HALF-DUPLEX THEN REQUEST TO SEND(RTS) WILL
: BE ASSERTED BEFORE TRANSMISSION.
    
```

7742
7743
7744
7745
7746
7747
7748
7749
7750
7751
7752
7753
7754
7755
7756
7757
7758
7759
7760
7761
7762
7763
7764
7765
7766
7767
7768
7769
7770
7771
7772
7773
7774
7775
7776
7777
7778
7779
7780
7781
7782
7783
7784
7785
7786
7787
7788
7789
7790
7791
7792
7793
7794
7795
7796
7797

```

045336 013737 037052 037136 TXPROT: MOV PRSTAT,IMPRSTAT :SAVE A COPY OF FLAGS
045344 032737 000100 006576 BIT #PRORUN,PARAM :PROTOCOL RUNNING ?
045352 001407 BEQ 7$ :NO,BRANCH
045354 022737 000003 006570 CMP #ACT,MODTYP :ACTIVE MODE?
045362 001003 BNE 7$ :NO,BRANCH
045364 005737 037126 5$: TST TXREADY :TRANSMITTER READY FOR MESSAGE ?
045370 001775 BEQ 5$ :NO,BRANCH

:: IF HALF DUPLEX OR MULTI-POINT LINK, WE NEED THE SELECT BIT
:: BEFORE WE CAN SEND.
7$: TST HDXMTP :FULL DUPLEX AND PT TO PT ?
BEQ 8$ :YES,BRANCH
6$: TST SELECT :OK TO SEND ?
BNE 8$ :YES,BRANCH
CALL RXPROTO :GO WAIT ON SELECT BIT
BR 6$ :TRY AGAIN

:: DETERMINE WHAT TO SEND
8$: MOV IMPRSTAT,PRSTAT :RESTORE ORIGINAL FLAGS
MOVB TRIBN,HDMADR :SET TRIB ADDRESS
BIC #PAD,FLAG :THIS BIT USED IN TX INTER ROUTINE
CLR TXREADY :TRANSMITTER BUSY
CLR SELECT :IF HALF DUPLEX/MTP MODE
BIT #SACK,PRSTAT :SEND ACK ?
BNE 10$ :YES,BRANCH
BIT #SNAK,PRSTAT :SEND NAK ?
BNE 50$ :YES, BRANCH
BIT #SSTART,PRSTAT :SEND START ?
BNE 60$ :YES,BRANCH
BIT #SSTACK,PRSTAT :SEND START ACKNOWLEDGE ?
BNE 70$ :YES,BRANCH
BIT #SDATA,PRSTAT :SEND DATA MESSAGE ?
BNE 100$ :YES,BRANCH
HAL :FATAL ERROR

:: SETUP TO SEND AN 'ACK'
10$: BIS #TXM,FLAG :SEND HEADER ONLY(USED IN TX INTER. ROUTINE)
    
```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 191
PROTOCOL TRANSMIT ROUTINE

```

7798 045526 112737 000005 002645      MOVB  #ENQ,HDMID      :CONTROL MESSAGE
7799 045534 012737 000001 002646      MOV   #ACK,HDMTYP     :ACK CONTROL MESSAGE
7800 045542 052737 140000 002646      BIS   #BIT15!BIT14,HDMTYP ;SET SELECT & QS FLAG
7801 045550 005737 037142          TST   HDXMTP          :HALF DUPLEX OR MULTI - POINT
7802 045554 001415          BEQ   20$             :NO,BRANCH
7803 045556 005737 037122          TST   TXPRC          :ANY THING TO SENT ?
7804 045562 001012          BNE   20$             :NO,BRANCH
7805 045564 032737 000100 006576      BIT   #PRORUN,PARAM  :PROTOCOL RUNNING?
7806 045572 001406          BEQ   20$             :NO,BRANCH
7807 045574 042737 100000 002646      BIC   #BIT15,HDMTYP  :CLEAR SELECT BIT
7808 045602 012737 000001 037134      MOV   #1,SELECT     :WE HAVE SOMETHING TO SEND, SO KEEP THE LINE
7809 045610 113737 037064 002650 20$:  MOVB  R,HDMREP       :SET RESPONSE NUMBER
7810 045616 105037 002651          CLRB  HDMNUM        :FILLER
7811 045622 042737 000004 037052      BIC   #SACK,PRSTAT  :CLEAR SEND ACK FLAG
7812 045630 000526          BR    200$          :GO SEND IT
7813
7814
7815      :: SETUP TO SEND A 'NAK'
7816 045632 052737 000020 006602 50$:  BIS   #TXM,FLAG     :TELL TX INTERRUPT TO SEND HEADER ONLY
7817 045640 112737 000005 002645      MOVB  #ENQ,HDMID     :CONTROL MESSAGE
7818 045646 012737 000002 002646      MOV   #NAK,HDMTYP    :'NAK'
7819 045654 113737 037070 002647      MOVB  REANAK,HDMTYP+1 :REASON FOR NAK
7820 045662 052737 140000 002646 55$:  BIS   #BIT15!BIT14,HDMTYP ;SET SELECT & QS FLAGS
7821 045670 105037 002651          CLRB  HDMNUM        :FILLER
7822 045674 113737 037064 002650      MOVB  R,HDMREP       :LAST MESSAGE RECEIVED CORRECTLY
7823 045702 042737 000010 037052      BIC   #SNAK,PRSTAT  :CLEAR SEND NAK FLAG
7824 045710 000476          BR    200$          :GO SEND IT
7825
7826
7827      :: SETUP TO SEND START MESSAGE
7828 045712 052737 000020 006602 60$:  BIS   #TXM,FLAG     :TELL TX INT. ROUTINE TO SEND HEADER ONLY
7829 045720 112737 000005 002645      MOVB  #ENQ,HDMID     :CONTROL MESSAGE
7830 045726 012737 000006 002646      MOV   #STRT,HDMTYP   :START MESSAGE
7831 045734 052737 140000 002646      BIS   #BIT15!BIT14,HDMTYP ;SET SELECT & QS FLAGS
7832 045742 105037 002650          CLRB  HDMREP        :FILLER
7833 045746 105037 002651          CLRB  HDMNUM        :FILLER
7834 045752 042737 004000 037052      BIC   #SSTART,PRSTAT :CLEAR SEND START FLAG
7835 045760 000452          BR    200$          :GO SEND IT
7836
7837      :: SETUP TO SEND STACK MESSAGE
7838 045762 052737 000020 006602 70$:  BIS   #TXM,FLAG     :TELL TX INT. TO SEND HEADER ONLY
7839 045770 112737 000005 002645      MOVB  #ENQ,HDMID     :CONTROL MESSAGE
7840 045776 012737 000007 002646      MOV   #STACK,HDMTYP  :START ACKNOWLEDGE MESSAGE
7841 046004 052737 140000 002646      BIS   #BIT15!BIT14,HDMTYP ;SET SELECT & QS FLAGS
7842 046012 105037 002650          CLRB  HDMREP        :FILLER
7843 046016 105037 002651          CLRB  HDMNUM        :FILLER
7844 046022 012737 177777 037124      MOV   #-1,ASTRT     :START HAS BEEN ACKNOWLEDGED
7845 046030 042737 002000 037052      BIC   #SSTACK,PRSTAT :CLEAR SEND STACK FLAG
7846 046036 000423          BR    200$          :GO SEND IT
7847
7848
7849      :: SETUP TO SEND DATA
7850 046040 042737 000020 006602 100$: BIC   #TXM,FLAG     :TELL TX INTERRUPT TO SEND HEADER + DATA
7851 046046 112737 000201 002645      MOVB  #SOH,HDMID     :DATA MESSAGE
7852 046054 013737 006456 002646      MOV   DVTCC,HDMCC   :CHARACTERS COUNT
7853 046062 052737 140000 002646      BIS   #BIT15!BIT14,HDMCC ;SET SELECT & QS FLAGS

```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 192
PROTOCOL TRANSMIT ROUTINE

```

7854 046070 113737 037064 002650      MOVB    R,HDMREP      ;LAST MESSAGE RECEIVED CORRECTLY
7855 046076 113737 037062 002651      MOVB    T,HDMNUM      ;THIS MESSAGE NUMBER
7856 046104 000400                    BR      200$          ;GO SEND IT
7857
7858      :: GO SET 'REQUEST TO SEND'
7859 046106 004737 036576 200$: JSR    PC,CTSSR      ;GO SET REQUEST TO SEND
7860 046112 052737 004000 037116      BIS    #FIRST,IMFLAG ;TELL THE CTSSR SUBROUTINE TO SKIP DELAY
7861
7862      :: SETUP TO TRANSMIT HEADER PORTION OF MESSAGE
7863 046120 012737 002645 011500 210$: MOV    #HDMID,MSGPTR ;HEADER MESSAGE ADDRESS
7864 046126 012737 000006 011502      MOV    #6,MSGCC       ;CHARACTER COUNT OF HEADER = 6
7865 046134 012737 000020 011504      MOV    #20,SYNCC      ;NUMBER OF SYNCS TO TRANSMIT
7866
7867      :: SEND THE DATA
7868 046142 005737 006574                    TST    FHDPLX         ;FULL DUPLEX?
7869 046146 001004                    BNE    215$          ;YES,BRANCH
7870 046150 052777 000130 143300      BIS    #SEND!TINTEN!HDPLX,@TXCSR ;ENABLE FOR HALF DUPLEX
7871 046156 000403                    BR      217$          ;
7872
7873 046160 052777 000120 143270 215$: BIS    #SEND!#TINTEN,@TXCSR ;TURN ON TRANSMITTER
7874
7875
7876      :: IF ACTIVE MODE, TURN ON TX AND GET OUT IN A HURRY
7877      :: NOTE: START UP SEQUENCE OPERATES LIKE HALF-DUPLEX
7878
7879 046166 005737 037142 217$: TST    HDXMTP         ;FULL DUPLEX PT-PT?
7880 046172 001005                    BNE    220$          ;NO,BRANCH
7881 046174 022737 000003 006570      CMP    #ACT,MODTYP    ;ACTIVE MODE ?
7882 046202 001001                    BNE    220$          ;NO,BRANCH
7883 046204 000406                    BR      TXPREX        ;EXIT
7884
7885 046206 220$: BREAK
7886 046206 104422                    TRAP   CSBRK
7887 046210 005737 037126                    TST    TXREADY       ;TX FINISHED ?
7888 046214 001774                    BEQ    220$          ;NO, BRANCH
7889
7890      :: IF HALF-DUPLEX OR MULTI-POINT REQUEST TO SEND WILL BE DROPPED
7891 046216 004737 037010 230$: JSR    PC,CLRTS    ;DROP RTS IF HALF DUPLEX
7892
7893 046222 000207      TXPREX: RETURN      ;WE ARE DONE !
7894
7895
7896      .EVEN
7897
7898 046224      ENDTST
7899 046224
7900 046224 104401      L10017: TRAP   CSETST
7901
7902
7903
7904

```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 193
HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION

.SBTTL HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION

```

:++
: THE HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION CONTAINS MACROS
: THAT ARE USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO BUILD P-TABLES. THE
: MACROS ARE NOT EXECUTED AS MACHINE INSTRUCTIONS BUT ARE
: INTERPRETED BY THE SUPERVISOR AS DATA STRUCTURES. THE
: MACROS ALLOW THE SUPERVISOR TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATIONS
: WITH THE OPERATOR.
:--
    
```

| | | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|-------|---------|
| 7905 | | | | | | |
| 7906 | | | | | | |
| 7907 | | | | | | |
| 7908 | | | | | | |
| 7909 | | | | | | |
| 7910 | | | | | | |
| 7911 | | | | | | |
| 7912 | | | | | | |
| 7913 | | | | | | |
| 7914 | | | | | | |
| 7915 | | | | | | |
| 7916 | | | | | | |
| 7917 | 046226 | | BGNHRD | | | |
| 7918 | 046226 | 000030 | | | | |
| 7919 | 046230 | | | | | |
| 7920 | | | | | | |
| 7921 | | | | | | |
| 7922 | | | .SBTTL | DEVICE INDEPENDENT SECTION | | |
| 7923 | | | | | | |
| 7924 | 046230 | | GPRML | DPLX,0,1,YES | | |
| 7925 | 046230 | 000130 | | | .WORD | TSCODE |
| 7926 | 046232 | 046310 | | | .WORD | DPLX |
| 7927 | 046234 | 000001 | | | .WORD | 1 |
| 7928 | | | | | | |
| 7929 | | | | | | |
| 7930 | | | | | | |
| 7931 | | | | | | |
| 7932 | | | .SBTTL | DEVICE DEPENDENT SECTION | | |
| 7933 | | | | | | |
| 7934 | 046236 | | GPRMA | CSRADR,2,0,160000,177776,YES | | |
| 7935 | 046236 | 001031 | | | .WORD | TSCODE |
| 7936 | 046240 | 046341 | | | .WORD | CSRADR |
| 7937 | 046242 | 160000 | | | .WORD | TSLOLIM |
| 7938 | 046244 | 177776 | | | .WORD | TSHILIM |
| 7939 | 046246 | | GPRMA | VECTOR,4,0,300,776,YES | | |
| 7940 | 046246 | 002031 | | | .WORD | TSCODE |
| 7941 | 046250 | 046367 | | | .WORD | VECTOR |
| 7942 | 046252 | 000300 | | | .WORD | TSLOLIM |
| 7943 | 046254 | 000776 | | | .WORD | TSHILIM |
| 7944 | 046256 | | GPRML | RNODM,14,1,YES | | |
| 7945 | 046256 | 006130 | | | .WORD | TSCODE |
| 7946 | 046260 | 046422 | | | .WORD | RNODM |
| 7947 | 046262 | 000001 | | | .WORD | 1 |
| 7948 | 046264 | | XFERT | ENDHWL | | |
| 7949 | 046264 | 012024 | | | .WORD | TSCODE |
| 7950 | 046266 | | GPRML | PTPMLP,10,1,YES | | |
| 7951 | 046266 | 004130 | | | .WORD | TSCODE |
| 7952 | 046270 | 046446 | | | .WORD | PTPMLP |
| 7953 | 046272 | 000001 | | | .WORD | 1 |
| 7954 | 046274 | | XFERF | ENDHWL | | |
| 7955 | 046274 | 006044 | | | .WORD | TSCODE |
| 7956 | 046276 | | GPRMD | TRIBNQ,12,D,-1,1,255.,YES | | |
| 7957 | 046276 | 005052 | | | .WORD | TSCODE |
| 7958 | 046300 | 046504 | | | .WORD | TRIBNQ |
| 7959 | 046302 | 177777 | | | .WORD | -1 |
| 7960 | 046304 | 000001 | | | .WORD | TSLOLIM |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 194
DEVICE DEPENDENT SECTION

7961 046306 000377
7962 046310
7963
7964 046310
7965
7966

ENDHWL: ENDHRD

.WORD TSHILIM

L10023: .EVEN

.NLIST BEX

;DEVICE INDEPENDENT QUESTIONS

046310 052506 046114 042040 DPLX: .ASCIZ /FULL DUPLEX OPERATION : /

;DEVICE DEPENDENT QUESTION

046341 104 053105 041511 CSRADR: .ASCIZ /DEVICE CSR ADDRESS : /
046367 111 052116 051105 VECTOR: .ASCIZ /INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS: /
046422 042522 047515 042524 RNODM: .ASCIZ /REMOTE NODE "ITEP":/
046446 051511 052040 044510 PTPMLP: .ASCIZ /IS THIS A MULTIPOINT NETWORK:/
046504 042101 051104 051505 TRIBNQ: .ASCIZ /ADDRESS THIS STATION: /

.LIST BEX
.EVEN

7967
7968
7969

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 195
DEVICE DEPENDENT SECTION

7970
7971
7972
7973
7974
7975
7976
7977
7978
7979
7980
7981
7982
7983
7984
7985
7986
7987
7988
7989
7990
7991
7992
7993
7994
7995
7996
7997
7998
7999
8000
8001
8002
8003
8004

046532
046532 000030

046612

046612 000000
046614 000000
046616

000001

```
;.SBTTL SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION

:++
: THE SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION CONTAINS MACROS
: THAT ARE USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO BUILD P-TABLES. THE
: MACROS ARE NOT EXECUTED AS MACHINE INSTRUCTIONS BUT ARE
: INTERPRETED BY THE SUPERVISOR AS DATA STRUCTURES. THE
: MACROS ALLOW THE SUPERVISOR TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATIONS
: WITH THE OPERATOR.
:--

:      BGNSFT

:      ENDSFT

:.....
: TEMPORARY PATCH AREA - FOR DEBUG PURPOSES
:.....

$PATCH:      .BLKW  30

                LASTAD

                .EVEN
                .WORD  0
                .WORD  0

LSLAST::      ENDMOD

.END
```


CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 208
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|
| LOGCMD | 020302 | 3323# | 5748 | | | | | | |
| LOGCML | 020264 | 3319# | 5717 | | | | | | |
| LOGCMP | 020246 | 3315# | 5707 | | | | | | |
| LOGDVI | 020200 | 3306# | 5398 | | | | | | |
| LOGEOP | 020320 | 3327# | 5816 | | | | | | |
| LOGEX | 020610 | 3344 | 3391# | | | | | | |
| LOGMSC | 020336 | 3333# | 6378 | 7636 | | | | | |
| LOGRXC | 020152 | 3298# | 5590 | 5959 | | | | | |
| LOGRXQ | 020134 | 3293# | 5562 | 5953 | | | | | |
| LOGS1 | 020354 | 3286 | 3291 | 3296 | 3300 | 3339# | | | |
| LOGS2 | 020602 | 3385 | 3389# | | | | | | |
| LOGS3 | 020406 | 3304 | 3313 | 3318 | 3322 | 3326 | 3330 | 3336 | 3348# |
| LOGS4 | 020462 | 3356 | 3365# | | | | | | |
| LOGS5 | 020506 | 3350 | 3352 | 3373# | 4697 | | | | |
| LOGTXC | 020116 | 3288# | 5631 | 5906 | | | | | |
| LOGTXQ | 020100 | 3283# | 5575 | 5892 | | | | | |
| LOGUNT | 006560 | 2652# | 4579* | 4581* | 4582 | 4586 | | | |
| LOOPS | 003120 | 2572# | 4133 | | | | | | |
| LOSTER | 037106 | 6752# | 7323* | 7650* | | | | | |
| LOT | = 000010 | G | 2186# | | | | | | |
| LP0 | 013723 | | 2572 | 3035# | 4132 | | | | |
| LP00 | 013724 | | 3035# | 4129 | | | | | |
| LP1 | 013733 | | 2573 | 3035# | | | | | |
| LP2 | 013744 | | 2574 | 3035# | | | | | |
| LP3 | 013752 | | 2575 | 3035# | | | | | |
| LP4 | 013765 | | 2576 | 3035# | | | | | |
| LSMASK | 037107 | | 6753# | 7324* | 7651* | | | | |
| LSACP | 002110 | G | 2053# | | | | | | |
| LSAPT | 002036 | G | 2011# | | | | | | |
| LSAU | 026334 | G | 2038 | 4741# | | | | | |
| LSAUT | 002070 | G | 2037# | | | | | | |
| LSAUTO | 026236 | G | 2054 | 4669# | | | | | |
| LSCCP | 002106 | G | 2051# | | | | | | |
| LSCLEA | 026240 | G | 2052 | 4683# | | | | | |
| LSCO | 002032 | G | 2007# | | | | | | |
| LSDEPO | 002011 | G | 1989# | | | | | | |
| LSDESC | 011534 | G | 2044 | 3021# | | | | | |
| LSDESP | 002076 | G | 2043# | | | | | | |
| LSDEVP | 002060 | G | 2029# | | | | | | |
| LSDISP | 002124 | G | 2014 | 2073# | | | | | |
| LSDLY | 002116 | G | 2059# | | | | | | |
| LSDTP | 002040 | G | 2013# | | | | | | |
| LSDTYP | 002034 | G | 2009# | | | | | | |
| LSDU | 026326 | G | 2040 | 4719# | | | | | |
| LSDUT | 002072 | G | 2039# | | | | | | |
| LSDVTY | 011524 | G | 2030 | 3011# | | | | | |
| LSEF | 002052 | G | 2024# | | | | | | |
| LSENV1 | 002044 | G | 2017# | | | | | | |
| LSETP | 002102 | G | 2047# | | | | | | |
| LSEXP1 | 002046 | G | 2019# | | | | | | |
| LSEXP4 | 002064 | G | 2033# | | | | | | |
| LSEXP5 | 002066 | G | 2035# | | | | | | |
| LSHARD | 046230 | G | 1996 | 7918 | 7919# | | | | |
| LSHIME | 002120 | G | 2061# | | | | | | |
| LSHPCP | 002016 | G | 1995# | | | | | | |
| LSHPTP | 002022 | G | 1999# | | | | | | |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 211
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

| | | |
|--------|--------|-------|
| NOD104 | 010654 | 2880# |
| NOD105 | 010672 | 2881# |
| NOD106 | 010676 | 2882# |
| NOD107 | 010710 | 2883# |
| NOD11 | 010000 | 2804# |
| NOD110 | 010714 | 2885# |
| NOD111 | 010730 | 2886# |
| NOD112 | 010734 | 2888# |
| NOD113 | 010750 | 2889# |
| NOD114 | 010754 | 2892# |
| NOD115 | 010760 | 2895# |
| NOD116 | 010774 | 2896# |
| NOD117 | 011000 | 2897# |
| NOD12 | 010012 | 2805# |
| NOD120 | 011016 | 2898# |
| NOD121 | 011022 | 2899# |
| NOD122 | 011036 | 2900# |
| NOD123 | 011042 | 2901# |
| NOD124 | 011056 | 2902# |
| NOD125 | 011062 | 2903# |
| NOD126 | 011076 | 2904# |
| NOD127 | 011102 | 2905# |
| NOD13 | 010016 | 2806# |
| NOD130 | 011116 | 2906# |
| NOD131 | 011122 | 2907# |
| NOD132 | 011136 | 2908# |
| NOD133 | 011142 | 2909# |
| NOD134 | 011162 | 2910# |
| NOD135 | 011166 | 2912# |
| NOD136 | 011172 | 2913# |
| NOD137 | 011176 | 2914# |
| NOD14 | 010032 | 2807# |
| NOD140 | 011202 | 2915# |
| NOD141 | 011206 | 2916# |
| NOD142 | 011212 | 2917# |
| NOD143 | 011216 | 2918# |
| NOD144 | 011220 | 2921# |
| NOD145 | 011224 | 2922# |
| NOD146 | 011230 | 2923# |
| NOD147 | 011244 | 2924# |
| NOD15 | 010036 | 2808# |
| NOD150 | 011250 | 2925# |
| NOD151 | 011264 | 2926# |
| NOD152 | 011270 | 2929# |
| NOD153 | 011274 | 2930# |
| NOD154 | 011300 | 2931# |
| NOD155 | 011304 | 2934# |
| NOD156 | 011310 | 2937# |
| NOD157 | 011332 | 2938# |
| NOD16 | 010052 | 2809# |
| NOD160 | 011336 | 2939# |
| NOD161 | 011352 | 2940# |
| NOD162 | 011356 | 2941# |
| NOD163 | 011400 | 2942# |
| NOD164 | 011404 | 2943# |
| NOD165 | 011426 | 2944# |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 212
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

| | | |
|--------|--------|-------|
| NOD166 | 011432 | 2947# |
| NOD167 | 011436 | 2948# |
| NOD17 | 010056 | 2810# |
| NOD170 | 011442 | 2949# |
| NOD171 | 011446 | 2954# |
| NOD172 | 021032 | 3460# |
| NOD173 | 021036 | 3461# |
| NOD174 | 021042 | 3462# |
| NOD175 | 021044 | 3463# |
| NOD176 | 021060 | 3464# |
| NOD177 | 021062 | 3465# |
| NOD2 | 007724 | 2797# |
| NOD20 | 010062 | 2811# |
| NOD200 | 021076 | 3466# |
| NOD201 | 021100 | 3467# |
| NOD202 | 021112 | 3468# |
| NOD203 | 021114 | 3469# |
| NOD204 | 021134 | 3470# |
| NOD205 | 021140 | 3471# |
| NOD206 | 021144 | 3472# |
| NOD207 | 021160 | 3473# |
| NOD21 | 010074 | 2812# |
| NOD210 | 021162 | 3474# |
| NOD211 | 021176 | 3475# |
| NOD212 | 021200 | 3476# |
| NOD213 | 021216 | 3477# |
| NOD214 | 021222 | 3478# |
| NOD215 | 021226 | 3479# |
| NOD216 | 021230 | 3480# |
| NOD217 | 021232 | 3481# |
| NOD22 | 010100 | 2813# |
| NOD23 | 010112 | 2814# |
| NOD24 | 010116 | 2815# |
| NOD25 | 010120 | 2819# |
| NOD26 | 010124 | 2820# |
| NOD27 | 010140 | 2821# |
| NOD3 | 007726 | 2798# |
| NOD30 | 010144 | 2822# |
| NOD31 | 010162 | 2823# |
| NOD32 | 010166 | 2824# |
| NOD33 | 010204 | 2825# |
| NOD34 | 010210 | 2826# |
| NOD35 | 010226 | 2827# |
| NOD36 | 010232 | 2828# |
| NOD37 | 010250 | 2829# |
| NOD4 | 007742 | 2799# |
| NOD40 | 010254 | 2830# |
| NOD41 | 010300 | 2831# |
| NOD42 | 010304 | 2832# |
| NOD43 | 010310 | 2833# |
| NOD44 | 010326 | 2834# |
| NOD45 | 010332 | 2835# |
| NOD46 | 010344 | 2836# |
| NOD47 | 010350 | 2840# |
| NOD5 | 007744 | 2800# |
| NOD50 | 010354 | 2841# |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 215
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| OSPOIN= | 000001 | 1959# | 1972# | 2063 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OSSETU= | 000000 | 1959# | 1991 | 7999 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PAD = | 001000 | 2281# | 6105 | 6254 | 6496 | 6519 | 6565 | 7779 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PARAM | 006576 | 2663# | 3312 | 3351 | 3561 | 4822* | 4837* | 4841 | 5166 | 5299* | 5299* | 5309* | 5327* | 5330* | | | | | |
| | | 5364 | 5449* | 5563 | 5577 | 5580 | 5591 | 5596 | 5645 | 5689 | 5866* | 5897 | 5934* | 5949 | | | | | |
| | | 6084 | 6361 | 6914 | 6944 | 7122 | 7223 | 7235 | 7237* | 7265 | 7291 | 7298* | 7317* | 7401 | | | | | |
| | | 7408* | 7456 | 7617 | 7760 | 7805 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PARCSR | 011452 | 2962# | 4600* | 4601* | 6079* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PAS = | 000002 | 2213# | 5270 | 5300 | 5616 | 5633 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PASC = | 000042 | 2336# | 2948 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PASMOD= | 000030 | 2326# | 2824 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCADD | 006562 | 2653# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCK | 014014 | 3035# | 4151 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCLKCT= | 001600 | 2230# | 4539 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCLKEN= | 000111 | 2229# | 4541 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCPM | 014655 | 3035# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PEC | 014024 | 3035# | 4155 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLCK | 032302 | 2679 | 5473# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLCK2 | 032302 | 5474# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLCK3 | 032316 | 5476# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PMS | 014033 | 3035# | 4165 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PNCK | 014012 | 3035# | 4154 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PNEC | 014022 | 3035# | 4158 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PNMS | 014031 | 3035# | 4168 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PNPR | 014041 | 3035# | 4163 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PNST | 014001 | 3035# | 4150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PNT = | 001000 | 2192# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPR | 014043 | 3035# | 4160 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRFLAG | 037140 | 6770# | 7118* | 7165* | 7668 | 7676* | 7691 | 7696* | 7697* | 7729* | | | | | | | | | |
| PRI = | 002000 | 2193# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRIBB | 021670 | 3594# | 6860 | 6861 | 6862 | 6863 | 6864 | 6865 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRIBS | 021726 | 3607# | 6866 | 6867 | 6868 | 6869 | 6870 | 6871 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRINEX | 045332 | 7643 | 7667 | 7679 | 7726 | 7735# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRIN1 | 044644 | 7633 | 7636# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRIN2 | 044572 | 7627# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRIN21 | 044656 | 7618 | 7620 | 7622 | 7624 | 7641# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRIN4 | 044740 | 7646 | 7659# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRIN5 | 045046 | 7671 | 7681# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRIN6 | 045022 | 7669 | 7676# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRIN7 | 045304 | 7692 | 7721 | 7729# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRIN8 | 045320 | 7653 | 7673 | 7709 | 7732# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRIW | 021642 | 3583# | 6857 | 6858 | 6859 | 6872 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRI00 = | 000000 | 2181# | 4647 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRI01 = | 000040 | 2180# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRI02 = | 000100 | 2179# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRI03 = | 000140 | 2178# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRI04 = | 000200 | 2177# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRI05 = | 000240 | 2176# | 4632 | 4639 | 4831 | 6919 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRI06 = | 000300 | 2175# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRI07 = | 000340 | 2016 | 2174# | 4687 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRNT = | 000055 | 2347# | 2800 | 4898 | 5095 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROEND | 037114 | 6760# | 7099 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROFDX | 041526 | 7005 | 7041# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROHDX | 041334 | 6951 | 7003# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROINT | 041734 | 6938 | 7095# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRORUN= | 000100 | 2240# | 4837 | 6914 | 6944 | 7223 | 7235 | 7237 | 7265 | 7291 | 7317 | 7401 | 7408 | 7456 | | | | | |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 218
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| RXBUF | 004150 | 2592# | 5402 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RXC | = 000006 | 2253# | 3299 | 3349 | | | | | | | | | | |
| RXCSR | 011450 | 2961# | 4597* | 5823* | 6017 | 6026 | 6055* | 6064 | 6076 | 6170 | 6212* | 6285 | 6360 | 6447* |
| | | 6560* | 6631* | 6635 | 6643 | 6672* | 7124* | 7126* | 7481 | 7616 | 7733* | | | |
| RXD | = 000100 | 6820# | 7202 | 7356 | 7367 | 7730 | | | | | | | | |
| RXDBUF | 011454 | 2963# | 4602* | 4603* | 6385 | 7644 | | | | | | | | |
| RXDONE | = 000200 | 2382# | 6383 | 7641 | | | | | | | | | | |
| RXENA | = 000020 | 2379# | 5823 | 6212 | 6447 | 6560 | 7124 | 7126 | 7733 | | | | | |
| RXINEX | 036224 | 6384 | 6397 | 6419 | 6443 | 6449# | | | | | | | | |
| RXIN1 | 035702 | 6375 | 6378# | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RXIN2 | 035630 | 6369# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RXIN21 | 035714 | 6362 | 6364 | 6366 | 6383# | | | | | | | | | |
| RXIN3 | 036074 | 6387 | 6422# | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RXIN4 | 035742 | 6391# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RXIN5 | 036140 | 6401 | 6436# | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RXIN6 | 036050 | 6399 | 6416# | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RXIN7 | 036210 | 6434 | 6437 | 6445# | | | | | | | | | | |
| RXIN8 | 036216 | 6413 | 6447# | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RXM | = 000040 | 2277# | 6091 | 6199 | 6202 | 6436 | 6438 | 7118 | 7165 | 7691 | 7696 | | | |
| RXMTOT | 006476 | 2618# | 5382* | 5428 | 5501 | 5693 | | | | | | | | |
| RXON | 042000 | 6983* | 6997* | 7010* | 7028* | 7036* | 7061* | 7070* | 7114# | 7148* | | | | |
| RXONEX | 042102 | 7115 | 7128# | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RXONLY | 032210 | 2677 | 5426# | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RXON2 | 032210 | 5427# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RXOVMS | = 000001 | 6792# | 7544 | 7651 | | | | | | | | | | |
| RXOVRU | = 000011 | 6784# | 7539 | 7652 | | | | | | | | | | |
| RXPRC | 037120 | 6762# | 6911* | 6968 | 6989 | 7020 | 7044 | 7048* | 7051 | 7252 | 7299* | 7336 | 7420* | 7713 |
| RXPREX | 043730 | 7159 | 7258 | 7307 | 7318 | 7349 | 7405 | 7422 | 7424 | 7426 | 7428 | 7431# | | |
| RXPROT | 042104 | 6943 | 6963* | 6975* | 6986* | 7015* | 7033* | 7050* | 7066* | 7147# | 7173 | 7180 | 7194 | 7210 |
| | | 7225 | 7230 | 7243 | 7256 | 7267 | 7275 | 7286 | 7295 | 7327 | 7364 | 7374 | 7383 | 7397 |
| | | 7429 | 7773* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RXPTR | 006440 | 2601# | 4799* | 5380* | 5403 | 5427 | 5476 | 5502 | 5599 | 5691 | | | | |
| RXQ | = 000004 | 2252# | 3295 | 5901 | | | | | | | | | | |
| RXTHER | 037072 | 6722# | 7215* | 7571 | 7573* | 7577* | | | | | | | | |
| RXTXTE | 037110 | 6757# | 7505* | 7576* | | | | | | | | | | |
| RXWAIT | 042110 | 7011* | 7029* | 7062* | 7151# | | | | | | | | | |
| R10\$ | 021036 | 3460# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R11\$ | 021044 | 3461 | 3462# | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R12\$ | 021062 | 3463 | 3464# | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R125\$ | 021232 | 3480# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R13\$ | 021100 | 3465 | 3466# | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R14\$ | 021114 | 3467 | 3468# | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R20\$ | 021140 | 3470# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R21\$ | 021162 | 3472 | 3473# | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R22\$ | 021200 | 3474 | 3475# | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R30\$ | 021230 | 3469 | 3471 | 3476 | 3477 | 3478 | 3479# | | | | | | | |
| SACK | = 000004 | 6817# | 7031 | 7270 | 7315 | 7362 | 7418 | 7782 | 7811 | | | | | |
| SCM | 016603 | 3035# | 3316 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SCMD | 016636 | 3035# | 3324 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SCML | 016625 | 3035# | 3320 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SDATA | = 000020 | 6819# | 6961 | 6984 | 7013 | 7064 | 7228 | 7790 | | | | | | |
| SDVE | 016572 | 3035# | 3302 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SDVI | 016614 | 3035# | 3307 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SELECT | 037134 | 6768# | 6933* | 7008 | 7026 | 7059 | 7192* | 7689* | 7771 | 7781* | 7808* | | | |
| SELTHE | 037071 | 6720# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SEND | = 000020 | 2389# | 6110 | 6273 | 6499 | 6569 | 7870 | 7873 | | | | | | |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 222
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| TRIBN | 037065 | 4616* | 4618* | 6713# | 7096 | 7101* | 7197 | 7682 | 7778 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRIBNQ | 046504 | 7958 | 7966# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRVACT | 024366 | 4236 | 4247# | 4263 | 4268 | 4273 | 4276 | 4296 | 4362 | 4385 | 4406 | 4430 | | | | | | | | |
| TRVALN | 025160 | 4225 | 4389# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRVALP | 025114 | 4224 | 4375# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRVBIF | 024472 | 4221 | 4276# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRVBR | 024462 | 4220 | 4273# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRVBRC | 024406 | 4234 | 4254# | 4274 | 4279 | 4298 | 4372 | 4387 | 4408 | 4434 | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRVDEC | 024566 | 4227 | 4301# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRVERR | 024424 | 4218 | 4263# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRVEXI | 024444 | 4219 | 4268# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRVNMA | 024606 | 4302 | 4305# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRVNOB | 024416 | 4259# | 4280 | 4297 | 4363 | 4386 | 4407 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRVNUM | 024600 | 4223 | 4304# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRVOCT | 024600 | 4226 | 4303# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRVSPA | 024514 | 4222 | 4282# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRVSTR | 025246 | 4228 | 4412# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TSOM = | 000400 | 2391# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TTL = | 000001 | 2220# | 4853 | 6041 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TTLL = | 004000 | 2387# | 6040 | 6043 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TTLLOP= | 009044 | 2338# | 2937 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TTOTCC | 006464 | 2612# | 4096 | 4795* | 4920 | 4931 | 4954* | 5126* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TURNON | 037146 | 6773# | 6934* | 7114 | 7127* | 7732* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TXACT = | 001000 | 2385# | 6670 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TXBUF | 003150 | 2591# | 4064 | 4805 | 5129 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TXC = | 000002 | 2251# | 3290 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TXCSR | 011456 | 2964# | 4604* | 4605* | 6013* | 6016* | 6027 | 6040* | 6043* | 6048* | 6065 | 6110* | 6273* | 6286 | | | | | | |
| | | 6499* | 6569* | 6644 | 6669 | 7482 | 7870* | 7873* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TXDBUF | 011460 | 2965# | 4606* | 4607* | 6493* | 6498* | 6509* | 6512* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TXDONE= | 000200 | 2386# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TXINEX | 036426 | 6495 | 6502 | 6511 | 6518 | 6521# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TXIN1 | 036254 | 6492 | 6496# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TXIN2 | 036314 | 6497 | 6503# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TXIN3 | 036420 | 6514 | 6519# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TXIN4 | 036356 | 6504 | 6512# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TXM = | 000020 | 2275# | 6091 | 6254 | 6258 | 6513 | 6515 | 7797 | 7816 | 7828 | 7838 | 7850 | | | | | | | | |
| TXMTOT | 006462 | 2611# | 4084 | 4811* | 4933* | 4935 | 4956* | 5121 | 5125* | 5366 | 5451 | 5474 | 5499 | | | | | | | |
| TXONLY | 032242 | 2678 | 5449# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TXON2 | 032250 | 5450# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TXPRC | 037122 | 6763# | 6912* | 6964 | 6987 | 7016 | 7019* | 7043* | 7056 | 7067 | 7249* | 7300* | 7339 | 7348* | | | | | | |
| | | 7417* | 7427 | 7803 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TXPREX | 046222 | 7883 | 7893# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TXPROT | 045336 | 6942 | 6962* | 6985* | 7014* | 7032* | 7065* | 7179 | 7193 | 7229 | 7274 | 7285 | 7294 | 7316 | | | | | | |
| | | 7326 | 7363* | 7382 | 7396 | 7419 | 7759# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TXPTR | 006442 | 2602# | 4077* | 4079* | 4080 | 4089* | 4091 | 4798* | 4809 | 4934* | 4948* | 4949 | 4953* | 5127* | | | | | | |
| | | 5128 | 5378* | 5450 | 5475 | 5500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TXQ = | 000000 | 2250# | 3285 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TXREAD | 037126 | 6500* | 6765# | 6910* | 6995 | 7764 | 7780* | 7887 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TXTHER | 037073 | 6723# | 7244* | 7501 | 7503* | 7506* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TSARGC= | 000001 | 1979# | 1980# | 1981# | 1982# | 1983# | 1984# | 3039# | 3048 | 3056# | 3061 | 3069# | 3075 | 3083# | | | | | | |
| | | 3089 | 3103# | 3109 | 3122# | 3129 | 3360# | 3364 | 3368# | 3372 | 3406# | 3410 | 3434# | 3438 | | | | | | |
| | | 3444# | 3448 | 3503# | 3508 | 3550# | 3554 | 3564# | 3568 | 3584# | 3589 | 3595# | 3603 | 3620# | | | | | | |
| | | 3632 | 3649# | 3653 | 3672# | 3676 | 3682# | 3690 | 3697# | 3703 | 3711# | 3716 | 3718# | 3724 | | | | | | |
| | | 3744# | 3751 | 3758# | 3765 | 3773# | 3780 | 3790# | 3795 | 3799# | 3803 | 3819# | 3823 | 3839# | | | | | | |
| | | 3843 | 3877# | 3882 | 3887# | 3893 | 3896# | 3901 | 3941# | 3945 | 4136# | 4144 | 4172# | 4181 | | | | | | |
| | | 4323# | 4327 | 4366# | 4370 | 4564# | 4568 | 4783# | 4787 | 4825# | 4829 | 4878# | 4882 | 4887# | | | | | | |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 224
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| TSSINI= 010012 | 4484# | 4650 | 4657 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TSSMSG= 010006 | 3037# | 3050 | 3054# | 3063 | 3067# | 3077 | 3081# | 3091 | 3101# | 3111 | 3120# | 3131 | 3135 | |
| TSSPRO= 010011 | 4468# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TSSRPT= 010010 | 4448# | 4458 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TSSSRV= 010022 | 3219# | 3244 | 6358# | 6451 | 6489# | 6523 | 7614# | 7737 | | | | | | |
| TSSTES= 010017 | 4769# | 4851 | 4911 | 7899 | | | | | | | | | | |
| T1 = 026342 G | 2074 | 4768# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UAM = 000200 G | 2190# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UPTABL 032610 | 5591# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UPTA1 032676 | 5597 | 5604# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UPTA3 032674 | 5601 | 5603# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UPTA4 032634 | 5592 | 5596# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UPTEX 032746 | 5603 | 5615# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VECTOR 046367 | 7941 | 7966# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 037063 | 6710# | 7246* | 7345* | 7414* | | | | | | | | | | |
| XS = 000220 | 1962# | 2795# | 2796# | 2797# | 2798# | 2799# | 2800# | 2801# | 2802# | 2803# | 2804# | 2805# | 2806# | |
| | 2807# | 2808# | 2809# | 2810# | 2811# | 2812# | 2813# | 2814# | 2815# | 2819# | 2820# | 2821# | 2822# | |
| | 2823# | 2824# | 2825# | 2826# | 2827# | 2828# | 2829# | 2830# | 2831# | 2832# | 2833# | 2834# | 2835# | |
| | 2836# | 2840# | 2841# | 2842# | 2843# | 2844# | 2849# | 2850# | 2851# | 2852# | 2853# | 2856# | 2857# | |
| | 2858# | 2859# | 2860# | 2861# | 2862# | 2863# | 2866# | 2867# | 2868# | 2869# | 2870# | 2871# | 2874# | |
| | 2875# | 2876# | 2877# | 2879# | 2880# | 2881# | 2882# | 2883# | 2885# | 2886# | 2888# | 2889# | 2892# | |
| | 2895# | 2896# | 2897# | 2898# | 2899# | 2900# | 2901# | 2902# | 2903# | 2904# | 2905# | 2906# | 2907# | |
| | 2908# | 2909# | 2910# | 2912# | 2913# | 2914# | 2915# | 2916# | 2917# | 2918# | 2921# | 2922# | 2923# | |
| | 2924# | 2925# | 2926# | 2929# | 2930# | 2931# | 2934# | 2937# | 2938# | 2939# | 2940# | 2941# | 2942# | |
| | 2943# | 2944# | 2947# | 2948# | 2949# | 2954# | 3460# | 3461# | 3462# | 3463# | 3464# | 3465# | 3466# | |
| | 3467# | 3468# | 3469# | 3470# | 3471# | 3472# | 3473# | 3474# | 3475# | 3476# | 3477# | 3478# | 3479# | |
| | 3480# | 3481# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| XSALWA= 000000 | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| XSFALS= 000040 | 1959# | 7955 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| XSOFFS= 000400 | 1959# | 7949 | 7955 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| XSTRUE= 000020 | 1959# | 7949 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SPATCH 046532 | 7993# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| . = 046616 | 1959# | 2484# | 2490# | 2498# | 2513# | 2524# | 2528# | 2562# | 2591# | 2592# | 2593# | 2594# | 2595# | |
| | 2596# | 2599# | 2703# | 2704# | 2798# | 2802# | 2806# | 2813# | 2820# | 2822# | 2828# | 2830# | 2841# | |
| | 2843# | 2850# | 2852# | 2868# | 2870# | 2874# | 2876# | 2888# | 2895# | 2897# | 2899# | 2901# | 2903# | |
| | 2909# | 2923# | 2925# | 2941# | 3014# | 3035# | 3136 | 3463# | 3465# | 3469# | 3474# | 3476# | 4651 | |
| | 4703 | 4724 | 4746 | 4852 | 4912 | 7309# | 7949 | 7955 | 7994# | | | | | |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 227
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| ENDMOD | 1# | 1959# | 8002 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ENDMSG | 1# | 1959# | 3049 | 3062 | 3076 | 3090 | 3110 | 3130 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ENDPRO | 1# | 1959# | 4474 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ENDPTA | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ENDRPT | 1# | 1959# | 4457 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ENDSEG | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ENDSET | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ENDSFT | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ENDSRV | 1# | 1959# | 3243 | 6450 | 6522 | 7736 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ENDSUB | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ENDSW | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ENDTST | 1# | 1959# | 7898 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EQUALS | 1# | 1959# | 2130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ERRDF | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ERRHRD | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ERROR | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ERRSF | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ERRSOF | 1# | 1959# | 5712 | 5730 | 5743 | 5786 | 6030 | 6068 | 6136 | 6289 | 6407 | 6429 | 6647 | 7467 | 7485 | | | |
| ERRTBL | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ESCAPE | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXIT | 1# | 1959# | 3134 | 4649 | 4701 | 4722 | 4744 | 4850 | 4910 | | | | | | | | | |
| FEQUAL | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GETBYT | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GETPRI | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GETWOR | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GMANIA | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GMANID | 1# | 1959# | 3416 | 4551 | 4860 | 5871 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GMANIL | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GPHARD | 1# | 1959# | 4585 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GPRMA | 1# | 1959# | 7934 | 7939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GPRMD | 1# | 1959# | 3417# | 3420 | 4552# | 4555 | 4861# | 4864 | 5872# | 5875 | 7956 | | | | | | | |
| GPRML | 1# | 1959# | 7924 | 7944 | 7950 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HEADER | 1# | 1959# | 1977 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INLOOP | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IOSETU | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IOSTAR | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KT11 | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LASTAD | 1# | 1959# | 7997 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MANUAL | 1# | 1959# | 4844 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEMORY | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSBYTE | 1# | 1959# | 1978# | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSCHEC | 1# | 1959# | 3135# | 4650# | 4702# | 4723# | 4745# | 4851# | 4911# | | | | | | | | | |
| MSCNTO | 1# | 1959# | 3420# | 4555# | 4864# | 5875# | 7925# | 7935# | 7940# | 7945# | 7951# | 7957# | | | | | | |
| MSCOUN | 1# | 1959# | 3039# | 3056# | 3069# | 3083# | 3103# | 3122# | 3360# | 3368# | 3406# | 3434# | 3444# | 3503# | 3550# | | | |
| | | | 3564# | 3584# | 3595# | 3620# | 3649# | 3672# | 3682# | 3697# | 3711# | 3718# | 3744# | 3758# | 3773# | 3790# | 3799# | |
| | | | 3819# | 3839# | 3877# | 3887# | 3896# | 3941# | 4136# | 4172# | 4323# | 4366# | 4564# | 4783# | 4825# | 4878# | 4887# | |
| | | | 4924# | 4939# | 4965# | 4981# | 5081# | 5153# | 5200# | 5230# | 5303# | 5352# | 5369# | 5839# | 5936# | 5963# | 7302# | |
| MSDATA | 1# | 1959# | 1978# | 1987 | 1989 | 1991 | 1993 | 1995 | 1997 | 1999 | 2001 | 2003 | 2005 | 2007 | 2009 | | | |
| | | | 2011 | 2013 | 2015 | 2017# | 2019 | 2021 | 2024 | 2027 | 2029 | 2031 | 2033 | 2035 | 2037 | 2039 | 2041 | |
| | | | 2043 | 2045 | 2047 | 2049 | 2051 | 2053 | 2055 | 2057 | 2059 | 2061 | 3011# | 3021# | | | | |
| MSDECR | 1# | 1959# | 2114# | 3050# | 3063# | 3077# | 3091# | 3111# | 3131# | 3244# | 4458# | 4475# | 4657# | 4673# | 4709# | | | |
| | | | 4730# | 4752# | 6451# | 6523# | 7737# | 7899# | 7963# | 8003# | | | | | | | | |
| MSDEFA | 1# | 1959# | 3420# | 4555# | 4864# | 5875# | 7925# | 7935# | 7940# | 7945# | 7951# | 7957# | | | | | | |
| MSENDE | 1# | 1959# | 2114# | 3050# | 3063# | 3077# | 3091# | 3111# | 3131# | 3244# | 4458# | 4657# | 4673# | 4709# | 4730# | | | |
| | | | 4752# | 6451# | 6523# | 7737# | 7899# | 7963# | 8003# | | | | | | | | | |
| MSERRI | 1# | 1959# | 5713# | 5731# | 5744# | 5787# | 6031# | 6069# | 6137# | 6290# | 6408# | 6430# | 6648# | 7468# | 7486# | | | |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 229
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 5231# | 5232 | 5233# | 5234 | 5303# | 5304# | 5305 | 5306# | 5307 | 5352# | 5353# | 5354 | 5355# | 5356 | 5369# |
| | 5370# | 5371 | 5372# | 5373 | 5713# | 5714# | 5715# | 5716# | 5731# | 5732# | 5733# | 5734# | 5744# | 5745# | 5746# |
| | 5747# | 5787# | 5788# | 5789# | 5790# | 5839# | 5840# | 5841 | 5842# | 5843 | 5872# | 5873# | 5874# | 5875# | 5876 |
| | 5877 | 5878 | 5879 | 5936# | 5937# | 5938 | 5939# | 5940 | 5963# | 5964# | 5965 | 5966# | 5967 | 6020# | 6031# |
| | 6032# | 6033# | 6034# | 6069# | 6070# | 6071# | 6072# | 6075# | 6114# | 6137# | 6138# | 6139# | 6140# | 6278# | 6290# |
| | 6291# | 6292# | 6293# | 6408# | 6409# | 6410# | 6411# | 6430# | 6431# | 6432# | 6433# | 6451# | 6452 | 6523# | 6524 |
| | 6574# | 6617# | 6634# | 6648# | 6649# | 6650# | 6651# | 6919# | 6920# | 6921# | 6922# | 6923# | 6924 | 7153# | 7302# |
| | 7303# | 7304 | 7305# | 7306 | 7468# | 7469# | 7470# | 7471# | 7486# | 7487# | 7488# | 7489# | 7737# | 7738 | 7886# |
| | 7900# | 7918# | 7925# | 7926 | 7927 | 7935# | 7936 | 7937 | 7938 | 7940# | 7941 | 7942 | 7943 | 7945# | 7946 |
| | 7947 | 7949# | 7951# | 7952 | 7953 | 7955# | 7957# | 7958 | 7959 | 7960 | 7961 | 7963# | 7998# | 7999# | 8000# |
| MSGNLS | 1# | 1959# | 3417# | 3425 | 4552# | 4560 | 4861# | 4869 | 5872# | 5880 | | | | | |
| MSGNSU | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSGNTA | 1# | 1959# | 2114# | 3050# | 3063# | 3077# | 3091# | 3111# | 3131# | 3244# | 4458# | 4657# | 4673# | 4709# | 4730# |
| | 4752# | 6451# | 6523# | 7737# | 7899# | 7963# | 7964 | | | | | | | | |
| MSGNTE | 1# | 1959# | 4768# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSHAPT | 1# | 1959# | 1978# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSHNAP | 1# | 1959# | 1978# | 2017 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSINCR | 1# | 1959# | 1961# | 2086# | 3037# | 3047# | 3051# | 3054# | 3060# | 3064# | 3067# | 3074# | 3078# | 3081# | 3088# |
| | 3092# | 3101# | 3108# | 3112# | 3120# | 3128# | 3132# | 3219# | 3363# | 3371# | 3409# | 3417# | 3426 | 3437# | 3447# |
| | 3507# | 3553# | 3567# | 3588# | 3602# | 3631# | 3652# | 3675# | 3689# | 3702# | 3715# | 3723# | 3750# | 3764# | 3779# |
| | 3794# | 3802# | 3822# | 3842# | 3881# | 3892# | 3900# | 3944# | 4143# | 4180# | 4326# | 4369# | 4448# | 4459# | 4468# |
| | 4484# | 4491# | 4496# | 4501# | 4506# | 4512# | 4523# | 4533# | 4545# | 4552# | 4561 | 4567# | 4587# | 4626# | 4636# |
| | 4643# | 4648# | 4650# | 4658# | 4669# | 4674# | 4683# | 4688# | 4699# | 4702# | 4710# | 4719# | 4731# | 4741# | 4753# |
| | 4768# | 4769# | 4786# | 4828# | 4835# | 4845# | 4851# | 4861# | 4870 | 4881# | 4890# | 4911# | 4928# | 4943# | 4969# |
| | 4985# | 5085# | 5158# | 5203# | 5233# | 5306# | 5355# | 5372# | 5713# | 5731# | 5744# | 5787# | 5842# | 5872# | 5881 |
| | 5939# | 5966# | 6020# | 6031# | 6069# | 6075# | 6114# | 6137# | 6278# | 6290# | 6358# | 6408# | 6430# | 6489# | 6574# |
| | 6617# | 6634# | 6648# | 6923# | 7153# | 7305# | 7468# | 7486# | 7614# | 7886# | 7900# | 7918# | | | |
| MSIOSE | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSLDRO | 1# | 1959# | 4495# | 4500# | 4505# | 4511# | 4522# | 4532# | 4586# | 4647# | 4687# | | | | |
| MSMASK | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSMCHI | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSMCLO | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSMSK1 | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSPOP | 1# | 1959# | 2114# | 3050# | 3063# | 3077# | 3091# | 3111# | 3131# | 3244# | 4458# | 4475# | 4657# | 4673# | 4709# |
| | 4730# | 4752# | 6451# | 6523# | 7737# | 7899# | 7963# | 8003# | | | | | | | |
| MSPRIN | 1# | 1959# | 3039# | 3056# | 3069# | 3083# | 3103# | 3122# | 3360# | 3368# | 3406# | 3434# | 3444# | 3503# | 3550# |
| | 3564# | 3584# | 3595# | 3620# | 3649# | 3672# | 3682# | 3697# | 3711# | 3718# | 3744# | 3758# | 3773# | 3790# | 3799# |
| | 3819# | 3839# | 3877# | 3887# | 3896# | 3941# | 4136# | 4172# | 4323# | 4366# | 4564# | 4783# | 4825# | 4878# | 4887# |
| | 4924# | 4939# | 4965# | 4981# | 5081# | 5153# | 5200# | 5230# | 5303# | 5352# | 5369# | 5839# | 5936# | 5963# | 7302# |
| MSPUSH | 1# | 1959# | 1961# | 2086# | 3037# | 3054# | 3067# | 3081# | 3101# | 3120# | 3219# | 4448# | 4468# | 4484# | 4669# |
| | 4683# | 4719# | 4741# | 4768# | 4769 | 6358# | 6489# | 7614# | 7918# | | | | | | |
| MSPUT | 1# | 1959# | 3039# | 3056# | 3069# | 3083# | 3103# | 3122# | 3360# | 3368# | 3406# | 3434# | 3444# | 3503# | 3550# |
| | 3564# | 3584# | 3595# | 3620# | 3649# | 3672# | 3682# | 3697# | 3711# | 3718# | 3744# | 3758# | 3773# | 3790# | 3799# |
| | 3819# | 3839# | 3877# | 3887# | 3896# | 3941# | 4136# | 4172# | 4323# | 4366# | 4564# | 4622# | 4632# | 4639# | 4783# |
| | 4825# | 4831# | 4878# | 4887# | 4924# | 4939# | 4965# | 4981# | 5081# | 5153# | 5200# | 5230# | 5303# | 5352# | 5369# |
| | 5839# | 5936# | 5963# | 6919# | 7302# | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSPUT1 | 1# | 1959# | 3039# | 3041 | 3043 | 3044 | 3045 | 3056# | 3057 | 3058 | 3069# | 3070 | 3071 | 3072 | 3083# |
| | 3084 | 3085 | 3086 | 3103# | 3104 | 3105 | 3106 | 3122# | 3123 | 3124 | 3125 | 3126 | 3360# | 3361 | 3368# |
| | 3369 | 3406# | 3407 | 3434# | 3435 | 3444# | 3445 | 3503# | 3504 | 3505 | 3550# | 3551 | 3564# | 3565 | 3584# |
| | 3585 | 3586 | 3595# | 3597 | 3599 | 3600 | 3620# | 3622 | 3624 | 3626 | 3628 | 3629 | 3649# | 3650 | 3672# |
| | 3673 | 3682# | 3683 | 3684 | 3685 | 3686 | 3687 | 3697# | 3698 | 3699 | 3700 | 3711# | 3712 | 3713 | 3718# |
| | 3719 | 3720 | 3721 | 3744# | 3745 | 3746 | 3747 | 3748 | 3758# | 3759 | 3760 | 3761 | 3762 | 3773# | 3774 |
| | 3775 | 3776 | 3777 | 3790# | 3791 | 3792 | 3799# | 3800 | 3819# | 3820 | 3839# | 3840 | 3877# | 3878 | 3879 |
| | 3887# | 3889 | 3890 | 3896# | 3897 | 3898 | 3941# | 3942 | 4136# | 4137 | 4138 | 4139 | 4140 | 4141 | 4172# |
| | 4173 | 4174 | 4175 | 4176 | 4177 | 4178 | 4323# | 4324 | 4366# | 4367 | 4564# | 4565 | 4622# | 4623 | 4624 |
| | 4625 | 4632# | 4633 | 4634 | 4635 | 4639# | 4640 | 4641 | 4642 | 4783# | 4784 | 4825# | 4826 | 4831# | 4832 |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 230
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 4833 | 4834 | 4878# | 4879 | 4887# | 4888 | 4924# | 4925 | 4926 | 4939# | 4940 | 4941 | 4965# | 4966 | 4967 |
| | 4981# | 4982 | 4983 | 5081# | 5082 | 5083 | 5153# | 5154 | 5155 | 5156 | 5200# | 5201 | 5230# | 5231 | 5303# |
| | 5304 | 5352# | 5353 | 5369# | 5370 | 5839# | 5840 | 5936# | 5937 | 5963# | 5964 | 6919# | 6920 | 6921 | 6922 |
| | 7302# | 7303 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSRADI | 1# | 1959# | 3420# | 4555# | 4864# | 5875# | 7925# | 7935# | 7940# | 7945# | 7951# | 7957# | | | |
| MSRBRO | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSRNRO | 1# | 1959# | 4522# | 4524 | 4532# | 4534 | 4586# | 4588 | | | | | | | |
| MSSETS | 1# | 1959# | 1961# | 2086# | 3037# | 3054# | 3067# | 3081# | 3101# | 3120# | 3219# | 4448# | 4468# | 4484# | 4669# |
| | 4683# | 4719# | 4741# | 4769# | 6358# | 6489# | 7614# | 7918# | | | | | | | |
| MSSTAR | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSSVC | 1# | 1959# | 3039# | 3047 | 3050# | 3051 | 3056# | 3060 | 3063# | 3064 | 3069# | 3074 | 3077# | 3078 | 3083# |
| | 3088 | 3091# | 3092 | 3103# | 3108 | 3111# | 3112 | 3122# | 3128 | 3131# | 3132 | 3135# | 3360# | 3363 | 3368# |
| | 3371 | 3406# | 3409 | 3417# | 3434# | 3437 | 3444# | 3447 | 3503# | 3507 | 3550# | 3553 | 3564# | 3567 | 3584# |
| | 3588 | 3595# | 3602 | 3620# | 3631 | 3649# | 3652 | 3672# | 3675 | 3682# | 3689 | 3697# | 3702 | 3711# | 3715 |
| | 3718# | 3723 | 3744# | 3750 | 3758# | 3764 | 3773# | 3779 | 3790# | 3794 | 3799# | 3802 | 3819# | 3822 | 3839# |
| | 3842 | 3877# | 3881 | 3887# | 3892 | 3896# | 3900 | 3941# | 3944 | 4136# | 4143 | 4172# | 4180 | 4323# | 4326 |
| | 4366# | 4369 | 4458# | 4459 | 4491# | 4495# | 4496 | 4500# | 4501 | 4505# | 4506 | 4511# | 4512 | 4522# | 4523 |
| | 4532# | 4533 | 4545# | 4552# | 4564# | 4567 | 4586# | 4587 | 4622# | 4626 | 4632# | 4636 | 4639# | 4643 | 4647# |
| | 4648 | 4650# | 4657# | 4658 | 4673# | 4674 | 4687# | 4688 | 4699# | 4702# | 4709# | 4710 | 4723# | 4730# | 4731 |
| | 4745# | 4752# | 4753 | 4783# | 4786 | 4825# | 4828 | 4831# | 4835 | 4845# | 4851# | 4861# | 4878# | 4881 | 4887# |
| | 4890 | 4911# | 4924# | 4928 | 4939# | 4943 | 4965# | 4969 | 4981# | 4985 | 5081# | 5085 | 5153# | 5158 | 5200# |
| | 5203 | 5230# | 5233 | 5303# | 5306 | 5352# | 5355 | 5369# | 5372 | 5713 | 5731 | 5744 | 5787 | 5839# | 5842 |
| | 5872# | 5936# | 5939 | 5963# | 5966 | 6020# | 6031 | 6069 | 6075# | 6114# | 6137 | 6278# | 6290 | 6408 | 6430 |
| | 6574# | 6617# | 6634# | 6648 | 6919# | 6923 | 7153# | 7302# | 7305 | 7468 | 7486 | 7886# | 7899# | 7900 | |
| MSTLAB | 1# | 1959# | 3047# | 3051# | 3060# | 3064# | 3074# | 3078# | 3088# | 3092# | 3108# | 3112# | 3128# | 3132# | 3363# |
| | 3371# | 3409# | 3417# | 3437# | 3447# | 3507# | 3553# | 3567# | 3588# | 3602# | 3631# | 3652# | 3675# | 3689# | 3702# |
| | 3715# | 3723# | 3750# | 3764# | 3779# | 3794# | 3802# | 3822# | 3842# | 3881# | 3892# | 3900# | 3944# | 4143# | 4180# |
| | 4326# | 4369# | 4459# | 4491# | 4496# | 4501# | 4506# | 4512# | 4523# | 4533# | 4545# | 4552# | 4567# | 4587# | 4626# |
| | 4636# | 4643# | 4648# | 4650# | 4658# | 4674# | 4688# | 4699# | 4702# | 4710# | 4731# | 4753# | 4786# | 4828# | 4835# |
| | 4845# | 4851# | 4861# | 4881# | 4890# | 4911# | 4928# | 4943# | 4969# | 4985# | 5085# | 5158# | 5203# | 5233# | 5306# |
| | 5355# | 5372# | 5713# | 5731# | 5744# | 5787# | 5842# | 5872# | 5939# | 5966# | 6020# | 6031# | 6069# | 6075# | 6114# |
| | 6137# | 6278# | 6290# | 6408# | 6430# | 6574# | 6617# | 6634# | 6648# | 6923# | 7153# | 7305# | 7468# | 7486# | 7886# |
| | 7900# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSTSTL | 1# | 1959# | 3047# | 3051# | 3060# | 3064# | 3074# | 3078# | 3088# | 3092# | 3108# | 3112# | 3128# | 3132# | 3363# |
| | 3371# | 3409# | 3417# | 3437# | 3447# | 3507# | 3553# | 3567# | 3588# | 3602# | 3631# | 3652# | 3675# | 3689# | 3702# |
| | 3715# | 3723# | 3750# | 3764# | 3779# | 3794# | 3802# | 3822# | 3842# | 3881# | 3892# | 3900# | 3944# | 4143# | 4180# |
| | 4326# | 4369# | 4459# | 4491# | 4496# | 4501# | 4506# | 4512# | 4523# | 4533# | 4545# | 4552# | 4567# | 4587# | 4626# |
| | 4636# | 4643# | 4648# | 4650# | 4658# | 4674# | 4688# | 4699# | 4702# | 4710# | 4731# | 4753# | 4786# | 4828# | 4835# |
| | 4845# | 4851# | 4861# | 4881# | 4890# | 4911# | 4928# | 4943# | 4969# | 4985# | 5085# | 5158# | 5203# | 5233# | 5306# |
| | 5355# | 5372# | 5713# | 5731# | 5744# | 5787# | 5842# | 5872# | 5939# | 5966# | 6020# | 6031# | 6069# | 6075# | 6114# |
| | 6137# | 6278# | 6290# | 6408# | 6430# | 6574# | 6617# | 6634# | 6648# | 6923# | 7153# | 7305# | 7468# | 7486# | 7886# |
| | 7900# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSWORD | 1# | 1959# | 2017# | 2026 | 2072# | 2074 | 3135# | 3417# | 3419 | 3420# | 4552# | 4554 | 4555# | 4650# | 4702# |
| | 4723# | 4745# | 4851# | 4861# | 4863 | 4864# | 4911# | 5713# | 5714 | 5715 | 5716 | 5731# | 5732 | 5733 | 5734 |
| | 5744# | 5745 | 5746 | 5747 | 5787# | 5788 | 5789 | 5790 | 5872# | 5874 | 5875# | 6031# | 6032 | 6033 | 6034 |
| | 6069# | 6070 | 6071 | 6072 | 6137# | 6138 | 6139 | 6140 | 6290# | 6291 | 6292 | 6293 | 6408# | 6409 | 6410 |
| | 6411 | 6430# | 6431 | 6432 | 6433 | 6648# | 6649 | 6650 | 6651 | 7468# | 7469 | 7470 | 7471 | 7486# | 7487 |
| | 7488 | 7489 | 7925# | 7935# | 7940# | 7945# | 7949# | 7951# | 7955# | 7957# | 7999 | 8000 | | | |
| MSXFER | 1# | 1959# | 7949# | 7955# | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NODCL | 1965# | 2795 | 2796 | 2797 | 2798 | 2799 | 2800 | 2801 | 2802 | 2803 | 2804 | 2805 | 2806 | 2807 | 2808 |
| | 2809 | 2810 | 2811 | 2812 | 2813 | 2814 | 2815 | 2819 | 2820 | 2821 | 2822 | 2823 | 2824 | 2825 | 2826 |
| | 2827 | 2828 | 2829 | 2830 | 2831 | 2832 | 2833 | 2834 | 2835 | 2836 | 2840 | 2841 | 2842 | 2843 | 2844 |
| | 2849 | 2850 | 2851 | 2852 | 2853 | 2856 | 2857 | 2858 | 2859 | 2860 | 2861 | 2862 | 2863 | 2866 | 2867 |
| | 2868 | 2869 | 2870 | 2871 | 2874 | 2875 | 2876 | 2877 | 2879 | 2880 | 2881 | 2882 | 2883 | 2885 | 2886 |
| | 2888 | 2889 | 2892 | 2895 | 2896 | 2897 | 2898 | 2899 | 2900 | 2901 | 2902 | 2903 | 2904 | 2905 | 2906 |
| | 2907 | 2908 | 2909 | 2910 | 2912 | 2913 | 2914 | 2915 | 2916 | 2917 | 2918 | 2921 | 2922 | 2923 | 2924 |

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 231
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2925 | 2926 | 2929 | 2930 | 2931 | 2934 | 2937 | 2938 | 2939 | 2940 | 2941 | 2942 | 2943 | 2944 | 2947 |
| | 2948 | 2949 | 2954 | 3460 | 3461 | 3462 | 3463 | 3464 | 3465 | 3466 | 3467 | 3468 | 3469 | 3470 | 3471 |
| | 3472 | 3473 | 3474 | 3475 | 3476 | 3477 | 3478 | 3479 | 3480 | 3481 | | | | | |
| OPEN | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| POINTE | 1# | 1959# | 1971 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRINTB | 1# | 1959# | 3038 | 3055 | 3068 | 3082 | 3102 | 3121 | | | | | | | |
| PRINTF | 1# | 1959# | 3359 | 3367 | 3405 | 3433 | 3443 | 3502 | 3563 | 3876 | 3886 | 3895 | 3940 | 4322 | 4365 |
| | 4563 | 4782 | 4824 | 4877 | 4886 | 4923 | 4938 | 4964 | 4980 | 5080 | 5152 | 5199 | 5229 | 5302 | 5351 |
| | 5368 | 5838 | 5935 | 5962 | 7301 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRINTS | 1# | 1959# | 3549 | 3583 | 3594 | 3619 | 3648 | 3671 | 3681 | 3696 | 3710 | 3717 | 3743 | 3757 | 3772 |
| | 3789 | 3798 | 3818 | 3838 | 4135 | 4171 | | | | | | | | | |
| PRINTX | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| READBU | 1# | 1959# | 4544 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| READEP | 1# | 1959# | 4494 | 4499 | 4504 | 4510 | | | | | | | | | |
| RFLAGS | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SETPRI | 1# | 1959# | 4646 | 4686 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SETVEC | 1# | 1959# | 4621 | 4631 | 4638 | 4830 | 6918 | | | | | | | | |
| SLASH | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STARS | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SVC | 1# | 1959# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| XFER | 1# | 1959# | 3135# | 4650# | 4702# | 4723# | 4745# | 4851# | 4911# | | | | | | |
| XFERF | 1# | 1959# | 7954 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| XFERT | 1# | 1959# | 7948 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

. ABS. 046616 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

CZDCLA,CZDCLA.LST/CRF/SOL=SVC34R.MLB,CZDCLA.P11
RUN-TIME: 27 34 4 SECONDS
RUN-TIME RATIO: 91/66=1.3
CORE USED: 22K (43 PAGES)